AUGUST 20. 1955

AMUSEMENT THE

INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

Kids Will Have Fun Wherever They Go

Coin-Operated Games, Rides Sprout Like Mushrooms in All Types of Locations

By KEN KNAUF

CHICAGO, Aug. 13 .- Coin-operated kiddle rides and games, once found only at amusement parks, are moving into every type of location from drive-in to airport.

Mechanical rides, electric gun games and other amusement pieces are now spotted in variety and department stores, supermarkets, drug stores, theater lobbies, outdoor theaters, golf driving ranges, and drive-in restaurants.

dies first thrilled to riding coin- Sidewalk Engineer, features coinoperated bucking broncos, space- operation of a miniature bulldozer ships, reindeers, rabbits and hot- inside a glass cabinet. A natural rod cars. These were located at attraction to kiddles and grown-

local theater, grocery and variety store chains, and a kiddle electrical pistol game in drugstores and small variety and clothing stores. Donan has rented rides to Swift & Company, Standard Oil Company, and A. J. Canfield, beverage firm, where they are used to give customers' youngsters free entertainment.

New Spot Games

Williams Manufacturing Company has designed two games particularly for location at these new-The moppets started it all. Kid- type spots. One of these games, Kiddielands and parks where their ups, the game is now located at parents took them for a big time, such spots as airports in Detroit, Kansas City, Mo., and Minneapolis; bus depots in Memphis, Charlotte, N. C., and Asheville, N. C. and the Neisner variety store chain in Chicago and Detroit. A coinoperated electric train game will be the next to move to such locations. Said, Art Weinand, Williams sales manager, "These games have been a door-opener to new loca-

WING RECORDS SOAR VIA HIT ON FIRST DISK

NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .-Mercury Record's new subsidiary label, Wing, is looked upon as a 60-day wonder in the music trade, in that it has acquired a complete personnel, artist roster, catalog items and a hit record, altho only launched last May 25.

The label's etching of "The Bible Tells Me So" by Nick Noble, one of the first pieces of wax to be released by Wing, this week jumped into the No. 23 slot on the national best seller chart. Noble, it is noted, together with Lola Dee, Ronnie Gaylord and other artists, was recently transferred to Wing from the parent company.

Present Wing plans call for a heavy schedule of jazz releases and the previously announced group of 12-inch mood music LP's. The label is also expected to issue a new line of children's records this fall in time for the Christmas season. Noble, meanwhile, is slated to capitalize quickly on his good disk fortune. The singer has already been booked for his first major personal appearance, a two-week stint at the Chicago Theater beginning August 29.

Record Field Plans Expansion, Hangs 'No Trespass' Sign

(ABC)

Col. Club Latest to Broaden Sales From Within, Fence Off Interlopers

By PAUL ACKERMAN and IS HOROWITZ

with utmost care and determina- about six months ago. tion, major segments of the record facturer.

The latest development high- of record clubs. lighting this attempt of the major manufacturers to adjust to a Josefowitz-Concert Hall group, the changing disk business-and to broaden that business so as to bring it more properly into focus with an expanding nation-wide economy-is Columbia's new mail order Record Club Plan. (See complete details in Music department.]

follows shortly upor RCA Victor's introduction of its Coupon Service Plan, which in turn followed that NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Moving same label's dramatic price cut of

PRICE: 25 CENTS

These various moves, judged in business during the last half year concert, make a dramatic whole, have implemented plans designed and their significance may be to both broaden the base of con- grasped when viewed in the light sumer sales and to protect the of the statement of James B. status of the established manu- Conkling, president of Columbia Records, with regard to the growth

These clubs, including the

Rides Spread Before long the kiddles wanted

to cavort in this fashion wherever they went with mom and dad, whether it was supermart or soda fountain, and the rides spread to new spots.

Electrical gun games, shuffle bowling games and a variety of Arcade-type games have moved into many of these spots alongside of the kiddle rides. Teen-agers and adults are playing coin games while waiting at the airport, bus station or golf-driving range.

Outdoor theaters have moved in rides and games to keep patrons amused while waiting for the movie to start-also to get them in early and help solve the curtain-time rush. Stanford Kohlberg, owner of Chicago's Starlite Drive-In, terms his coin games "the best thing we have out here" to supplement receipts from the outdoor movies.

Carousel Industries, Chicago, operating kiddle rides around the nation and serving operators in thi Sherres, her blid electric rifle games located in variety and department stores, and some rides in drive-ins and drugstores. Says co-head, Art Gold: We spice up many of our ride locations with gun games."

Repair Shop

The firm maintains a repair department that looks like Santa Claus' workshop, Irv Brodsky and Gold employ an artist, spray expert, mechanical engineer and welder who can handle any repair job required on 20 different types of coin rides, ranging from reindeers to rocket ships.

Donan Distributing Company, Chicago, distributor for the Bally Manufacturing Company kiddle rides and games, operates rides in



ANAHEIM, Calif., Aug. 13 .-Walt Disney is now one of the + and biopest Penny

Continued on page 761

RCA Moves

The move by Columbia to tap a broader market and to protect itself against incursions of expanding mail-order disk operations

Sutliff-Stevenson group and the Book-of-the-Month Club, "have attracted a cumulative membership of almost 1,000,000 subscribers who are purchasing at a rate approaching \$20,000,000 worth of records annually."

Rise of Clubs

This figure, Conkling states, represents 15 per cent of the total LP dollar volume, whereas one year ago these clubs accounted for 5.8 per cent. Conkling notes these clubs' operations were set in motion by people outside the record business, that none of this extra volume has accrued to either record dealers, distributors or manufacturers.

How seriously the record industry regards the threat of "interlopers"-essentially outsiders who cut heavily into sales while at the same time bypassing the normal manufacturer - distributor - dealer structure-is evidenced by what happened in the children's record field. Here, Children's Record Guild and Young People's Records, as a result of their success in mailorder selling, have become powerful retail operations.

Act Slowly

The fact that both Columbia and Victor did not devise mailorder techniques more rapidly to combat these incursions has not been due to any lack of alertness. Bather, caution has been dictated by the necessity of creating workable record club organizations which must immediately benefit the dealer and distributor.

But the pressures which ultimately dictated these moves by Victor and Columbia have been inexorable and extend back five or six years. The so-called promo-Continued on m

Majors Must Protect Stars

NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .- One of the important factors behind the move of major record companies into the mail-selling field is the

Connie Raises Havoc With

East Coast Show Business . . .

Long before it struck the mainland hurricane Connie had its disrupting effect on the amusement business all along the East Coast. Waiting ominously offshore, the storm sent out strong winds, rains and caused discouraging weather forecasts which kept people from traveling to patronize amusements and shore

Ringling Circus Settles Down Following Internal Turmoil . . .

Business for the Ringling-Barnum circus was strong in Minneapolis and Mankato, Minn., as the big show organization returned to normalcy following the discharge of several executives and department heads, but stands in Nebraska

Juke Ops, Deejays Team-up For Teen-age Radio Program . . .

Eight Detroit radio stations team-up with the local juke box operators' association in presenting a new dance program-The Teenage Record Hop. Disk jockeys take turns emseeing the weekly show and format includes personal mound archive success Proce Str.

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Burlesque

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Mail Order Record Club Plan . . .

Columbia Records Launches

Columbia Records will spend approximately \$1,000,000 in next eight months to kick off its mail order club record plan. Intended to broaden the base of consumer sales and to meet growing incursions of mail order firms, the Columbia plan provides for dealer and distributor participation Page 16

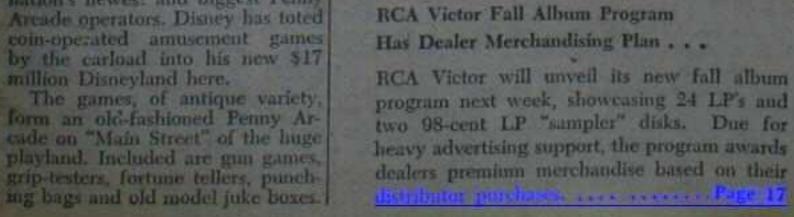
New Du Mont Broadcasting Co. May Be Start of New TV Power . . .

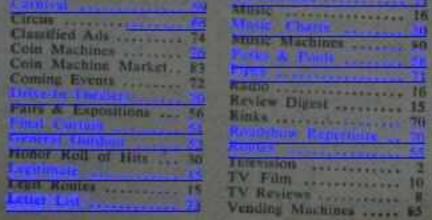
The spin-off of the Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, proposed this week by its board of directors, will put the Du Mont Broadcasting Company back into video as a station-owning entity. The newly formed Du Mont Broadcasting Company, with stations in New York City and Washington, may be the beginning of Du Mont's drive to become a power on the station level, with an emphasis on local op-

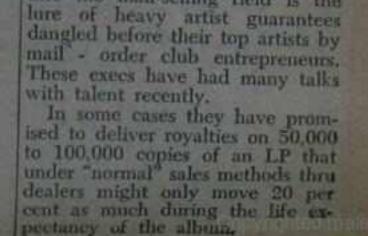
TV Actors' Strike Settled;

Producers Plan Adjustments . . .

With the Screen Actors' Guild strike against TV film producers settled this week, the producers are now settling down and beginning to think of ways and means they can live with the new agreement which substantially hikes rorum manments to labout a second Range 10









THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955

(2 weeks ending July 9, 1955)

*Indicates Film

Show & Web

1. *I Love Lucy, CB5. 2. Tous of the Town, CBS. 3. \$54,000 Dollar Question, CBS

4. Lux Theater, NBC 5. Robert Montanmery, NBC 6. I've Got a Secret, CBS. 7. *Deagnet, NBC

E. *Disneyland; ABC

9, "Ford Theater, NBC

10. *G. E. Theater, CHS.

LIVE TV DRAMA TO FILM?

Big Segs Show Indications; New Season to Give Answer

By BOB SPIELMAN

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13 .- The last of the big live TV holdouts, the hour-long dramatic shows, are beginning to show signs of cracking and going the way of all vid programs-toward film. With stiff the first time, e.g., "Warner Bros. Presents," "Screen Directors' Play-Presents," "Alford Hitchcock Preopposition from filmed dramas for sents," the TCF-TV G. E. anthology series, et al, the coming season may well tell the tale.

There are signs that, had the facilities been available, at least three of last season's live New York shows would have switched to film this year. Nearly everyone of the major motion picture studios William Morris, but, for various reasons, turned down the offers.

the U. S. Steel Hour was definitely toying with the idea of presenting film and live on alternate weeks. This plan fell thru because no studio wanted to take the chance of perhaps falling on its face in film every other week.

that negotiations were called off sale.

because the film company could the Colgate variety "Comedy not round up enough of its star Hour," with Paramount involved personnel and wanted to watch de- in at least some of the discussions, velopments for another season be- William Esty has been dickering the D'Arcy agency was on the scale TV production.



NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-NBC-TV this week wrapped up three sales. The Purex Corporation purchased Wednesday 10:30-11 p.m. was approached thru MCA and next season on a limited line-up of stations for a program as yet unselected. And the Beechnut Pack-It's known, for instance, that 3:30 p.m. for a new program to ing Company bought Sunday, 3feature Dr. Spock, the noted child authority.

The network also sold the Gulf Oil Company Districts three and six, the Southeast and the Southwest of the remaining quarter of the comparsion between live and the National Collegiate Athletic Association football. Of this entire It's reported that talks were held quarter, only five districts remain with M-G-M over another CBS pro- to be sold, and they will be turned gram, probably "Studio One," but back to local stations for co-op

fore making the plunge into full- for more motion picture promotion tie-ups such as the one for "Pete The third show is believed to be Kelly's Blues," and it's not unlikely that this may lead to a full-scale marriage.

> curious position of using motion not have utilized had it been a cel-

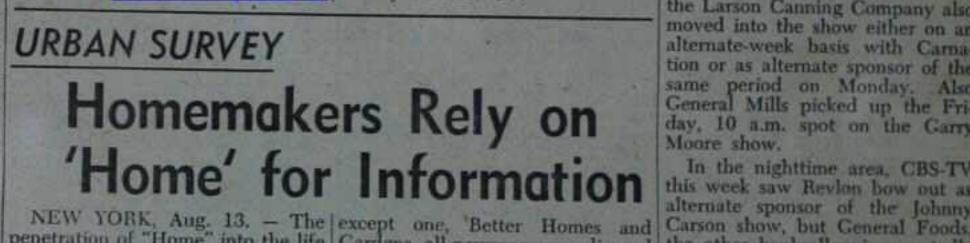
This situation is changing considerably, however. For instance, Gary Stevens, general manager of the Warner Bros. TV division, predicts that within two or three years every major filming for television will shoot an extra 20 or 30 minutes for its hour-long anthology pix.

Then, when a show proves a hit Continued on page 3)



NEW YORK, Aug. 13,-Unconverge of losing two of its major accounts - Coca-Cola and Budweiser beer. Both accounts spend well over \$5,000,000 for advertising. Kenyon & Eckhardt is said to "Lux Video Theater," reported going to film on a number of oc-casions last season, has been in the Young & Rubicam are reported vying for the Budweiser account,

Both Coca-Cola and Budweiser are said to have lost ground to their competitors during the last several years. Pepsi-Cola has made strong inroads on Coke's dominance among soft drink firms. And Schlitz has taken some of the play away from Budweiser in the steadily shrinking beer market. Budweiser now has "The Damon Runyon Theater" on CBS-TV, and on TV, such as in the case of live Coke sponsors Eddie Fisher twice weekly on NBC-TV.



CBS Racks Up

8.681

NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .- General Motors' buy of Tuesday, 10:30-11 p.m., probably for "My Favorite Husband," was about the only definite closed deal CBS-TV made on the nighttime level this week. The web, however, turned to the daytime front for new business.

Carnation Milk picked up alternate weeks of Bob Crosby's Tuesday 3:30-3:45 p.m. segment, while the Larson Canning Company also moved into the show either on an alternate-week basis with Carnation or as alternate sponsor of the same period on Monday. Also General Mills picked up the Friday, 10 a.m. spot on the Garry Moore show.

In the nighttime area, CBS-TV this week saw Revion bow out as alternate sponsor of the Johnny penetration of "Home" into the life Gardens, all newspapers, radio and the other bankroller, is reportedly

Lever Lux Gamble Pays Off With 30's

a TV version of its longtime suc- for TV. Now Metro-Goldwyncessful radio property has paid off. Mayer is the only holdout among 10-11 Thursday nights. It is in order to get the benefit of the leading all other NBC shows in promotion and the plugs. top three of all others.

an hour drama was beset with tirety, and found story treatments of the time period. The network zines, 36 per cent; newspapers, problems. First, there was the task that would give equivalent values is under terrific pressure from ad- 24.6 per cent; TV, 23.9 per cent, give the program their top prop- summer series, reluctant to use the time for any program it selects, coverage area the percentage of erties, already made into theatrical strong movie properties, the show features, and, second, was the problem of re-creating those features into TV vehicles. The first never been produced by the film est is said to have shifted to a quiz and Ladies' Home Journal, 4.5. problem was partially licked after companies. The summer series has show which gives away oil wells. Thirty-one per cent of the a five-week period in which no movie properties were forthcoming. and "Lux Video" had to find originals.

Reverse Look

This spring, however, the problem recurred when the movie companies began to think seriously of going into TV. They wondered whether it would be wise to let

Alcoa Again Eying Como

this week was showing reawakened proposed that the Du Mont Broad- turing, electronic research and de- in the new firm and have a major interest in the purchase of the last casting Corporation own and op-third of the Perry Como show, erate WABD-TV, New York; have the new Electronicam divi- (that is the divorcing of the com-8-9 p.m. Saturdays next season on WTTG-TV, Washington, and the sion. It will be recapitalized into panies) was blueprinted by Ar-NBC-TV. The advertiser was con- Du Mont Telecenter. sidering a purchase of the property appeared.

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - The the program do their films, but gamble of Lever Brothers to con- came to the conclusion that they vert its "Lux Video Theater" into would have to produce new films The program has consistently rated the top film makers. And numerin the 30's since its shift to NBC-TV last fall, in a new hour format, have offered their films to the show May Be Costly

been very successful, and ratings J. Walter Thompson, Chicago, is women interviewed named "Home" have exceeded expectations. the agency.

conducted for NBC-TV by the in the country. Psychological Corporation, Its findings were that the program leads all specifically named magazines



NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .- Swift's

of urban United States this week TV shows as the main source of set to take over Revion's half of was sharply underlined by a study homemaking information and ideas the stanza.

> The survey furthermore proved more than 8 per cent higher than that in its own coverage area the its nearest competition. program outranked all other sources of service information and looks to the program for fashion that its influence is larger among hints, 25 per cent for recipes and younger homemakers in higher in- cooking hints, 14 per cent for home come brackets and in the large decorating ideas, 11 per cent for cities. The Psychological Corpora- novel ideas and 4 per cent for tion, interviewing 5,000 women household and homemaking hints. around the country, the female heads of their households, began its work February I.

In regard to the various cateratings and is said to be in the The second problem was licked indecision in the choice of a pro- gories of media, the study learned when the show stopped trying to gram for its Saturday 7:30-8 p.m. that women's main sources of The change from a half-hour to re-create the features in their en- time on NBC-TV may cost it half homemaking information are magaof persuading movie companies to in a shorter period of time. In its vertisers who want to buy half of and radio, 4.7 per cent. In its own Swift was last week considering women who mentioned "Home" found a new warm weather for- the purchase of a vidfilm series, was 7.6, Better Homes and Carmula-movie properties that have "White Mane," but now its inter- dens, 7; Good Housekeeping, 6,

as its main source of information,

Twenty-six per cent of women

The Amusement Industry's Loading Hewsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

R. S. Littleford Jr. Editor in Chief, New York Paul Ackerman Music-Radig Editor, N. Y. con Morse ... Television News Editor, N.Y.

Managers and Divisions

Coin Mach Division, Chicago tilmer Stark

Offices Cincinnati 12, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUctors 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2200 Chirago L. 188 W. Randolph St. Magnard L. Roulez Phone: CEntral 6-5761 thellywood 28, 6060 Sunset Bird, Sam Abbott Phone Hollywood 5-5831

St. Louis 1, 350 Arvade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: Cliestout 1-0443

Washington 5, 1436 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 5-4743 Advertising Managers

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance year, \$10 in U.S.A. and Canada. All (

Du Mont Keeps Stake in TV With New Broadcast Corp.

stake in video by the formation of

a Du Mont Broadcasting Corpora-NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Alcoa tion. The board of directors has continue to run the set manufac- company will own 224,000 shares

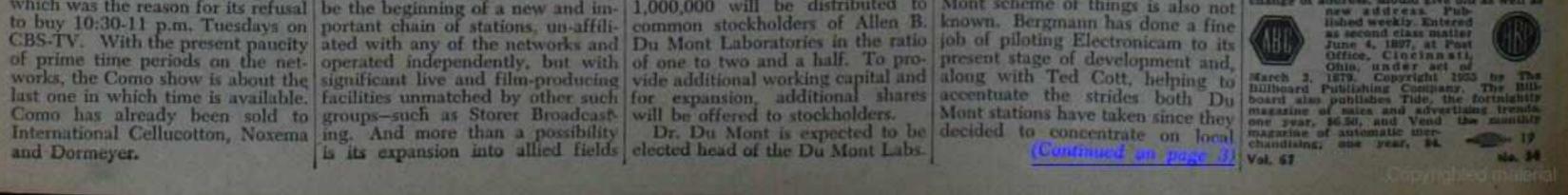
Share Set-up

5,000,000 shares, of which 1,801 mand G. Erpf, of Carl Loeb & This gives the Du Mont Broad- will be issued in place of outstand- Rhodes Company, with the support & A finns, Director several weeks ago, but changed its mind. Now new factors have casting Corporation an important ing Class A shares; 560,000 issued of Paramount. What the position of Ted Berg-

Alcoa wants a prime time period cities in the country. Its result may shares of common stock, of which network, will be in the new Du e

NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .- Plans for such as radio, since the firm is Who will take over as head of Du the formal dissolution of the Du significantly called Du Mont Mont Broadcasting is not known. Mont network, proposed by the Broadcasting. Du Mont, of course, It is likely that some important board of directors of Allen B. Du also has an application in with the trade figure will be brought in to Mont Laboratories this week, con- Federal Communications Commis- take over the direction of the new tinue to give the electronics firm a sion for a new TV station in Boston. company. Whoever it is, Paramount Pictures will have an im-The Du Mont Laboratories will portant voice in naming him. The

level, in two of the most important Broadcasting will have 2,500,000. mann, the head of the Du Mont



THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

New TV Spot Campaigns-Who Bought Them Where

A guide for TV stations and advertisers on new contracts set from July 24-30

The following data is tabulated from a weekly survey of all U. S. IV stations made by The Billboard. It shows the new national spot commercial campaigns set on those stations during the survey week, regardless of the starting air date of those campaigns.

NATIONAL SUMMARY (Campaigns placed in more than one region)

Charles Antell Hair Preparations, Charles Antell Dash Soap & Flakes, Procter & Gamble Dromedary Food Products, Hills Bros. Florida Valencia Oranges, Florida Citrus Commission Instant Maxwell House Coffee, General Foods M & M Candy, M & M Company Mars Candy, Mars, Inc.

Product and Advertiser

Fonduct and Advertises

Mounds Candy Bar, Peter Paul Paint & Varnish, Cook Paint & Varnish Pen-Jel Pure Fruit Pertin, Pen-Jel Corp. Poll Parrot Shoes, International Shoe Purina Chows, Ralston Porina Co. Reddi-Wip Cream, Reddi-Wip, Inc. Super Jet Spray Cun, Power

Products

REGIONAL SUMMARIES

Eastern

Amalie Motor Oil, L. Sonneborn Sons

Anahist, Anahist Co.

Armstrong Tires, Armstrong Rubber

Atlantic Refining Products, Atlantic Refining

Bond Bread, General Baking Camel Cigarettes, R. J. Reyn-

olds Comm'l Solvents Anti-Freeze, Comm'l Solvents Corp. Cream of Wheat Cereal, Cream of Wheat Corp. Crown Zippers, Coats & Clarke Dash Soap & Flakes, Procter & Gamble **Dromedary Food Products, Hills** Bros. Florida Valencia Oranges, Florida Citrus Commission Griffin Shoe Polish, Griffin Mfg. Co. Gunther Beer, Gunther Brewing Habitant Soup, Habitant Soup Instant Maxwell House Coffee, **General Foods** Instant Swans Down Cake Mix, General Foods Johnsonian Men's Shocs, Endicott-Johnson La Rosa Macaroni, La Rosa Co. Mars Candy, Mars, Inc. Morton Frozen Foods, Morton Packing

Motol, Clark-Cleveland, Inc. Mounds Candy Bar, Inc. Nabiseo Food Products, National Biscuit Old Gold Cigarettes, P. Lorillard Plymouth Motor Cars, Plymouth Motor Corp. Reddi-Wip Cream, Reddi-Wip, Inc. Roto-Broil, Roto Broil Corp. Super Jet Spray Gun, Power Products Swift's Premium Products, Swift & Co. Vicks Vapo Rub, Vick Chemical Co.

Code of Video Ethics Confab Called by NSTP

THE BILLBOARD

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-A meeting to discuss the formation of a code of ethics for TV is being called by the National Society of Television Producers for late September. The decision to hold such a gathering is a direct result of the investigation into TV programming by Sen. Estes Kefauver earlier this year.

The NSTP is composed of 22 TV producers, all but one or two of them engaged in film production. The meeting, however, will not be restricted to members of the organization.

The avowed purpose is to draw up a code, similar to that which now exists for theatrical pictures. This would be administered either under the NSTP or else under a separate code administration committee.

Max Gilford, general counsel of the organization, says he believes such a step is necessary if TV producers are to act as a governing force upon themselves. Otherwise, it's his opinion that the FCC or some other government body will step in.



SAN DIEGO, Calif., Aug. 13.-A battle royal on the production

TV Commercials in Production for New & Current Campaigns

TELEVISION

This weekly chart is one part of a month-long study of TV film commercials produced during the last full preceding month. The chart is broken down by industry and company, with a different group of advertisers spotlighted in each issue. The information below provides a guide to forthcoming spot campaigns and program sponsorship plans.

The following symbols are used to designate types of commercials listed: LA-Live Action; FA-Full Animation; SA-Semi-Animation; SE-Special Effect; J-Jingles; M-Music; S-Slider; 1D-Station Break; NA-Not Available.

	Type	Commercials
Sponsor, Product & Agency (Show, if an	v) No. Seconds .C-Colo	r) Producer
RADIO, TV SETS, PHONOGRAPHS		
(Records and Dealers thereof)		
RCA Tube & Battery Division, Tubes		
& Batteries, Al Paul Lefton (Sid		
& Batteries, Ai Faul Letton (Sig	1 (0 1) 0	111 Pr. P. 11
	1 60 LAB	ill Sturm Studios
Westinghouse, TV Fubes, McCann-	1999 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19	250/252/0 - 2220/04/252
Erickson (Studio One)	LA	Lalley & Love
Columbia Records, Records,		×1134-2501 1510 - 412 (41)
McCann-Erickson		. Lalley & Love
Sentinel, TV Sets, D Coll	3 60 LA	Kling Film
	3 20 LA	Kling Film
IOBACCO, CIGARETTES, CIGARS		55.5 BL 15
P. Lorillard Co., Old Gold Filter King,		
Lennen & Newel (Truth of		
Consequences)	1 JD LA, SA .	Transliim
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNIDENTI-		
FIED SPONSORS		
Hudson Products Corp., Laxium,		17
Emil Mogul Co	2 60 LAP	reductions for
Ethin Mugar Court	LA	
	2 20 LAP	Television
	4 40 LAE	
distant Blancher		Television
Columbia Pictures.		
Trailer for "Man From Laramic"	NA	
Trailer for "Chicago Syndicate"	NA	Screen Gems
Remington Rand, Quiet-Riter Typewriter,		
Compton Adv	4 60 NAA	IV Film Produs.
Mobile Homes Mfr. Association,	25 SEC 100.00	"2000 " 1000"
J. Walter Thompson	1 60 LA	
Yonkers Raceway	1 60 LA, FA	Animated
a naverse managements i many and and a second state		Prodns,
	1 20 FAA	nimated Prodos,

Live TV Drama to Film?

Continued from page 2

programs, "Marty," et al, all a studio will have to do is add the seems to be that the price has risen extra footage to have a ready-made so high anway that a sponsor might feature for theatrical release.

stars who are becoming more and goes on the air. There are other more available for TV are more advantages, too. Chrysler, for exlikely to be willing to appear in a ample, filmed only the Christmas

The feeling among agencies as well pay the additional amount An additional factor is that top to see what he's getting before it

Charles Antell Hair Preparation, Charles Antell Duz, Procter & Gamble Florida Valencia Oranges, Florida Citrus Commission Hoyts Cologne, J. Strickland & Co. Instant Maxwell House Coffee, **General Foods** Ivory Flakes, Procter & Camble

Co.

Ivory Snow, Procter & Gamble Luden's Menthol Cough Drops, Luden's, Inc.

Amm-I-Dent Tooth Powder & Paste, Block Drug Apricots, Washington Apricots Bay Gas, Oil & Petroleum Products Corp. Chesterfield Cigarettes, Liggett & Myers Dash Soup & Flakes, Procter & Gamble Dromedary Food Products, Hills Bros. Espotabs, Easteo, Inc. Gaines Dog Food, General Foods Champlin Gasoline, Champlin Refinerv Beer, Heileman Heileman's Brewing Hudepohl Beer, Hudepohl Brewing Instant Maxwell House Coffee, **General Foods** lewelry, Helzbergs

Lehigh Acres, Grant Co.

Libby's Famous Foods, Libby,

Southern

M & M Candy, M & M Co. Mars Candy, Mars, Inc. Minute Rice, General Foods National Bohemian Beer & Ale, National Brewing Paint & Varnish, Cook Paint & Varnish Pen-Jel Pure Fruit Pectin, Pen-Jel Corp. Reddi-'Vip Cream, Reddi-Wip, Inc. Robinhood Shoes, Brown Shoe Tums, Lewis-Howe

Midwestern

Miniature Marshmallows, Kraft Foods Mounds Candy, Peter Paul Nutrena Dog Food, Nutrena Mills Nutri-Tonic Permanent Wave, Beaute Vues Corp. Paint & Varnish, Cook Paint & Varnish Peak Anti-Freeze, Commercial Solvents Corp. Pen-Jel Pure Fruit Pectin, Pen-Jel Corp. Pfeiffer's Beer, Pfeiffer Brewing Poll Parrot Shoes, International Shoe Purina Chows, Ralston Purina Co. Reader's Digest, Reader's Digest Assn. Salad Mixer, Grant Co. Servel Refrigerators, Air Conditioners, Servel, Inc. Shoes, Connecticut Leather Silver Cup Bread, Gordon Baking Slinky Toys, James Industries Spray Gun, American Home-

of TV commercials at overseas locations appears in the offing. The California State Theatrical Federation and Screen Actors' Guild composed of a total of 67,000 members, in a resolution Sunday (14) voted to fight against Runaway Productions in foreign countries.

What has drawn the ire of the CSTF and SAC is a series of commercials produced by Sterling Drugs in England for Bayer aspirin, Phillips milk of magnesia, Phillips tablets, Dr. Lyons tooth powder, Haley's M-O and Energine.

The resolution condemns Sterling Drugs, and asserts that it gives the company an unfair advantage over other manufacturers who film in the United States. It's indicated that the unions will ask all AFL and CIO members to boycott products for which commercials are shot overseas unless the practice is discontinued.

I. Mansfield Back to CBS

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Irving Mansfield, who left his post as CBS producer last year to work on outside projects, is rejoining the network as producer.

Mansfield, who packaged a number of past CBS hit programs, has been assigned to help develop new properties for the web. Among his creations was the Jane Froman show and "This Is Show Business."

Du Mont Stake

• Continued from page 2

programming. Cott will most likely continue to supervise the operation of both stations.

The formal dissolution of the Du Mont network further concentrates nation-wide video advertising in the hands of three companies - NBC-TV, CBS-TV and ABC-TV. According to the trade, it makes more urgent some FCC solution to increase the number of four-station cities if a fourth net-

Occupation or Title_

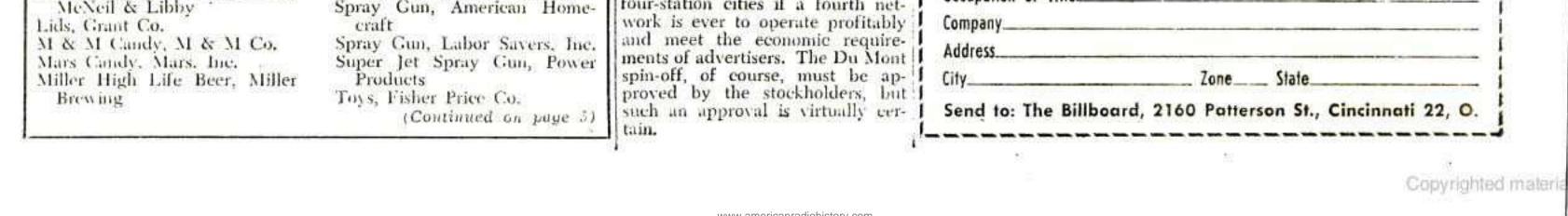
filmed than a live show.

not play too large a determining getting a free ride as far as profactor as has been proved by the duction costs are concerned. switch to film of half-hour series this season, the sponsors picking the live dramas pitted against film, up the extra tab ranging anywhere it'll probably be the ratings that from 25 to nearly 100 per cent.

show for its "Climax" skein last The added cost will probably year, but will rerun it this season,

> Ultimately, tho, with many of will decide.







"I'M GRATEFUL TO MEMBERS OF THE INDUSTRY FOR THEIR VOTES"

Betty Uhite

Coming Up ! "BETTY WHITE DAYTIME SHOW"

"LIFE WITH ELIZABETH"

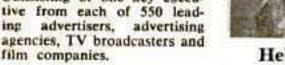
Coming Up! "DREAM WIFE"



THE BILLBOARD

TELEVISION





EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Hebenstreit

Nunn

Baisch

Gilbert

How Increase in Network Shows Affects the Trade

In last week's installment the TV Editorial Advisory Board gave a vote of confidence to the networks' programming activities. That was in regard to the over-all effect on the public as well as on the industry at largeof both the quantity and quality of the networks' programming.

This week we have tried to get down to cases. We asked the board how the networks' control of programming affects them individually. The majority found that the networks' responsibility on program quality was all to their advantage. But they registered considerable discontent with the increasing amount of air time that network programs are commanding.

However, when asked to suggest how their desires can be instituted, most the plaintiffs hedged. A few said they were waiting for the results of the studies now being planned by the Senate and the Federal Communications Commission. The local and regional advertisers on the board squawked loudest about the time problem. The consensus of the stations, on the other hand, was that the situation was by no means out of hand. A number of the stations pointed out that there had been no increase in the amount of network option time, that the granting of additional time for network shows was purely voluntarily on the part of the stations and that in these situations the stations are protected by escape clauses. But the smaller advertisers seem to feel squeezed out of opportunities for good exposure. Said one Western bakery: "The local advertiser is limited to second-rate time at first-rate

prices." He suggested, "Set aside a reasonable amount of evening time each week for regional and local sponsors. If their shows are poor, the ratings will show it. Normal competition for audience will upgrade shows sponsored locally.

Said a Southern food company, "As a regional advertiser, too much network control works against us by curtailing availabilities. Networks should control less time than they did with radio."

Said a Northwest ad agency, "Makes it harder to get any good time at all." Said a Denver ad agency, "Makes less choice time available for local clients sponsoring film."

While the ad agency voting went slightly against the networks' position on time, it should be realized that this category embraces both the large and the small. Even among the out-of-New-York agencies, there were quite a few who claimed they could live with the situation as it is. Said a Kansas City agency

man, 'Local stations will continue to control enough time for local sales. If they don't, they deserve the fate that will befall them."

The comments of the stations on the question of network time might be described as guarded approval. Said a Southern station, "As of now I do not feel that networks control too much time. But the top has been about reached." Said a Western station, "We find no coercion . . . only an attitude of voluntary help toward improvements." Another Southern station pointed out, "If some stations decide to release their option time, the right to regain the time is protected by cancellation privileges.

Of all those voting, 27 indicated concern over the lack of good time available to regional and local advertisers. Four members said that "hate" was too strong a word to indicate their attitude toward the networks'

News in Brief

ABC CLOSED-CIRCUIT PLANS UNDECIDED . . .

The future of ABC-TV's closed-circuit department is up in the air as a result of the resignation this week of Bill Balaban, who's been in charge of the operation since it was formed early this year. Balaban is leaving next week to join Lou Edelman, producer of "Wyatt Earp" and the Danny Thomas show. ABC's expected to replace Balaban, but no final decision has yet been made.

WIEBE IS STANTON

ASSISTANT AT CBS . . .

Gerhart D. Wiebe has been appointed assistant to Frank Stanton, president of CBS. Wiebe has been a research psychologist for CBS-Radio since 1946.

R-TV EXECS TO HEAR

NIXON, SHEEN, GOLDWYN . . .

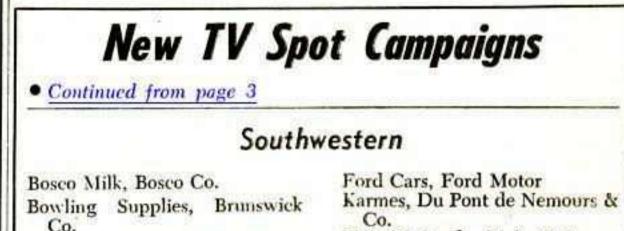
Among the speakers the Radio and Television Executives' Society has lined up for its luncheon sessions next season are Vice-President Richard Nixon, Bishop Fulton J. Sheen and Samuel Goldwyn. The organization also plans to honor Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff at a luncheon.

SOS AND MATTELL BUY 'MOUSE CLUB' . . .

ABC-TV sold another quarter hour of "Mickey Mouse Club" this week to two advertisers, who will alternate as sponsors of the quarter-hour segment over a 52-week period. The advertisers are SOS cleansers and Mattell toys. The period sold is the Wednesday, 5:30-5:45 p.m. segment. The sale leaves the web with six quarter hours per week still available.

HALF-YEARLY INCREASE **REPORTED BY CBS...**

Columbia Broadcasting System's consolidated net income for the first half of 1955 was \$6,327,672, a 22.2 per cent increase over the comparable figure last year. The 1955 six months' income will give stockholders 87 cents per share. Last year they received 74 cents per share for the six-month period.



NEXT WEEK

The TV Editorial Advisory Board will te THE FORMAT O ITS DREAM SHO

time consumption. They preferred to use the word "dislike."

HOW THEY VOTED

1. From your position in relation to the TV industry, how does the networks' control of program content affect you?

Lik	e It	Hat: It	No Opinion
Stations	34	4	5
Ad Agencies	3	9	2
Network Sponsors Regional, Local and Spot		1	5-76
Advertisers	5	4	2
Distributors	6	7	4
Producers, Labs, Equipment		12	4
NR 80 77 97	-	1000	
Grand Total	55	37	17

2. From your position in the industry, how does the networks' control of an increasing amount of air time affect you?

serate	Like It	Hate It	No Opinion
	Stations	10	10
	Ad Agencies 6	8	7
_	Network Sponsors 3 Regional, Local and Spot	2	
ell	Advertisers 2	7	1
_	Distributors	9	4
F	Producers, Labs, Equipment 2	11	3
W	Grand Total	47	25

FOR QUOTATION

STATIONS SAY . . .

J. MICHAEL BAISCH. general manager, WREX, Rockford, Ill.: "Let's get this straight. The networks are not increasing control of 'our' air time. I'm happy to see them offer additional programming in additional time segments. It gives us more to select from in developing a balanced program structure!"

JACK GILBERT, station manager, KHOL, Holdrege, Neb.: "We're not crying, we feel a good, honest, positive selling effort has gotten and will continue to get us a good line-up of net shows. While it will never approach the sked of a 'must buy,' if we can't sell the balance locally, we can't blame the nets."

A. R. HEBENSTREIT, president, WGGM, Albuquerque, N. M .: "CBS knows more about programming than we do."

JOHN H. CLEGHORN, vice-president, WHBQ, Memphis: "They's got enough (time)."

PRODUCERS AND DISTRIBUTORS SAY . . .

ROGER CLEARY, president. ROGER **CLEARY PRODUCTIONS, Detroit: "It hampers** us to some extent in that local advertisers, unable to get premium air time, refuse in many instances to buy any time at all." GORDON KNOX, PRINCETON FILM CENTER,

Princeton, N. J.: "Limits sales opportunities. Let the public decide by providing competition via pay-as-

LON, Boston: "Completely forces smaller advertisers out. The only medium so far established that literally

has no decent room for the smaller advertiser." WESLEY I. NUNN, advertising manager, STANDARD OIL OF INDIANA, Chicago: "Places responsibility of building audiences where it belongs.

MICHAEL LEVIN, TV director, ERWIN, WASEY & COMPANY, New York: "Suggest that the agencies combine the creative and production functions and turn out shows in competition with the networks."

JAMES P. DUFFY, advertising manager, GENESSE BREWING, Bochester, N. Y.: "This discriminates against the small (nonnational) advertiser. There are about 275 breweries in the U. S. Not more than six are possible network sponsors. The others are regional companies, and they cannot get an ac-ceptable TV audience." PAUL S. PATTERSON, advertising manager,

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, Lakeland, Fla.: "Even tho we were the victims of a network dictated program change, I feel that the future of TV can best he assured by network control. Networks should provide more participation shows during prime time periods. Shows like "Today," "Tonight" and "Home" could be scheduled between 7:30 and 10:30 p.m."

HENRY C. HART JR., HORTON-NOYES COMPANY, Providence: "Please, no more. Give the local community a chance to express itself. To keep a broad base of commercial TV interest, the local advertiser and agency must have a fair chance at prime time."

Charles Antell Hair Preparation, Charles Antell, Inc. Dri-Zit Deodorizing Products, Dri-Zit Co.

Dromedary Food Products, Hills Bros.

M & M Candy, M & M Co. Paint & Varnish, Cook Paint & Varnish Purina Chows, Ralston Purina Co. Whitman's Chocolates, Whit-

Rocky Mountain

Aunt Penny's White Sauce, Sun-
nyvale Packing
Burgermeister Beer, San Fran-
cisco Brewing
Country Club Beer, Goetz Brew-
ing
Dromedary Food Products, Hills
THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A
Bros.
Exquisite Form Brassiere, Ex-
quisite Form Brassiere, Inc.
Folger's Coffee, J. A. Folger
Kendall Dog Food, Standard
Brands
Kraft Products, Kraft Foods

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Television Programs of America was this week reported to be negotiating a production deal with Don Sharpe. The deal is expected to be wrapped up in another two weeks. It is said to call for a high class dramatic anthology.

periodical on your schedule.

UCE

Write or phone for

complete details

157 Chambers Street

New York 7, N. Y.

BArclay 7-2096

104 West Linwood Blvd.

Kansas City, Mo.

715 Harrison Street

Topeka, Kansas

man & Son
& West Coast
Leslie Salt, Leslie Salt Co. M-O-Lene Rug Cléaner, Grant Co.
Matha Logan Cooking School, Swift & Co.
Foll Parrot Shoes, International Shoe
Reddi-Wip Cream, Reddi-Wip, Inc.
Surechamp Dog Food, General Mills
Williams Moving & Storage, Williams Moving & Storage Co.



Copyrighted material



TV COMICS: WRITERS: PRODUCERS: Billy Glason's FUN-MASTER GAG FILES. The Original & Only PROFESSIONAL Comedy Material Service! "We service the Stars." \$1.05 ea. (in sequence). First 13 for \$7-ALL 35 issues for \$25. Terrific for all branches of theatricals and home-talent production. 6

AUGUST 20, 1955

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION

Now being sponsored by GENERAL FOODS!

COMMANDO CODY

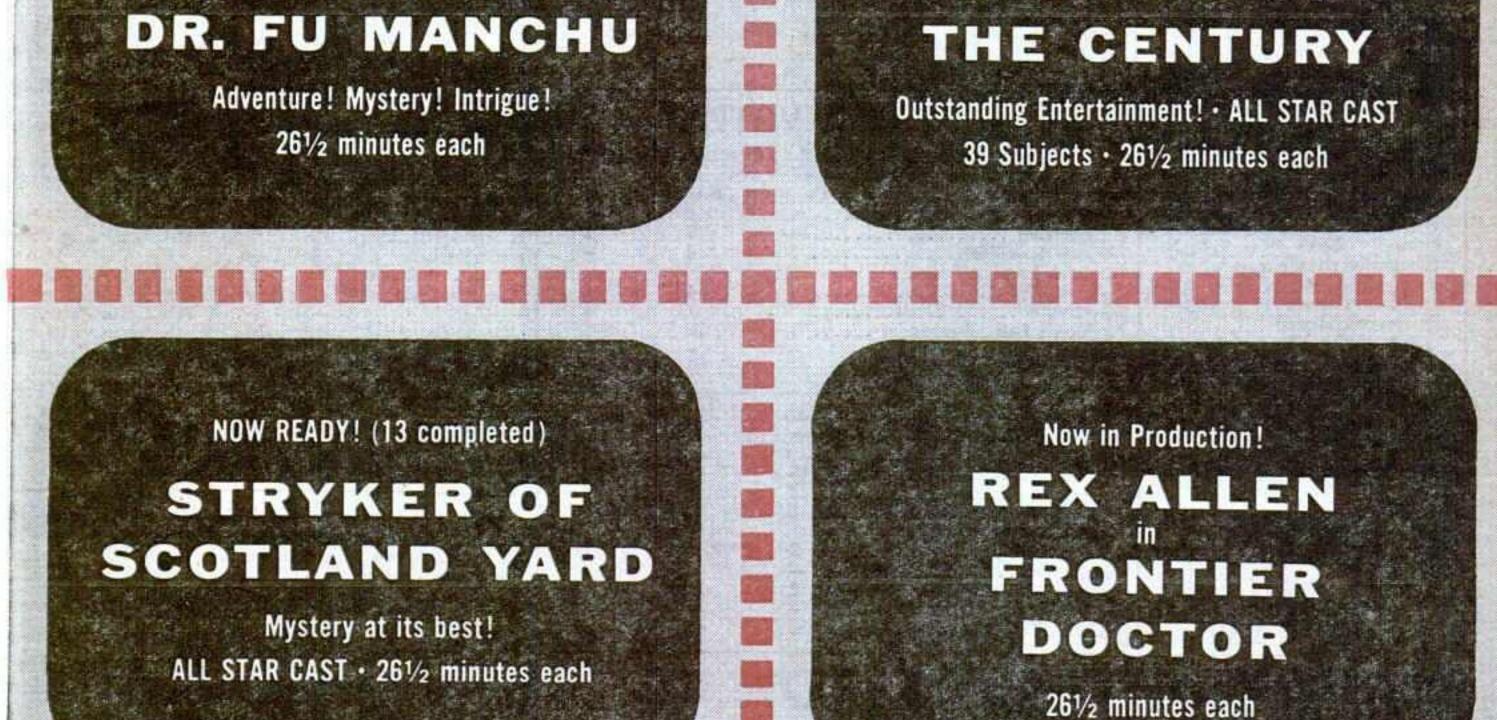
(SKY MARSHAL OF THE UNIVERSE) 261/2 minutes each Now ready for National Sponsorship!

BEHIND THE Scenes

Situation comedy about Hollywood ALL STAR CAST · 261/2 minutes each

Now ready for National Sponsorship! SAX ROHMER'S World Renowned ADVENTURES OF Now Syndicating! "EMMY" AWARD WINNER

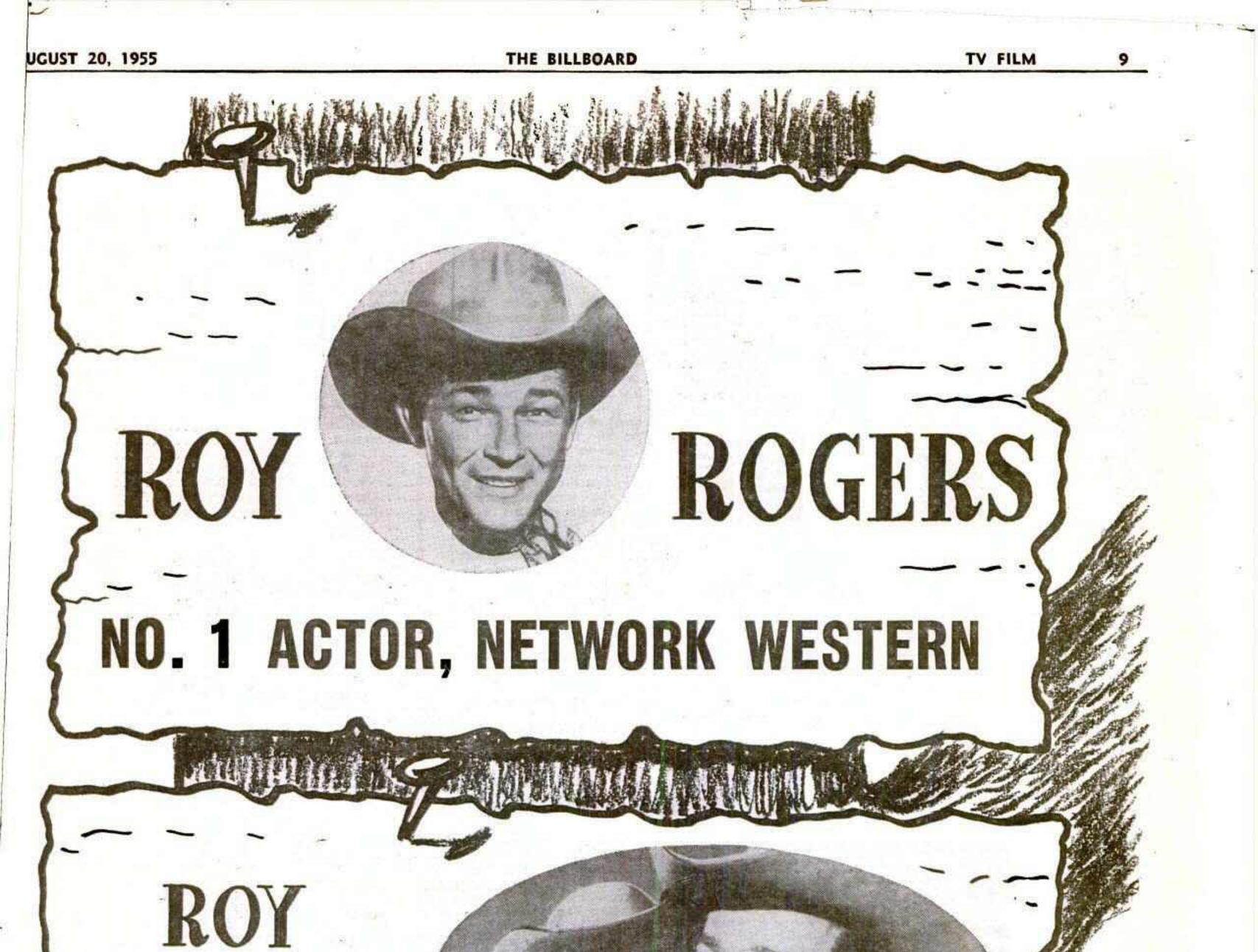
STORIES OF



HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE, Inc. is STILL FIRST in the Television NOW IN RELEASE: 237 QUALITY FEATURES * 93 TOP WESTERNS *



Copyrighted material



NO. 1 NETWORK WESTERN SERIES

DEMINING THINKING

THANKS to our sponsors, General Foods Corp., NBC and the agencies, stations, producers and distributors for these outstanding achievement awards.

Roy Rogers

(signed)

Roy Rogers Productions

Exclusive Management: W. ARTHUR RUSH 1418 N. Highland Ave. Hollywood 28, Calif.

1955-'56 RODEO SCHEDULE: Bexar Coliseum, San Antonio, Tex. LA Sheriff's Rodeo, Los Angeles, Calif. Madison Square Garden, New York City Boston Garden, Boston, Mass. Coliseum, Houston, Tex.

ROGERS

SHOW



TV FILM

THE BILLBOARD 10

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

AUGUST 20, 195

PEACE LOOMS IN VIDFILM SAG Wins Second-Run Pay; **Producers Prep Resumption**

settlement of the SAG strike against producers of TV entertainment films almost certain on Tuesday (16), T Vfilm makers are starting preparations to resume shooting on Wednesday (17).

The strike is curious in the aspect that, until today (13), only the question of second-run payment has been settled. Other demands and clauses remaining to be solved garded as over.

25 and 35 per cent, and are most lilely 33th per cent. Second and third-run pay combined will run from 75 to 100 per cent, with payin the vicinity of 150 per cent of

minimum.

Wins on Second Run

Basically, it's the SAG which take up a brochure two inches has carried the day, since, from thick, but negotiators are so cer- the start, the aim of the union has tain that they can be disposed of been to establish the principle of in meetings today and tomorrow payment on the second run, the that, ipso facto, the strike is re- figure agreed upon being more or less secondary. On the other hand,

Neither side is willing to talk the original demands would have on what terms the dispute has had producers shell out 300 per been settled. However, it's almost cent of minimum for the first five

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-With certain that the final figures on reruns, and the film makers have second-run payment are between been able to cut that amount just about in half.

> The basic minimum is expected to be raised approximately 10 per cent, or to between \$77.50 and ment for the first six runs being \$80. It's believed that producers of syndicated films have won their point of no second-run pay until the show has been placed in around a dozen markets.

> > Of course, there is always the possibility that the membership of the SAC, which is meeting Tuesday night (16), or the members of the Alliance of TV Film Producers and Motion Picture Producers' Association will turn down the settlement, but this is considered highly improbable.

For the remainder of this year the strike and its settlement will probably have no, or only minimal. (Continued on page 14)

TV Film Sales Thru Gibraltar Nat'l Exchanges

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13. - Gibraltar Motion Picture Distributors,

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Top 25 Vidfilms Among Wome

and Their Pulse Multi-Market Rati

This weekly feature of The Billboard's TV Film department shows the rela standing of the top 25 non-network TV film series on the basis of the number viewers of the type covered they attract per 100 viewing homes. The average mu market rating for each series is also shown and is based upon the rating scored each show in the 22 basic markets studied by The Pulse, which markets account the bulk of U.S. set circulation. Each market is weighted in proportion with TV population. On consecutive weeks, these charts show program popularity amo men, women, teen-agers and children.

For additional information on audience size and coverage please consult I Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46th Street, New York.

Rank Order Title	e and Distributor of Series	Women per 100 Homes	Av Jue Rati
1I	iberace (Guild)	93	11.
11	foreign Intrigue (Official)	93	9.1
31	olice Call (NTA).		9.1
4	Mr. District Attorney (Ziv)	89	13.0
5!	Mr. and Mrs. North (ATPS)	88	6.3
51	Dangerous Assignment (NBC)	88	5.0
71	Eduie Cantor Show (Ziv)	87	11.9
7	Mayor of the Town (MCA)	87	11.1
91	Douglas Fairbanks Presents (ABC)	86	14.9
9 1	Am the Law (MCA)	86	8.2
91	Life With Elizabeth (Guild)	86	57.7
9	itar and the Story (Official)	86	13.3
13 1	Beulah (Flamingo)	85	5.2
13	The Falcon (NBC)	85	11.5
131	lorian ZaBach (Guild)	85	3.5
131	nner Sanctum (NBC)		8.2
131	Files of Jeffrey Jones (CBS)	85	4.4
18I	Follow That Man (MCA-TV)	84	5.8
181	The Whistler (CBS)	84	14.3
20H	famous Playhouse (MCA)	83	6.0
20I	Frankie Laine (Guild)	83	6.6
20I	one Wolf (MCA)	83	11.7
23 H	Ellery Queen (TPA)	82	8.7
230	Guy Lombardo (MCA)	82	9.2
231	Led Three Lives (Ziv)	82	15.9

TECHNICIAN SHORTAGE **New Problem for**

Vidpix Producers

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-The ous steps taking seven years to beginnings of a chronic shortage of gain complete union accreditation, TV production personnel-camera- even the he might be fully trained men. film editors, sound editors, to begin with. sound technicians and the like- One major producer cites an in-

is providing a new headache for stance in which a top European Inc., will become the second dis-

vide a serious roadblock to future a union card in the United States, expansion.

The problem is one which is due, to considerable extent, to seasonal fluctuations in film production. Employment is presently ranging from approximately 40 per cent in late spring to between 98 and 100 per cent in August and September.

Producers are already having trouble on occasions assembling a crew when they need to shoot a picture in a hurry. Herb Aller, of International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, says that such shortages are artificial and never last more than a few hours or a day at the most. Nevertheless, the fact is that this is the first time shortages of that kind have existed.

Closed Corporation

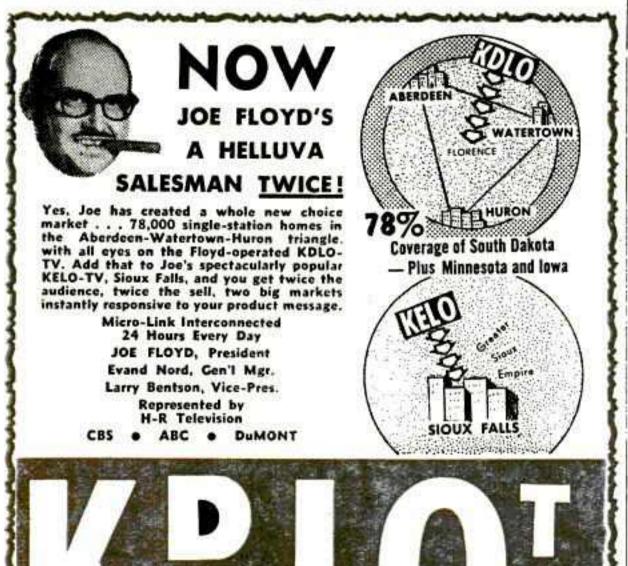
is running a closed corporation, then moves up on his own merit. and that it is almost impossible for The rub is that getting into the a new man to get a union card, school often involves months, and no matter whether he is qualified even years of waiting. or not. For instance, a cutter (film) editor) would have to go thru vari-

even the he submitted an application and \$350 fee, which bounced around union headquarters for almost nine months. The producer being negotiated. finally circumvented the red tape by creating an entirely new classilication.

The unior stand is that there is no real shortage of film workers, and that it is merely protecting its members. It points out that, during some months, less than half its personnel are working. Too, there still remains the specter of the slump that occurred in the industry prior to the advent of TV film when many workers had to take other jobs.

The union trains its own personnel, and has, for example, a school which it runs for prospective cameramen. At graduation the Producers allege that the union student becomes a second assistant,

In general, the unions, as is (Continued on page 14)



vidpix producers and could pro- cameraman was never able to get tributor of theatrical films to begin making film sales to TV stations thru its national exchanges. Gibraltar prexy. Sam Nathanson, said today that some sales are already

> The precedent for such an arrangement was set by U.M.&M. earlier this year. The company, however, reportedly has had some launch a major drive to corner a trouble because of the unfamiliarity of its salesmen with the TV film field.

Gibraltar, which has 25 exchanges and is adding six more, is entering the TV field with one telefilm series, the Ken Curtis "Song Stories of the West," and a package of 11 motion pictures.

The pix are "A Life at Stake" (Lloyd Bridges, Angela Lansbury) 'Silent Fear" (Ancrea King), "Wet-(Continued on page 12)

NBC Film Gets

Musketeers

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - The NBC Film Division this week took over distribution of "Three Musketeers," produced in Italy by the Italian Film Export Corporation. There are 26 half-hour shows

Syndication Drive

SG Readies Major

Cems, whose syndication operation up to now has played second fiddle to its highly successful national sales business, is preparing to larger share of the syndication market.

As the first step toward this goal, Bob Salk, who moved into the firm this week in the newly created post of director of syndication sales, will tour the country lining up perhaps a dozen new salesmen and reorganizing the syndication division.

The expansion move coincides with the release by Screen Gems for the first time of a first-run property for syndication. The show is "Jungle Jim." Heretofore, the video version of "Great Gilder every property the firm produced sleeve" has already been snapped was sold to a network or national up by 26 food advertisers. The spot advertiser prior to its being TV film series, distributed by the put into syndication. If no such NBC Film Division, has been sole national sale was made, the prop- to a total of 66 cities, 36 of which erty was quietly dropped, the pilot were bought by Lucky Lager Bee usually winding up as an episode in the Far West and four by in its "Ford Theater" dramatic stations. anthology show.

Screen Gems' hyping of its syndication arm comes at a time when network time periods are available in the costume drama, more difficult than ever to obtain, which has been directed by Joseph especially for non-network pack-Learner and Hugo Fregonese, ages. The firm's move apparently Among its male leads are Jeffrey is aimed at giving it greater flexi- market there; Piggly Wiggly Stores Stone and Paul Campbell, and bility in obtaining revenue for its one market; the Owens Packing (Continued on page 15) shows in the event it cannot get a

NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .- Screen | national airing for them. Its sud cess in the sphere, however, ha been nothing short of phenomena The outfit this coming season wil have eight properties being bank (Continued on page 12

Gildersleeve' Nabbed by 26 Food Clients

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Repeat ing its history as a property which found favor with food sponsors

But all other sponsors are foor companies and supermarkets. They include Colonial Stores, which bought 11 markets; Heckman Bis cuit, which purchased 10 cities Red Bud, which has it in Okla homa City and is the biggest supermarket there; Piggly Wiggly Stores (Continued on page 15

ABC Okays Local Spots for Unsold 'Film Festival' Time

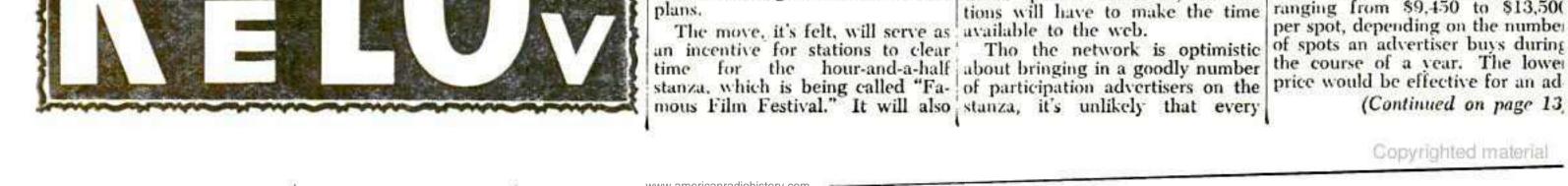
Rank feature film stanza will be selves. permitted to sell local spots for the commercial periods that the web call on the show's commercial time. is unable to sell to national spon- If a last minute order from a nasors, according to ABC's current tional sponsor comes in, the sta-

NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .- Local enable stations to pick up some week's show will have all nine stations carrying ABC-TV's forth- additional revenue without any coming Sunday night J. Arthur real programming cost to them-

The network, however, has first

participations sold. Stations will no doubt be able to put quite a few local spots on the show during the course of the year.

The network is selling participa tions at a commissionable price



THE BILLBOARD

TV FILM 11

BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD-AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU RATINGS

The Nation's Top Television Programs

THE TV INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE SHOWING TOP 10 PROGRAMS IN EACH CITY AND ALL TV FILM SERIES IN ALL MAJOR MARKETS

This chart shows the latest ratings of TV programs in all markets covered by American Research Bureau's monthly reports. The complete study is published over a four-week span with all cities covered as the ARB reports become available.

The 10 top-rated shows are listed first for each market, followed by every non-network film series playing in that market. Listings are by rank order, according to rating.

All film shows listed are sold on a syndicated

basis unless the title is preceded by a dagger (†),

Stations are VHF except where the symbol "u" is used, indicating UHF. The symbol "&" preceding the rating indicates the show was received from a station in another market, and that this audience supplements the viewers attracted in the originating market. For complete program rating and audience

in which case they are nationally spot-booked.

composition information on a national or individual market basis, please consult ARB, National Press Building, Washington 4, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York; or P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

LOS ANGELES...... 7 STATIONS

THE TOP TEN TV SHOWS IN LOS ANGELES (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. \$64,000 Question, KNXT	6. *Lawrence Welk, KTLA
2. Disneyland, KABC	7. Dragnet, KRCA
3. Best of Groucho, KRCA 33.5	8. Burns and Allen, KNXT
4. Toast of the Town, KNXT	9. *Confidential File, KTTV
5. What's My Line? KNXT	10. Climax, KNXT23.9

LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES IN RANK ORDER

Rank	July		
mong	ARB		
Films Title, (Type) and Distrib	utor Rating	Station, Day, Time	Top Opposition & Rating
I. Waterfront (Adv.), MCA L. Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC. J. Life of Riley (Comedy), NBC I. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv Science Fiction Theater (Drama), Life With Elizabeth (Comedy) Gi Annie Oakley (West.), CBS		KTTV-T, 7:30-8:00 KTTV-S, 7:30-8:00 KTTV-S, 8:00-8:30 KTTV-S, 8:30-9:00 KTTV-T, 8:00-8:30 KTTV-T, 8:00-8:30 KTTV-M, 8:30-9:00 KTTV-T, 7:00-7:30	Various, 5.6
. Amos 'n' Andy (Comedy), CBS .		KNXT-F, 7:00-7:30	Cowboy G-Men, 4.8
. I Am the Law (Mys.), MCA			First Run Movie, 11.4
. Superman (Adv.), Flamingo		KIIV-S, 7:00-7:30	Hometown Jamboree, 6.9
 Stories of the Century (Hollywood KTTV, Su-9:00 Eddie Cantor (Ziv) KTTV, M-7:3 		61. Victory at Sea (NB) 61. The Visitor (NBC),	dio), KTTV, F-7:30 3.5 C), KTTV, M-7:00 3.3 KCOP, W-7:30 3.3
 I Search for Adventure (Bagnall), Th-7:30 Doug Fairbanks Presents (ABC), 		61. Western Marshal (N	(MCA), KTLA, F-7:303.3 BC), KRCA, T-7:003.3 BS), KNXT, T-7:003.3
J. Liberace (Guild), KTTV, T-8:30.		66. Ellery Queen (TPA) 67. Championship Bowli	, KCOP, T-7:30 3.2
6 Where Were You? (MCA), KTTV 7. Racket Squad (ABC), KTTV, F-8	:30 9.3	Su-10:00 67. Popular Science (In	
 Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), KNXT, St. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), KNX M-10:00 	т.	M, T, W, F-7:15 . 69. Inner Sanctum (NB	C), KCOP, T-10:00
9. Paris Precinct (NTA), KTTV, S-9	:30 8.4	69. Uncommon Valor (W-9:00	
I. Abboit and Costello (MCA), KTT I. The Playhouse (ABC), KTTV, W-	10:00 8.0	69. †Ames Bros. (Royal S-10:00	Crown Cola), KABC, 3.0
L. Cisco Kid (Ziv), KTTV, S-6:30	8.0	69. Heart of the City (M	ICA), KTTV, M to F-5:00 3.0
6. Guy Lombardo (MCA), KTTV, 7 5. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), KAE	-9:00 7.7 IC, Su-6:00. 7.4	73. Heart of the City ()	MCA), KTTV, Su-10:30 2.9 (NBC), KCOP, W-7:00 2.9

DETROIT 4 STATIONS

THE TOP 10 TV SHOWS IN DETROIT (* Indicates Non-Network)

5. Badge 714, WWJ......23.6

6. Traffic Court, WWJ......21.9

LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES IN RANK ORDER

1. 8	ladge 714 (Mys.), NBC	
2. N	fr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv	WWJ-W, 9:30-10:00U. S. Steel, 18.7
3. W	Vaterfront (Adv.), MCA	WXYZ-T, 10:00-10:30Death Valley Days, 13.1
4. A	mos 'a' Andy (Comedy), CBS16.1.	WWJ-W, 10:00-10:30Famous Playhouse, 10.4
4.1	Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv	WJBK-F, 9:30-10:00So This Is Hollywood, 6.6
6. N	Ian Behind the Badge (Mys.), MCA15.9.	WJBK-S, 9:30-10:00Your Play Time, 5.8
7. N	layor of the Town (Drama), MCA 15.0.	WWJ-M, 10:00-10:30Hot Rod Racer, 18.1
8. 1	Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Boraz. 13.1.	WJBK-T, 10:00-10:30Waterfront, 17.0
9. In	nspector Mark Saber (Mys.), Koch	WJBK-Th, 10:00-10:30Michigan Outdoors, 18.1
10. G	uy Lombardo (Music), MCA	CKLW-T, 9:30-10:00 Damon Runyon, & 16.6
	ecret File, U.S.A. (Official), WWJ, M-9:3010.8	이 사실을 가장 한 것을 하는 것을 하지 않는 것을 알려야 한 것을 알려야 하지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 하지 않는 것을 하는 것을 하지 않는 것을 가 있다. 나는 것을 하는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 하는 것을 수가 있는 것을 하는 것을 수가 있는 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 하는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다. 이 가지 않는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있 이 같이 것을 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있는 것을 것을 수가 있는 것을 것을 수가 있는 것을 것을 수가 있는 것을 것을 것을 수가 있다. 이 같이 것을 것 같이 않았다. 이 것 같이 것을 것 같이 것 같이 않았다. 이 것 같이 것 같이 같이 같이 것 같이 않았다. 이 것 같이 것 같이 같이 것 같이 않았다. 것 같이 것 같이 것 같이 않았다. 이 것 같이 것 같이 않았다. 것 같이 것 것 같이 같이 않았다. 이 것 것 같이 같이 않았다. 이 것 같이 것 같이 않 것 같이 것 같이 것 같이 것 같이 같이 같이 것 같이 않았다. 것 같이 것 것 같이 같이 않았다. 것 같이 것 같이 같이 않았다. 것 같이 것 같이 같이 않았다. 이 것 것 같이 같이 같이 것 같이 않았다. 것 같이 것 것 같이 같이 않았다. 이 것 것 같이 같이 않았다. 이 것 같이 것 같이 않았다. 것 같이 것 것 같이 같이 않았다. 것 같았다. 것 같이 것 같이 않았다. 이 것 같이 않 않았다. 것 같이 것
	amous Playhouse (MCA), WXYZ, W-10:0010.3	M-6:30
	Conrad Nagel Theater (Guild), WJBK,	43. China Smith (NTA), CKLW, W-10:30& 2.9
	-10:30 9.7	43. Telesports Digest (MCA), WXYZ, F-10:00 2.9
14 1	Am the Law (MCA), WJBK, W-10:00 9.5	47. Victory at Sea (NBC), V/JBK, Su-12:00 noon. 2.6
	Soldiers of Fortune (Seven-Up), WWJ,	47. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WJBK,
	-10:00	Su-12:30
	assport to Danger (ABC), WWJ, Su-10:30 8.8	47. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), WXYZ, Su-1:30., 2.6
	ddie Cantor (Ziv), WJBK, Th-9:30 8.6	47. Yesterday's Newsreels (Ziv), CKLW, M to
18 0	ity Detective (MCA), CKLW, T-10:30& 8.4	F-10:15
	he Playhouse (ABC), WWJ, Th-10:30 8.2	47. Beulah (Flamingo), WXYZ, T-10:30 2.6
	andstand Revue (Paramount), WJBK,	47. The Unexpected (Ziv), Th-10:30 2.6
	u-10:00	47. Greatest Sports Thrills (Winik), WXYZ,
	isco Kid (Ziv), WXYZ, Th-7:00 7.5	F-8:00
	bbott and Costello (MCA), CKLW,	54. The Visitor (NBC), CKLW, T-7:00 & 2.2
	1-8:30& 7.3	54. Craig Kennedy, Criminologist (Louis Weiss),
22 5	cience Fiction Theater (Ziv), WXYZ,	WXYZ, Su-10:30 2.2
	h-9:30 7.3	54. Space Ranger (MCA), WWJ, M-5:30 2.2
	uperman (Flamingo), WXYZ, W-5:30 6.9	54. Space Ranger (MCA), WWJ, W, Th, F-5:00., 2.2
	leart of City (MCA), CKLW, M-10:30. & 6.6	54. Johnny Jupiter (Associated Artists), CKLW,
	eulah (Flamingo), WXYZ, M to F-12:30 6.3	S-4:30
	ittle Show (Sterling), WWJ, M to F-11:15., 6.0	59. Hollywood Prevue (Flamingo), WXYZ,
	angerous Assignment (NBC), CKLW,	Th-7:30 2.0
F.	-10:30& 5.7	59. Gene Autry (CBS), WJBK, S-6:00 2.0
	ittle Rascals (Interstate), WXYZ, M to	61. Buster Crabbe (Film Vision), WJBK, Su-1:00. 1.8
	-6:15 4.9	61. Pride of the Family (MCA), WJBK, Su-6:00 1.8
30. 1	aurel and Hardy (Governor TV), WXYZ,	61, Joe Palooka (Guild), WXYZ, Su-10:00 1.8
	1-2:00 4.6	61. The Falcon (NBC), CKLW, F-8:30& 1.8
31. A	nnie Oakley (West.), WWJ, Su-5:00 4.4	65. Wrestling From H'wood (Paramount), WJBK,
31. M	Ir. and Mrs. North (ATP5), CKLW,	S-11:00 1.7
F	-9:30	66. This Is the Life (Westheimer & Block),
31. W	vild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), CKLW,	WJBK, Su-9:30 a.m 1.5
	4:00& 4.4	67. Top Plays of '55 (Screen Gems), WJBK,
34. M	lovie Museum (Sterling), WJBK, M-10:30., 4.0	W-10:30 1.3
	hampionship Bowling (Schwimmer), WXYZ,	68. Story Theater (Ziv), CKLW, Th-7:30& 1.1
	11:00 4.0	69 International Playhouse (NTA), CKLW,

Range Rider (CBS), KNXT, M to F-6:00.... 7.4 75. Florian ZaBach (Guild), KCOP, M-7:30..... 2.7 Hans C. Andersen (Interstate), KTLA, 75. Heart of the City (MCA), KTTV, Th-9:00... 2,7 M-7:30 7.2 75. James Mason Presents (NTA), KABC, S-10:15 2.7 Star and Story (Official), KTTV, F-10:00..... 7.2 78. Movie Museum (Sterling), KRCA, The Whistler (CBS), KTTV, Su-10:00. 7.1 M to F-6:30 2.6 Royal Playhouse (MCA), KTTV, M-9:00, 6.9 78. Famous Playhouse (MCA), KTTV, Th-8:00., 2.6 City Detective (MCA), KNXT, M-10:30..... 6.8 78. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), KABC, S-4:00., 2.6 Lone Wolf (MCA), KTTV, W-8:30..... 6.6 81. The Falcon (NBC), KNXT, Su-10:30...... 2.4 Cisco Kid (Ziv), KTTV, Su-6:30..... 6.6 82. Janet Dean, R.N. (UM&M), KTIV, Su-8:00, 2.1 Patti Page (Oldsmobile), KNXT, 82. His Honor, Homer Bell (NBC), KCOP, M & W-6:45..... 6.5 F-7:00 2.1 Kit Carson (Coca-Cola), KTTV, Su-5:30..... 6.5 84. The Ruggles (Corradine), KHJ, Dangerous Assignment (NBC), KCOP, T-7:00 6.3 M, W, Th, F,-7:00 1.8 Foreign Intrigue (Official) KRCA, F-10:00... 6.3 84. Joe Palooka (Guild), KTLA, Th-7:30....., 1.8 China Smith (NTA), KTTV, M-10:30..... 5.8 86. Movie Museum (Sterling), KRCA, Big Game Hunt (Sterling), RHJ, M-7:30..... 5.7 M, T, Th-12:30 a.m..... 1.6 Man Behind the Badge (-----), KTTV, F-8:30. 5.7 87. This Is the Life (Westheimer & Block), Mr. and Mrs. North (ATPS). KTTV, F-9:30., 5.7 KRCA, Su-2:00 1.5 Frankie Laine (Guild), KTTV, M-9:30,..... 5.4 87. Play of the Week (NTA), KTTV, 5u-7:30... 1.5 Mr. and Mrs. North (ATPS), KTTV, 87. Rev. Oral Roberts (Kling), KCOP, Su-9:30... 1.5 M to F-10:00 a.m..... 5.2 King's Crossroads (Sterling), KHJ, F-7:45... 1.5 Racket Squad (ABC), KTTV, M-11:15..... 5.1 Files of Jeffrey Jones (-----), KCOP, F-10:00, 1.5 87. Gene Autry (CBS), KCOP, Th-7:00..... 5.0 92. Colonel March (Official), KTTV, Su-7:00, ..., 1.2 My Hero (Official), KTTV, W-7:00..... 4.8 92. Hollywood Preview (Flamingo), KCOP, Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), KABC, F-7:00.. 4.8 M-8:00 1.2 Dateline Europe (Official), KRCA, F-10:30.. 4.8 92. Famous Playhouse (MCA), KCOP, W-8:00., 1.2 Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), KTTV, S-5:00..... 4.7 92. Call the Play (Station), KTLA, Th-7:15..... 1.2 Times Square Playhouse (Ziv), KCOP, 96. Counterpoint (MCA), KTTV, Th-9:30 1.2 W-10:00 4.5 97. Candid Camera (Associated Artists), KHJ, Meet Corliss Archer (Ziv), KRCA, Th-7:00., 4.5 W-7:30 1.1 Sherlock Holmes (UM&M), KTTV, W-7:30., 4.4 97. Movie Museum (Sterling), KRCA, Boston Blackie (Ziv), KTTV, M-10:00..... 4.2 W, F-12:30 a.m. 1.1 Beulah (Flamingo), KABC, M to F-1:00..... 4.0 99. Playhouse 15 (MCA), KCOP, T to S-10:45... 1.0 Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), KTTV, Su-6:00., 3.9 100. Space Ranger (MCA), KCOP, S-10:30 a.m., 0.9 Favorite Story (Ziv), KHJ, M-8:00..... 3.9 100. Inspector Mark Saber (Koch), KHJ, Top Secret (Flamingo), KTLA, W-7:30..... 3.8 M, W. Th, F-4:30 0.9 Orient Express (NTA), KTTV, Th-10:00..... 3.8 102. Story Theater (Ziv), KCOP, Su-8:00. 0.8 All Star Theater (Screen Gems), KTTV, 103. Baseball Hall of Fame (Flamingo), KABC, W-8:00 3.6 M to F-10:45 0.4 Follow That Man (MCA), KTLA, T-8:00.... 3.5 103. The Ruggles (Corradine), KHJ, Passport to Danger (ABC), KCOP, T-8:00.. 3.5 M, T, Th, F-1:30 0.4

THE TOP 10 TV SHOWS IN PHILADELPHIA (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. \$64,000 Question, WCAU	6. The Medic, WPTZ24.7
2. I've Got a Secret, WCAU	6. Disneyland, WFIL
4. What's My Line? WCAU	8. Masquerade Party, WFIL
5. U. S. Steel Hour, WCAU	10. *Baseball, WPTZ

LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES IN RANK ORDER

Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax 10.8 WCAU-Th, 10:30-11:00 Mystery Hour, 21.3 Mayor of the Town (Drama), MCA-TV 8.9..... WPTZ-M, 10:30-11:00....... Summer Theater, 12.6 Mr. and Mrs. North (ATPS), WFIL, S-7:00., 8.1 | 25. Inner Sanctum (NBC), WCAU, S-11:30,, 3.9 Follow That Man (MCA-TV), WCAU, 30. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), WFIL, Su-6:00, . 3.7 Su-6:00 8.1 31. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv), WFIL, Su-6:30, 3.5 Boston Blackie (Ziv), WCAU, Th-7:00..... 7.7 31. Greatest Fighters (The Big Fights), WPTZ, That's My Boy (CBS). WCAU, T-8:00,, 7.7 F-10:30 3.5 The Falcon (NBC), WPTZ, W-10:30...... 7.4 33. Call the Play (Station Distrib.), WCAU Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WCAU, S-11:15 3.2 S-10:30 a.m. 7.4 This Is the Life (Westheimer & Block), 34. †Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WCAU, WPTZ, Su-10:30 a.m. 2.1 T & Th-7:45 34. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WFIL, Mr. and Mrs. North (ATPS), WFIL, M-7:30.. 6.5 Su-11:30 a.m. 2.1 Annie Oakley (CBS), WCAU, Su-5:00. 6.3 Ramar of Jungle (TPA), WFIL, Su-11:00 a.m. 1.6 36 Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WCAU, T-7:00. 5.7 Stranger Than Fiction (United World), Eddie Cantor (Ziv), WCAU, S-7:00..... 5.2 WPTZ, S-12:00 noon 1.6 Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WFIL, M to F-5:00 5.1 38. Pulse of the City (Telescene), WPTZ, Su-6:45, 1.3 Little Rascals (Interstate), WCAU, S-9:30 a.m. 5.0 38. Greatest Sports Thrills (Winik), WFIL, F-8:00 1.3 Greatest Sports Thrills (Winik), WFIL,

36. The Whistler (CBS), WJBK, F-10:30...... 3.7 W-9:00& 0.9 36. Sherlock Holmes (UM&M), WXYZ, F-10:30.. 3.7 69. Meet Corliss Archer (Ziv), WWJ, Su-6:00.... 0.7 38. My Hero (Official), WXYZ, Su-3:00...... 3.6 69. Living Book (Ziv), CKLW, Su-6:00.....& 0.7 69. Times Square Playhouse (Ziv), CKLW, 39, †Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WJBK, T-6:45.... 3.5 40. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WXYZ, S-10:30& 0.7 73. Fearless Fosdick (Sterling), CKLW, Th-4:00.& 0.6 M-5:30 3.3 40. Hollywood Off-Beat (MCA), WWJ, S-11:00.. 3.3 74. Your TV Theater (Ziv), CKLW, Th-7:00....& 0.4 42. Laurel and Hardy (Governor), WXYZ, 75. How Does Your Garden Grow? (Inter-T & F-5:30 3.1 national), CKLW, Su-10:30 a.m.0.4-43. Follow That Man (MCA-TV), CKLW, 75. Facts Forum (Facts Forum, Inc.), WJBK, Su-10:30& 2.9 Su-8:45 a.m.0.4-THE TOP 10 TV SHOWS IN NEW YORK (* Indicates Non-Network) 7. Climax, WCBS......25.5 8. Four Star Playhouse, WCBS,......25.0 4. G. E. Theater, WCBS 27.3 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES IN RANK ORDER 2. Science Fiction Theater (Drama), Ziv 6.9 WRCA-F, 7:00-7:30 Early Show, 6.5 Mr. District Attorney (Drama), Ziv 6.7 WABC-T, 9:30-10:00 Spotlight Playhouse, 22.4 Little Rascals (Child.), Interstate 6.0 WPIX-M to F, 5:30-6:00 Late Matinee, 1.4 8. 8.4 11, I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WABC, F-10:00... 5.7 | 45. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WCBS, 11. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WCBS, S-4:30..... 5.7 Su-11:30 a.m. 1.6 13. Guy Lombardo (MCA), WRCA, Th-7:00.... 5.6 45. Colonel March (Official), WABC, T-10:30.... 1.6 13. Eddie Cantor (Ziv), WABC, M-10:00..... 5.6 45. Secret File, U.S.A. (Official), WABD, 15. Inspector Mark Saber (Koch), WPIX, Th-9:00 1.6 45. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WRCA, S-6:30 1.6 Su-10:00 5.4 16. †Soldiers of Fortune (Seven-Up), WABC, 50. All Star Theater (Screen Gems), WABC, F-8:00 5.3 17. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), WCBS, 52. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WABC, M to S-6:30 4.8 18. My Hero (Official), WABC, Su-6:30..... 4.6 F-4:00 1.4 19. The Whistler (CBS), WPIX, Su-9:00..... 4.4 *Ames Bros. (R. C. Cola). WABD, F-7:00... 1.3 20. Pride of Family (MCA), WCBS, Su-7:00.... 4.3 53. Story Theater (Ziv), WABD, Su-9:00..... 1.3 21. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WABC, Su-6:00.... 4.1 53. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), WOR, Su-7:00., 1.3 21. Racket Squad (ABC), WABC, Th-10:30. 4.1 56 Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WABC, 5u-4:00., 1.2 23. Hollywood Previews (Flamingo), WABD, 57. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), WOR, M, W, F-6:30 1.1 T-9:30 4.0 58. City Assignment (MCA), WABD, F-9:00.... 1.0 23. Ramar of Jungle (TPA), WPIX, M to S-6:00 4.0 58. Laurel and Hardy (Governor), WCBS, S-6:15. 1.0 25. Mr. and Mrs. North (ATPS), WABD, 60. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WABC, S-3:00.... 0.7 61. Dick Tracy (Combined), WOR, Th-6:30.... 0.6 25. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WRCA, 61. Orient Express (NTA), WABD, W-9:00..... 0.6 61. Hollywood Preview (Flamingo), WABD, 27. Fabian of Scotland Yard (Telefilm), WRCA, Th-7:30 0.6 W-7:00 3.2 61. Terry and Pirates (Official), WABD, S-7:00., 0.6 27. Stories of Century (H'wood), WCBS, S-5:30., 3.2 65. China Smith (NTA), WABD, Su-10:30..... 0.5 65. Fulton Lewis Jr. (Gen. Teleradio), WOR, 27. Range Rider (CBS), WRCA, F-6:00..... 3.2

27. Little Rascals (Interstate), WPIX, S-6:30.... 3.2 M & S-7:15 0.5 31. Life With Elizabeth (Comedy), WABD, 65. Movie Museum (Sterling), WOR, W, Th, M-7:30 3.1 F-7:15 0.5 65. Mayor of the Town (MCA), WRCA, 32. Cases of Eddie Drake (CBS), WPIX, Su-10:30 2.9 S-11:15 0.5 32. Cisco Kid (Ziv), WABC, M-7:30..... 2.9 69. Liberace (Guild), WPIX, M, T, Th-11:00.. 0.4 70. Renfrew of the Mounted (Bagnall), WPIX, 34. Dick Tracy (Combined), WOR, S-9:00..... 2.7 35. Liberace (Guild), WPIX, M to F-6:30..... 2.6 Su-1:00 0.3 36. †Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WRCA, Th-6:30., 2.5 70. Life With Elizabeth (Guild), WABD, 36. Joe Palooka (Guild), WABD, \$-7:30..... 2.5 F-10:30 0.3 70. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), WOR, S-1:30.... 0.3

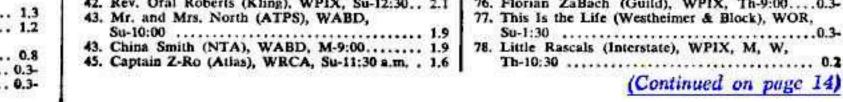
36. Inner Sanctum (NBC), WOR, S-9:30..... 2.5 39. Dangerous Encounter (Official), WPIX, 70. Movie Museum (Sterling), WOR, S-7:00.... 0.3 Su-8:30 2.3 40. Conrad Nagel (Guild), WABD, W-7:30..... 2.2 40. Dangerous Assignment (NBC), WABC, F-9:00 2.2

1.1

www.americanradiohistory.cor

70. Old American Barn Dance (Kling), WABD, S-9:15 0.3 70. Boss Lady (M. & A. Alexander), WABD, F-9:30 0.3

38. Riders of the Purple Sage (RCA), WFIL, Su-7:30 4.4 F-9:15 1.3 Racket Squad (ABC), WFfL, Su-10:30..... 3.9 41. TV Kitchen (Kelsey-Fraser), WPTZ, W-2:30., 1.2 tAmes Bros. (R. C. Cola), WCAU, M-7:45., 3.9 42, Racket Squad (ABC), WFIL, T & Th, My Hero (Official), WCAU, S-5:00...... 3.9 Inspector Mark Saber (Thompson-Koch), WPTZ, S-7:00 3.9 43. Racket Squad (ABC), WFIL, S-12:15 a.m.... 0.3-



Æ



TV FILM 12

THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955

ABC Signs 4 Cities For Rank Features

Film Syndication has wrapped up with Jean Simmons and John English pix, "Wedding of Lili Mardeals for its new package of 15 top Mills, "The Browning Version" with quality J. Arthur Rank features Michael Redgrave and Jean Kent, rently closing sales in a number of and Kathleen Byron. additional markets. Stations that Lake City; KRON, San Francisco; Columbus" with Fredric March, atrical release. KOMO, Seattle.

it got word it had acquired them Alistair Sim, "So Long at the Fair" WCBS-TV, bought the pictures on Trevor Howard. an unlimited play basis for three years, reportedly spending over \$7,000 per title, or a total of over \$100,000 for the rights.

The 15 features are part of a 35 feature package which ABC Film's parent company acquired from J. Arthur Rank. Twenty features from the group were turned over to ABC-TV network, which will program them on the web Sunday nights, 7:30-9 p.m. this coming season.

The ABC Film Syndication 15feature group, dubbed the "Anniversary Package," includes: "Black Narcissus" with Deborah Kerr and Jean Simmons, "The Seventh Veil' with James Mason and Ann Todd, "Quartet" consisting of four Somerset Maugham stories, "The Man in the White Suit" with Alec Guinness and Joan Greenwood; "Kind Hearts and Coronets" with Alec Guiness, Joean Greenwood and

Schwimmer **Bowls Over** Summer Sales

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - ABC | Dennis Price; "Great Expectations"

Also, "The Magnet" with Wil-"Jassy" with Margaret Lockwood

Gibralter Sales

Continued from page 10

backs" (Lloyd Bridges), two Peter Thompson starrers, "Fury in Paradise" and "Yank in Ermine"; three lene," "Holiday Week" and "Room in four major markets and is cur- "Prelude to Fame" with Guy Rolfe in the House," and three other undisclosed properties.

have signed for the features, which liam Fox and Kay Walsh, "Crash 12 features next year, said that markets, practically all of them in 93 markets, ABC acquired two weeks ago, are of Silence" with Phyllis Calvert every one will be made available WCBS-TV, New York: KTVT, Salt and Jack Hawkins, "Christopher to TV within 18 months after the-

The Curtis series, with music by The distribution firm put the and Patricia Roc, "Green for Frankie Messina, was produced by films on sale literally the moment Danger" with Trevor Howard and Althea Pardee.

and is driving hard to close deals with Jean Simmons, "Brief En- theatrical salesmen are welcoming swiftly. At least one of the outlets, counter" with Celia Johnson and the chance to branch out into the TV field.

rolled by national advertisers, all they have already been sold but two of them on networks.

Continued from page 10

Other Properties

In addition to the "Jungle Jim" series, Screen Gems' syndication division has another new property, 'Celebrity Theater," available for Nathanson, who plans to produce first-run syndication in all but 41 the Midwest, where it will be sponsored by Falstaff Brewing. The firm also, of course, will have on its syndicatio i roster properties that are available for syndication in markets where they are not be-According to Nathanson, the ing sponsored by their national bankrollers.

> These properties and the number of syndicated markets in which ties only for syndication.

"Rin Tin Tin," 59 markets; Jackson," which is the same "Captain Midnight," 29 marke "All Star Theater," the reruns "Ford Theater," 233 markets; " Plays," the reruns of "Fireside T ater," 37 markets; "Big Playbac

SG Preps Syndication Driv

Interestingly enough, Scr Gems' expansion of its syndicat arm comes at a time when one the other major TV film fir Ziv-TV, has decided to move the first time into the area of tional sales. Ziv, following a pol up to now directly opposite that Screen Gems, released its prop

from the pages of the most popular book in the world ...

Alexandre Dumas'

e suspense.

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - Any questions the TV industry might have had regarding summer bowling shows have been completely dispelled. Walt Schwimmer, No. 1 man of the company bearing his name, points out that "Champion-ship Bowling" is virtually sold out this summer, being viewed in 68 markets.

This weekly one-hour series, produced by the Peter Demet Film Company, "Is the only filmed bowling show showing recent and pres-ent-day champs," Schwimmer explains. Following this first series of 26 films is another to be released September 15 by Demet and being distributed by the Walter Schwimmer Company, of Chicago.

Art Pickens, vice-president of Schwimmer, points out that already 40 markets have been sold with the new series. Most unusual, he says is WNAC-TV, Boston, which has purchased this series for five years, having done the same with certain other film packages recently. Also signed up are WHO-TV, Des Moines, and WGN-TV, Chicago, for Hamm Beer; the entire State of New York, excepting New York City, for the Genesee Brewing Company, and in New York City, "a major brewing company has optioned the show for fall."

ABC Adds 5 In Ad-Flack

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Keeping pace with its stepped up program-ming pace, ABC has added five new staff members to its advertising-publicity department, headed by Gene Accas.

Bob Grebe joins the network as trade news editor, replacing Al Seton, who has been promoted to assistant director of the press department under Ernie Stern.

Other additions are Lina Hoffman, publicity writer; Bruce Pol**Produced for quality by**

Edward Small, master

showman, of Monte Cristo

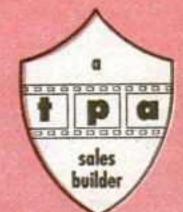
movies' fame.

to intrigue.

"Timeless and boundless

in its appeal"

Andre Maurois



Copyrighted material

lock, on the air promotion trailer supervisor in Hollywood; Christie Barter, assistant photo editor; Joe Weston, exploitation writer in Hollywood, and Stan Morris, publicity writer in Hollywood.

THE BILLBOARD

TV FILM

13

ABC Puts Okay on Local Spots Ziv-TV Seeking

Continued from page 10

vertiser buying 52 spots, while the other network participation plans higher price would be charged for currently available.

a single insertion. There is no minimum or maximum number of spots an advertiser can buy.

61-Station Web

ance of 61 stations covering 72.3 ity first run I. Arthur Rank feaper cent of TV homes. If the web tures. can't clear that many stations, the prices will be adjusted downward accordingly. If more stations are be repeated twice during the 52cleared, the prices will remain the week period. Among the films in

will be able to provide advertisers "Caesar and Cleopatra," "Notorious with a cost per thousand figure of Gentleman" and "The Importance \$1.04, which it claims tops all of Being Earnest."

The package, which will air in the 7:30-9 p.m. period on the East and West Coasts, 6:30-8 in the Central Zone, and 8:30-10 Moun-The prices are based on a clear- tain Time, consists of 20 top qual-

All 20 of the films will be repeated once, and 12 of them will same until March, 1956, at which time they will probably be raised. ABC estimates that the show Which We Serve," "Red Shoes,"

Theater' Leads

HOLLTWOOD, Aug. 13 .- Ziv-TV has begun negotiations with Rex Harrison and Lilli Palmer to play the lead in the "Mr. and Mrs. Theater" vidfilm series. The program, which will probably be available for syndication next spring, will be a repertory theater type show.

It's understood that talks are also the public is seeking. going on with Hume Cronyn and Jessica Tandy. Cronyn and Tandy Marriage."

Novels to Video **Costume Adventure** Series on Upgrade

new batch of costume adventure from the costume adventure ranks. shows that will bit TV this coming season turn out to be a roaring more than half of all fiction best success, TV programming execu- sellers. The study was based on tives may well turn to a closer scrutiny of lists of successful novels for a clue to the type of TV fare

A study made by Television Programs of America, which is producing "The Count of Monte were last seen on TV in "The Cristo" for syndication, indicates that over the past 10 years 43 of

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-If the the 100 best selling novels came Within the past two years costume adventure novels have made up information gleaned from Publishers Weekly, a trade paper.

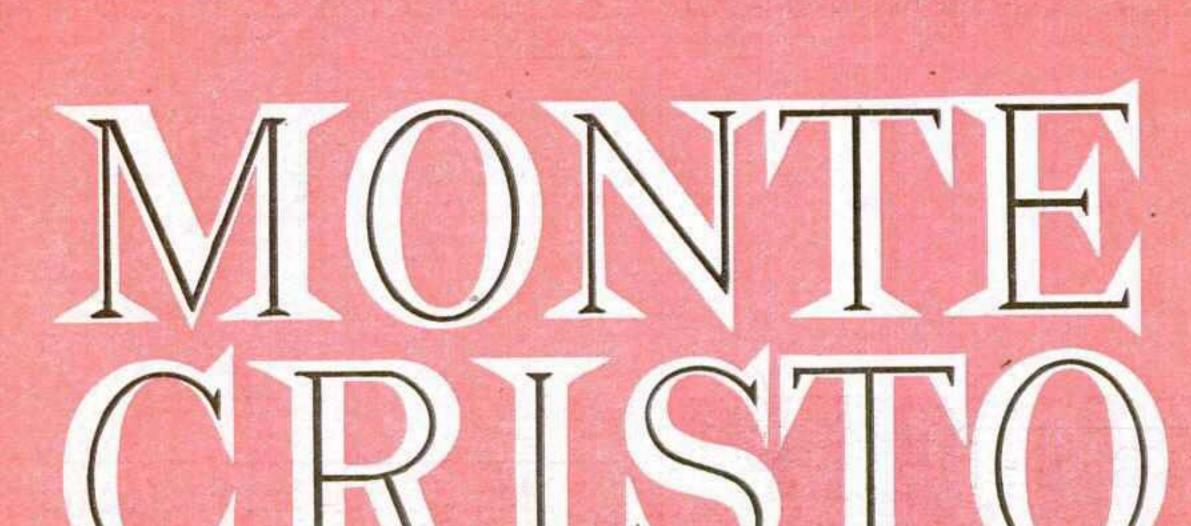
- In 1954, according to the report, four of the five best selling novels were costume adventure works. They were "Mary Anne," "Love Is Eternal," "The Royal Box" and "The Egyptian."

The year before, in 1953, all of the top three best sellers, "The Robe," "The Silver Chalice" and "Desiree," also belonged to this category of writing.

Among the costume TV fare slated for syndication is Official's "Scarlet Pimpernel," CBS-TV Film's "Long John Silver" and NBC Film's "Three Musketeers." On the network side of the fence, CBS-TV wiil air "Robin Hood," an Official Films property.

UNION VOTES AFTRA to Discipline **5th Takers**

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - The American Federation of Television and Radio Artists this week by a nationwide vote of 3,967 adopted a rule which may result in union disciplinary charges being brought against any member who may refuse to answer *c a Congressional committee as to whether he or she is now or ever has been a member of the Communist Party. Since 27 entertainment figures, among whom are several radio and TV actors, will be called before the House Un-American Committee in New York next week, the rule may be put into effect quickly, if any plead the Fifth Amendment. Whether the courts will sustain such a rule is also liable to be tested shortly, if it is envoked.



starring **GEORGE DOLENZ**

the coming idol of the TV screen co-starring FAITH DOMERGUE

This brand new half-hour TV series is for advertisers who want the very best! If your product calls for an exciting, quality, dramatic program which appeals to every member of the family-"The Count of Monte Cristo" is the treasure you are seeking.

For higher sales through quality programs





Television Programs of America, Inc.

Guild Picking Up Renewals On Liberace

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Guild Films is picking up Liberace re-newals quickly. The long-run vid-film series has been sold in seven major markets within a period of five days. They are Boston, Cleve-land, Buffalo, Denver, Miami, Houston and Pittsburgh.

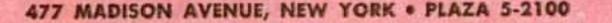
It is expected that the stations and sponsors will put a strong pro-motion drive behind the program which has been revamped to in-clude new elements. Liberace will also be featured in a new Warner Brothers' picture which will be re-leased this fall and which will give an added plus factor to video promotion.

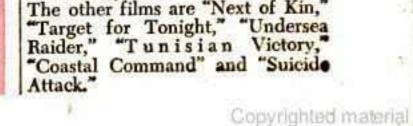
Feature P'kge Added at NTA

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-National Telefilm Associates this week added another feature film package to its property list, a group of eight war documentary features. The firm immediately closed its first sale, to WABD, New York.

Two pictures in the package, which is being called "The Great Crusade," won Academy Awards. All eight films have a one-hour TV running time.

The two Academy Award documentaries in the package are "The True Glory" and "Desert Victory."











33

• Continued from page 11		11. Joe Palooka (Guild), WBKB, T-10:30 8 12. Paragon Playhouse (NBC), WNBQ, M-10:30 7 13. Little Rascals (Interstate), WBKB, Su-2:00 7	.5 Su-6:30 3.1
CHICAGO THE TOP 10 TV SHOWS IN CHIC/ 1. \$64,000 Question, WBBM	GO (* Indicates Non-Network) 6. U. S. Steel Hour, WBBM	 13. Entite Rascals (Interstate), WBKB, Su-2:00 13. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WBKB, Su-1:30 15. Little Rascals (Interstate). WBKB, M to F-4:30	7.3 37. Famous Playhouse (MCA-TV), WBKB, Th-9:30 3.0 38. Biff Baker, U.S.A. (MCA-TV), WGN, T-9:00 3.0 39. Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WNBQ, Su & F10:30 2.8 39. Follow That Man (MCA-TV), WBBM, Th-11:00 2.2 5.8 39. Follow That Man (MCA-TV), WBBM, Th-11:00 2.2 5.5 41. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), WNBQ, Su-11:00 a.m. 2.1 5.5 WGN, Su-12:00 noon 2.1
 Mayor of the Town (Drama), MCA-TV	WNBQ—S, 10:00-10:30Pee Wee King, 9.9 WNBQ—S, 10:30-11:00Stars on Parade, 9.0 WNBQ—S, 11:00-12:00Stars on Parade, 9.0 WNBQ—M, 9:30-10:00Summer Theater, 22.4 WGN—T, 8:30-9:00Various, 12.6 WGN—T, 8:00-8:30Make Room for Daddy, 10.8 WGN—T, 9:30-10:00It's a Great Life, 24.7 WBKB—M, 10:00-10:30Various, 11.7 WBKB—Th, 10:00-10:30Various, 12.8	 Range Ridet (CBS), WBBM, Su-12:00 noon Captured (NBC), WGN, Th-9:30 Police Call (NTA), WGN, F-9:30 †Soldiers of Fortune (Seven-Up), WBKB, Th-7:00 Dateline Europe (Official), WBKB, Th-10:30 Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WBBM, S-9:00 a.m. Cisco Kid (Ziv), WBKB, S-4:00	5.0 Su-6:00 1.6 5.0 44. How Does Your Garden Grow? (Int'l Film Bureau), WNBQ, Su-1:00 1.2 45. This Is the Life (Westheimer & Block), WGN, S-9:00 a.m. 0.9 45. Walt's Workshop (Walt Schwinimer), WNBQ, F-7:30 0.9 47. Times Square Playhouse (Ziv), WGN, M to F-1:00 0.6 47. This Is the Story (Sterling), WNBQ, W-10:45, 0.6 0.6 47. Fulton Lewis Jr. (Gen. Teleradio), WGN, 0.9
TV FILM SA	LES Trust Phoenix, Arix,: Va Tucson, Ariz.: Val WATERFRONT	ty, Ia.; KVOO, Tulsa, Continued from page	Vins Second-Run Pay

ers, Fla.; WNBF, Binghamton, N. Y .: WSB, Atlanta; WDAK, Columbus, Ga.; GUILD FILMS COMPANY KSLA, Shreveport, La., and KFJZ, Fort LOONEY TUNES

1.74

CBS-TV FILM SALES AMOS 'N' ANDY

KOOK, Billings, Mont.: Adv. TBA KVDO, Corpus Christi, Tex.: N. O. Sim-

Worth: Adv. TBA

mons, Builder THE WHISTLER

KDKA. Pittsburgh: Kings Wine WBAY, Green Bay, Wis.: Procter & Gamble

WMAZ. Macon. Ga.; WTOC, Savannah. Ga.: Interstate Life Insurance of Chattanooga

LIFE WITH FATHER

WGN, Chicago: Chicago Federal Savings & Loan Assn.

KEMY, Anchorage, Alaska: KFAR, Fair-

banks, Alaska: Adv. TBA

HOLLYWOOD TV SERVICE

STORIES OF THE CENTURY KGLO, Mason City, Ia.: Farm Implement

MCA-TV

FAMOUS PLAYHOUSE

again...Ist Place for

KGLO. Mason City, Ia .: Chevrolet Dealer DOCTOR HUDSON'S SECRET JOURNAL Fort Wayne, Ind.: People's National Bank Wichita, Kan.: Mid-Kansas Federal Savings & Loan Cedar Rapids, Ia.: Merchants National

Bank

lulu: Adv. TBA BADGE 714C KPIX, San Francisco: Boyle-Midway Co. THE FALCON KGMB, Honolulu: Adv. TBA VICTORY AT SEA WHIS, Bluefield, W. Va.: Adv. TBA CAPTURED WDAF, Kansas City, Mo.: Midwest Motors HOPALONG CASSIDY—ONE HOUR WTVH, Columbus, O.; WHIZ, Zanesville, O.; KULA, Honolulu: Adv. TBA LIFE OF RILEY-A KGMB. Honolulu: Adv. TBA LIFE OF RILEY-D KGMB, Honolulu: Adv. TBA STERLING TELEVISION COMPANY CONCERT HALL

WJNO, Palm Beach, Fla.: Couse Air Conditioners FEATURES

WAAM, Baltimore; KAKE, Wichita, Kan.: Adv. TBA INVITATION PLAYHOUSE

escalator clauses to take care of such raises in wages.

Blow Softened

As far as syndicated properties are concerned, many of the fall offerings, such as MCA's "Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal," are better than halfway completed, and the pay raise will certainly not be retroactive, so that the blow is cushioned. Also, since prices are some instances, will add as much primarily based on station rates, sponsors are not likely to suffer.

Actually, in the strike the SAG has been carrying the ball for the IATSE negotiations are concluded, Writers' and Directors' guilds as a considerable period of calm much as for itself, and they will seems in the offing.

film, and, as a result, in many

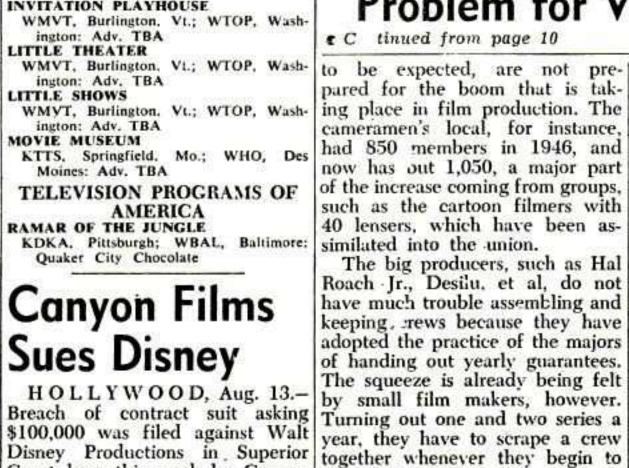
It's true that they can nearly al-

The producers have proved, it seems, that they are willing to fight, and thereby probably made things a lot easier for themselves when negotiations start with the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees in October. The primary demand at that time will be for reduction of the six-day week to five days, and this, in as from \$2,000 to \$2,500 to the cost of a half-hour show.

On the other hand, after the

Problem for Vidpix Producers





Court here this week by Canyon

cases are getting the dregs from The plaintiff alleges that Disney the barrel. made an agreement with Canyon to have the company produce five ways get a man when they need 15-minute filme for the "When I one, they say, but in many cases Grow Jp" segment of the "Mickey he doesn't know what he's doing. Mouse Club," then changed his In one instance a carpenter was ratings. mind and decided to shoot them pulled off a building project. In himself. Title of skein has since another, the man who arrived had been changed to "What I Want to never before worked on a motion picture.

C tinued from page 10

to be expected, are not pre-| With the continuous expansion pared for the boom that is tak- of the majors in TV film and their ing place in film production. The ever-growing absorption of the cameramen's local, for instance, labor force, what worries indepenhad 850 members in 1946, and dent producers is: What happens now has out 1,050, a major part next year? Film production is of the increase coming from groups, bound to be greater still. Employsuch as the cartoon filmers with ment is at nearly 100 per cent, yet little or no steps are being 40 lensers, which have been astaken to expand the working force. The big producers, such as Hal The question now is: Where are Roach Jr., Desilu. et al, do not the skilled technicians that will be

have much trouble assembling and needed going to come from? 'Ford' Nielsen Tops at 36.6 For Season

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Pointing up the staying power of dramatic anthology programs over the years, the position of top-rated dramatic anthology show, according to a Screen Gems report on Nielsen

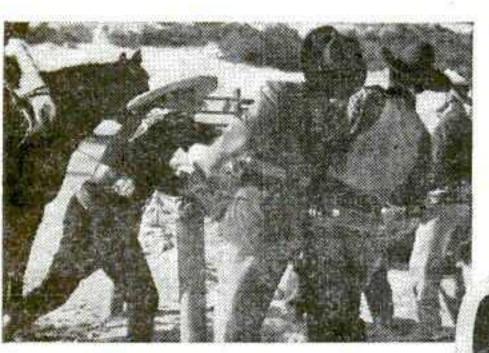
During the 39-week 1954-'55 season, "Ford Theater" pulled an average Nielsen rating of 36.6, according to Screen Gems, thereby topping all other half-hour or hour drama anthology shows. The previous year, the program pulled an average rating of 40.5.

The 13 reruns aired during the summer have enjoyed a similar status over the past two years, the Screen Gems report states.

McGraw-Hill **Offers Series**

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - This week McGraw-Hill began to market a new package which combines live and film TV. Titled "Personal Affair," the program centers around the viewer's personal interests - marriage, children, career, health and other such subjects.

It contains 78 films which run in varied lengths from 10 minutes to 24 minutes. With the addition of a host, stations will be able to



To "hit home" with bigger television audiences ... get in touch with

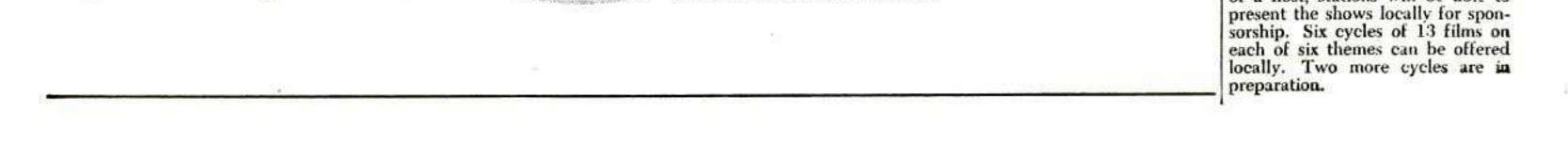
CISCO KID "HITS HOME" IN DETROIT!





ZIV-TV's CISCO KID is a "haymaker" for its Detroit sponsors . . . out-pointing a gang of Detroit favorites, like I Love "You Know Who" and others equally powerful. (*ARB March 1955)

CINCINNATI, NEW YORK, HOLLYWOOD







LEGIT

'Teahouse' Now Stem's Longest Run Show

By BOB FRANCIS

With the closing of "The Seven Year Itch" this week, "Teahouse of the August Moon" heads the list as the Stem's current long-run hit. Since its opening two years ago come October, the John Patrick comedy has racked up a total of 767 performances, won itself the Donaldson Award as the best play of the 1953-'54 season and, as of a return visit this week, is still booming as strong as ever at delightful rogues ever to snarl up the Martin Beck Theater.

It is a play like "Teahouse" that restores your faith in medicine for the Fabulous Invalid. Oscar Hammerstein has said that there is

Phil Spitalny Palace Theater, New York

ception, it looks as the this week's opening night. Wallach is excelswitch from eight-act vaude policy lent as the slightly larcenous interto a package show can do banner preter who is the play's focal cenbusiness in the house. Phil Spi- ter of interest. John Beal has tainy and his all fem ork haven't stepped into John Forsythe's capbeen seen on the Stem in over five tain's uniform for equally felicitous years, and it certainly appears that results. Jonathan Harris has taken the old "Hour of Charm" is still a over from Larry Gates as the army solid magnet.

musical talent is right up to the ing in another top-drawer job. standard of previous participants. Paul Ford continues his highly Spitalny is a master showman at amusing chore as a bungling colthis sort of thing. His girls have onel, and Mariko Niki remains as looks and voices, as well as fine decorative as ever as the Geisha. instrumental ability, and he knows With the exception of a few very how to show them off via canny minor changes, the supporting changes of pace. Some of them are cast is intact. real virtuosos at their trade. Evelyn, of course, with her fiddle gets Evans and George Schaeffer still the musical top-slot and deserves have a corner on Broadway's tea it. The gal can really make a violin sing. But there is also a splendid contribution from Louise and the keyboard, and another sical instruments to boot, whip up from Viola, who is a fem Gene Krupa on the drums. For pace change, there is pop tune warbling by soprano Rosemarie, rock and roll chanting by Dottie and some flamenco stepping by Rosita. It all adds up to a fine, tight show. Francis.

nothing the matter with the theater that a good play won't cure, and Patrick's delightful adaptation of Vern Sneider's whimsical novel just goes to prove it.

As the current pop song has itwhen an irresistible force meets etc. . . . "somethin's gotta give." In "Teahouse's" case, the force is the U. S. Army, and the object is a bland troupe of Okinawan villagers, led by one of the most military red tape. It's a wonderfully amusing yarn, by turns hilarious and sentimental, but always heart-warming-even when its situations are at their most ridiculous - and always meticulously played.

Eli Wallach is now the ubiquitous Sakini, the role created so From opening day customer re- superbly by David Wayne on medico who develops a passion for The maestro's current bevy of vegetable gardening, and is turn-

It looks as the Messrs, Maurice

BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru August 13, 1955

REVIEW DIGEST

DRAMAS

Anniversary Waltz 4- 7, '54	565
Bus Stop 3- 2. '55	189
Cat on a Hot Tin Roof 3-24, '55	163
Inherit the Wind 4-21, '55	132
Lunatics and Lovers 12-12, '54	280
The Bad Seed12- 8, '54	284
The Teahouse of the	
August Moon 10-15, '54	767
Witness for the	
Prosecution	276

MUSICALS

Ankles Aweigh 4-10, '55	130
Arabian Nights 6-23, '55	5
Damn Yankees 5- 5, '55	116
Fanny	324
Pajama Game 5-13, '54	518
Plain and Fancy 1-27, '55	228
Silk Stockings 2-24, '55	195
The Boy Friend 9-30, '54	364
-	

CLOSING

The Desperate Hours.... 2-10, '55 212 The Seven-Year Itch 11-20, '52 1,142

RECESSING

Anastasia 12-29, *54 229 Comedy in Music..... 10- 2, '54

See You Again." From her effect as a fat boy who makes a living by on the patrons she could easily be cutting perfume; a tart with a held over.

provide music for dancing.

Dewar.

Maureen Cannon, Robert Maxwell Hotel Statler, Los Angeles

The lacking in name value, this bill shapes up as pleasant fare for the tourist trade. Maureen Cannon exudes youthful buoyancy in her singing stint, during which she prances a time-step around the stage. Her Harry Lauder take-off was tops. Harpist Robert Maxwell shares top billing, and the his Tivoli Summer Garden

New Look Confirms 'Lunatics' Apt Title

By BOB FRANCIS

LEGIT

When Sidney Kingsley sat down to write a farce for a change, it would appear that he was deliberately bent on being wackily outrageous. "Lunatics and Lovers' embraces some side-street Broadway characters who couldn't even have operated within the pages of the late Damon Runyon. It is difficult to believe that such exist today in the shadiest corners of Dream Street, but Kingsley, being the craftsman he is, has written them into an enormously funny Hackett continues an hilarious perplay. The fact that it has run some 280 performances since last

December is full proof thereof. For the record, after this length of time, the Kingsley scenario inwith "Please Tell Me When I Will cludes such nefarious prototypes Also on the bill is Eddie heart at all; an aging, alcoholic Tierney, juggler, with a French and oversexed judge; a straying poodle. Moe Solomon's ork cuts a husband from New Jersey and his good show and the Versitones slightly bemused wife who get involved with them and sundry assistants during a hectic night in an off-Broadway flea-bag. The salty didoes that the author has cooked

up for them throut three acts move so fast that their ridiculous impossibility is lost in the shuffle, which is just the way good farces should go.

Three new faces are on deck in the cast since last winter's opening. Jerome Cowan is now the bibu-

string plucking makes for rather Copenhagen, Denmark

lously sexy jurist, created originally by Dennis King. Cowan is a fine comedian and gets the role's full quota of laughs. Haila Stoddard has taken over the stint of the bewildered spouse from New Jersey, which won Mary Anderson hefty plaudits on opening night. Miss Stoddard's interpretation is less subtle, but with a sound contribution none the less. Whitfield Connor does extremely well as the erring husband.

On the original agenda, Buddy formance as the side street chiseler. Sheila Bond's sentimental tart is still delightful, and so is Vicki Cumming's extremely practical tramp. Nat Cantor continues his able support as a science-struck dimwit.

In sum, "Lunatics, etc." still heart of gold; another who has no lives up to its title. It is raucous, bawdy and funny.

> on the drums Also included in the show are a pair of talented youngsters, the Hines Kids, who drew enough plaudits at the last show to be held over.

Chorus numbers are spicily done by 18 cuties of the line.

Oncken.

Joe Jackson Jr., Meribeth Old Cabaret Hall, Gothenburg, Sweden

Cabaret Hall is presenting three American acts for the first half of August. Meribeth Old, nifty acrocontrol dancer, is here for second time this summer but scoring with Rose Gold and her male part- new routine. Joe Jackson Jr., with do Yves Joly, unusual French mar-(Danish) Rita Claire Ballet. The Deep River Boys, led by Harry Douglas, are making their fifth or sixth annual stand as sole attraction on Liseberg's open-air stage, accompanied by the Solve Strand instrumental quartet. Wolfram.

15

Robert Merrill-Louis Armstrong Sands Hotel, Las Vegas

The highbrow-lowbrow combination of Opera Star Robert Merrill and Jazz King Louis (Satchmo) Armstrong returns this week to the Copa Room of the Sands Hotel to pick up the overflow crowds they left last year in the same bistro.

The act hasn't changed, but neither has the enthusiasm of the andience, as longhairs find themselves applauding the hot licks of Satchmo, and jive addicts realize the artistry of Merrill isn't so bad after all.

Outstanding with the Armstrong group is five-by-five singer Velma Middleton. Merrill's selections suffer because a relief orchestra, obviously unfamiliar with this type of music, is replacing the regular band of Antonio Morrelli during needs. Drake can evoke a wondera vacation stint.

The chorus numbers of the Copa pick and a lifted eyebrow. girls have now been held over for three shows and while well done, they are somewhat tiresome.

Oncken.

Dorothy Collins Chez Paree, Chicago

The current bill, headlined by Dorothy Collins, falls short of this bistro's usual standards. Miss Collins, dressed the part of a sweet young thing at her first high school prom, breezes thru such ditties as less than a year, the ex-movie star "Great Day," "When My Baby played to a turnaway crowd. Smiles At Me," "Dance With Me About all she retains of her origi-Henry," and "Tweedle Dee" with nal nostalgic act is her own comlots of bounce in a saucy style position of "I'll Cry Tomorrow," that she puts over handily. When based on her upcoming film. Even of selections including "Ill Take bid of the Moulin Rouge into the it comes to ballads and numbers the announcement of the number Romance," "Unchained Melody," field of big-name entertainment. Bus Stop: Central City, Colo. requiring subtler treatment such as brought tears to the eyes or some "Ebb Tide," "Unchained Melody" in the big audience which was time" "I Got Plenty of Nuthin," drawing thousands of Las Vegas and "Man I love," the limits of a deeply touched by her handling of sweet pleasant voice that lacks the song. In her 45-minute stint peratic rendition of "Vesti la

market for a long time to come.

chuckles with corn and slapstick, pressing into the attack a few numbers of their own making, and inventions on a few that are not. Opening the show, they give out with "Lady of Spain," "Shillelagh," "Tico Tico" and "Open Up the Door Man." They get some interesting variations with "Darktown Strutters' Ball." Dancing by Chez Paree Adorables. Dietmeier.

Robert Clary Blue Angel, New York

Room reopens with a four-act agenda, none of which is a newcomer to the spot. Robert Clary heads up the bill, and the singercomedian scores right well, particularly with items like "I've Cotta Crow" and the "Triplets" number from "The Bandwagon," done on the Parisian gamin projection beam.

Richard Drake's dead pan whimsi- fems. calities are just what the show ful lot of nonsense with a mandolin Perry and Dianne rounding out the dience to this entirely different

Back also is the Trio Shmeed good show. (two lads and their dimunutive, blonde sister) to again click solidly Chuck Nelson with Mittel-Europa harmonizing. The trio projects better than ever, and has a new Swiss hillbilly number which is a humdinger.

Francis.

Lillian Roth Bradford Roof, Boston

Despite her third appearance in

dull listening, musically it commands attention. His renditions of "Ebb Tide," "Shangri-La" and were provocative. "Malaguena" Mimie Bob McFadden opens the bill with top impersonations of movie stars and singers, tho his patter could stand rewriting. Al Donahue ork backstops the show and works the dance sets.

Friedman.

Don Cornell The Bowery, Salisbury Beach

This Coral Records star, fresh openers, "I'm Yours," "Unchained Larsen. Melody" and "All of You," after which he drew good response from Guys and Dolls his "Size 12," using a gal from the Royal Nevada, Las Vegas audience as a foil. He used good

Jack Soo, Korean comic, did bill. Henry Charles ork cuts a Dewar.

Sands Hotel, Las Vegas

Tallulah Bankhead (previously re- Vegas show-goers. viewed).

Young, good-looking Nelson was ork. booked into the Copa Room midway thru the Bankhead show, and Lionel Hampton acquitted himself admirably. Dis- Moulin Rouge, Las Vegas playing a versatile tenor voice, he | The Lionel Hampton revue, snares top applause with a group with a cast of 56, marks the first "It Ain't Necessarily So," "Summer- The effort is paying off well in "Temptation," and a less than op- rounders off the famous Strip.

ners continue to present a routine his vagabond-cyclist mimicry, and of trapeze and aerial double-bar the American team of Fran Dowie stunts that draw gasps. The hair- and Candy Kane, in a hokum raiser is the gal's swinging by her Western act, also click solidly, as heels on trapeze held by her partners-sans net. Lebrac and Bernice ionettes, and the 12 girls of the are also a class act with their tossing and spinning of up to 16 hoops, and two-high balancing stunts on a lofty unicycle. The Rayros Trio, all male, score with good tumbling and acro bits, loaded with excellent gags.

This is a well-presented "free from a European tour, belted out a attraction" show, presented on a 45-minute sample of his stylized big open-air stage, which can be vocalizing to a near-capacity crowd viewed by close to 10,000 spectaof more than 400, despite one of tors. Only sight or musical acts the season's hottest nights and a are used, but amplifiers take care downpour that drove throngs from of the musical accompaniment of the resort. Patrons went big for his the 20-piece band of Aage Bonde Dawn Addams has been featured Wolfram.

showmanship with "The Bible Las Vegas this week came about Great Gildersleeve" and "Des and Handsome Barbara McNair Tells Me So," his latest platter. with the first properly done cap- Crunch." Sales on the first two comes uptown with substantially The singer projects well and estab- sule version of a Broadway hit on are mounting, and the third series the same rep she has been chanting lishes a nice mood with the crowd. the famous Strip. "Guys and has yet to be made available. "The so successfully down at the Village A medley of his favorites and "It Dolls," with its original New York Three Musketeers" was first han-Vanguard. For comic balance Isn't Fair" drew sighs from the cast, was put on in the Crown dled by Official Films, but never Room of the Royal Nevada Hotel, marketed.

> The excellent production and well in a new routine debut, with the enthusiastic response of the aufare is certain to send other resort hotel producers shopping for similar Broadway classics.

> Starring Vivian Blaine, Robert Alda and Sam Levene in their A rare Las Vegas Cinderella memorable Broadway roles as the story is that of Chuck Nelson, pro- beloved Damon Runyon characduction singer at the Sands Hotel, ters, the saga of the floating crap who makes good in a big way in game is particularly fitted for the his own show spot supporting gambling-conscious throng of Las

Music is by Jerry Fielding and Oncken.

Hampton's jumpy arrangements.

'3 Musketeers'

Continued from page 10

in several shows.

This is the fourth property acquired by the NBC Film Division within the last several months, An entertainment revolution in Others are "Steve Donovan," "The

'Gildersleeve'

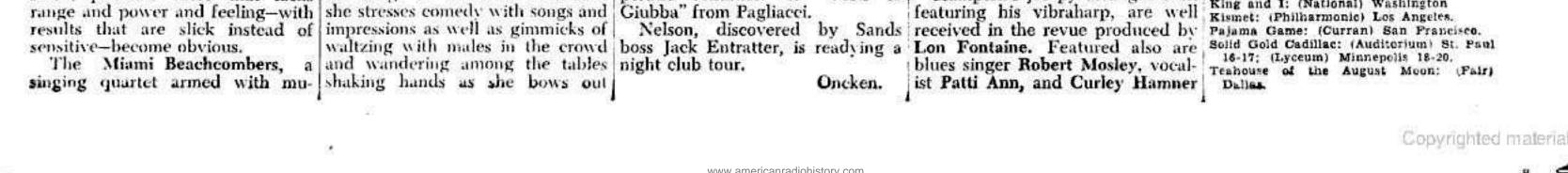
Continued from page 10

Company, for one city, and Kroger Stores, which bought the property for two markets and has an option for more.

As a radio series the show was sponsored for 13 years by Kraft Foods. The NBC Film Division sees the same pattern beginning to be followed in TV.

DRAMATIC & MUSICAL ROUTES

Can-Can: (Shubert) Chicago. Day by the Sea: (Huntington Hartford) Los Angeles, 16-20. D'Oyly Cart Opera Co.: (Geary) San Francisco. King and I: (National) Washington



THE BILLBOARD 16

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

MUSIC-RADIO

AUGUST 20, 1955

Columbia Devises Club Plan As Dealers, Distrib Protection Seeks to Put Mail-Order Dollars Into Tills of the Established Firms

are in the mail-order business.

lished dealers and distributors.

The club plans, which has been formulated under the strictest shipping, mailing, billing and colsecurity control, will be presented to dealers on Monday (15) and Tuesday (16), directly by distributor salesmen wherever possible, and elsewhere by Western Union messengers. Distrib salesmen are to get their introduction to the club plan at special meetings called for Sunday (14).

In this dramatic fashion, Columbia is launching what it expects to be the company's most important industry innovation since the same outfit opened up the Long-Play Era a half dozen years ago. Columbia feels that it now can parallel the accomplishment of the book clubs which "have stimulated new and broader interest in books. By offering selections from our own impressive catalog, we believe we can win new listeners for music on records."

Ad Campaign

bia Records, Columbia's retail months in a wide variety of con- inventory, of course. Distribs will dealers and wholesaler distributors sumer ad media and in store dis-receive 4 per cent of the retail price play material, to stimulate enroll- on dealer enrollments. Records, As predicted exclusively in The ments principally in the retail from a selected list of eight regu-Billboard, July-30 issue, the disk- shops. Dealers will receive a clear lar, factory-sealed 12-inch LP's ery now is ready to roll with the 20 per cent commission on all disks will be made available each month Columbia Record Club, a vast sold each member for as many at regular list prices, but specially market-broadening program, the years as that member continues as prepared "collectors items" will be prime purpose of which is to drive such. The money will be payable issued exclusively to club members many of the increasing mail-order monthly in cash, altho the dealer as bonus disks. All records will be dollars into the hands of estab- has no further obligation to the shipped directly to members' member.

The club handles all packing,

NEW YORK, Aug. 13 .- Colum-1\$1,000,000 in the next eight | lection, as well as the necessary homes.

> Here's the way the club plan (Continued on page 18)

SACKS' CRYSTAL BALL Sees End of 78, New 45 Developm't

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - The ready declined to the point where obsolescence of the 78 r.p.m. single production is often uneconomical. may be speeded in the near future Astute tradesters expect that beby the elimination of the once- fore the end of 1956 some pop standard speed on some new singles will be issued by one or phonographs. This was held out more majors exclusively on the 45 as a possibility this week by Manie r.p.m. speed. Only if heavy de-Sacks, vice president and general mand on big hits develops, will manager of RCA Victor Records. they then duplicate the waxing And as evidence that the battle on 78.

of the speeds has not yet run its

COL. CLUB PLAN KEPT SECRET NEW YORK. Aug. 13, -

Altho the Columbia Record Club has been germinating for many months, until last week only a couple of top execs in the organization were aware of it. In inter-office memos, the operation was alternately referred to as "Alabama Records" and the "Fifth Avenue Project" - Fifth Avenue being the location of the ad agency in which domain the plot was formulated. Just to clear the record, Columbia President Jim Conkling is informing employees that the diskery definitely does not have a new subsidiary label called "Alabama."

Roost Cuts \$1 **Off List Price**

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Roost Records this week dropped the list price of its LP's by \$1. The new suggested list tag of the jazz label's 10-inchers is \$2.98, while 12inch LP's will go for \$3.98.

The diskery has also instituted a fall stocking plan calling for a 10 per cent discount on all merchandise purchased by dealers up to September 15.

All new Roost issues will be 12inch, with six entries scheduled for movement to the trade by November. Among them are diskings by guitarist Johnny Smith, planist of the speeds has not yet run its complete course, Sacks also specu-lots of effort behind 45's in Europe. Tony Aless and tenor saxist Seldon Powell, recently signed to a Roost Five Artists

Mercury Adds Tape & Phono **Machine Lines**

Heavy Promotion Effort Will Hype Firm's Expansion

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Mercury Records makes a major step in its nine years of development when it introduces a complete line of phonographs and tape recorders September 5. Distribution of the product-which will be manufactured by Crescent Industries, Inc.will be thru the regular Mercury independent distributors and the eight company-owned branches.

The line and list prices are as follows: Super de luxe hi-fi automatic table model, three speakers, \$129.95 in mahogany, \$139.95 in blond; super hi-fi automatic portable, \$89.95; three-speed autotic hi-fi portable, \$79.95; threespeed automatic portable, \$54.95; portable automatic 45 r.p.m., two controls, \$39.95; portable auto-matic 45 r.p.m., \$29.95. In addition, the line includes three tape recorders: Single speed, \$99.95; two speed hi-fi, \$199.95; two speed, \$149.95. The hi-fi phono list prices include a 45 r.p.m. spindle.

Range of dealer discounts on the (Continued on page 15)

Decca Pacts NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Decea Records has signed five new artists, two in the pop field and three in country and western. Milt Gabler, pop a.&r. chief; has pacted Andre Previn, who will serve as planist, conductor and accompanist. His first album, "Let's Get Away From It All," is one of the sets in the diskery's fall program. Gabler has also pacted Conley Graves and his trio.

To prove its point, the company lated on the eventual introduction prepared to spend close to

Staff, Other Changes Made By Bethlehem

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Bethlehem Records this week streamlined its sales and artist-repertoire departments and generally revamped its artist policy. Simultaneously, the jazz-oriented indie signed exclusive contracts with Mel Torme, Frances Faye and Marilyn Maxwell.

Red Clyde, formerly West Coast rep for the diskery, came East to take over both national sales and a.&r. functions. A.&r. Chief Creed Taylor and sales head Murray Singer have left the company. Both have already made new affiliations. Gus Wildi continues as president, and Paul Werth heads promotion and public relations.

Policy-wise, according to Wildi, the diskery-henceforth will concentrate on artists signed exclusively with the label, including some whose talents lie more in the pop than in the jazz vein. The diskery will promote these artists via a monthly newspaper, edited by Werth, which will go out to all of the country's 507 jocks, of all categories.

The diskery's deals with Torme, Maxwell and Faye commit the company to LP releases only, altho (Continued on page 18)

Musitape Deal With Disneyl'd

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-Ac-cording to a deal concluded this week between Disneyland and Col. Irving Fogel's Musitape Corporation, specially programmed eighthour reels of background music will and Gardens and Time. be aired at the mammoth amuse-

of a 12-inch 45 r.p.m. disk. It is known that Victor in the past has experimented with an "LP" 45, tho Sacks denied this week that his diskery engineers were now engaged in sach endeavor.

These speculations were voiced by the Victor chief at a press conference on the eve of his expected departure on an extended survey of the European record business. Tho the date of leaving was set back at week's end, Sacks, with company execs Howard Letts, Albert Watters and Alan Kayes, expects to fly to Europe soon. An onthe-spot once-over of Victor operations and potential abroad is mapped (The Billboard, August 6). The concern with the future of

78's has been common to most majors for some time. Sales have al-



NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-The advertising campaign outlined by Columbia Records to put over its new Columbia Record Club is scheduled to break next Sunday (21) with full-page ads in 41 newspapers across the country. Altho each ad will include a membership enrollment coupon, the copy will point up the fact that subscribers can enroll thru local dealers,

Thruout the fall and winter, single and double page spreads will run in major publications reaching an estimated 65,000,000 readers. Radio and TV spots will also figure in the campaign, and dealers will be provided with sample scripts for immediate local use. Among the magazines to be utilized are such top circulation books as Life, Look, Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, Better Homes

(Continued on page 18) paper.

JOINS PACKAGE TRADE R.&B. Graduating From Singles to LP

of rhythm and blues 12-inch long- containing, of course, their million play disks are hitting the market, and a half seller "Rock Around the with more scheduled for dealers' Clock," "Shake, Rattle and Roll," fall stocking. In addition, EP's are etc. being scheduled more frequently.

The development is considered logical, in view of the continued stability of r.&b, material in a greatly expanded field, much of which is pop. The disks are of several types and are (1) products of distinctly r.&b. firms; (2) pop-styled r.&b. by firms whose chief interest is that portion of the pop market which has latched onto the r.&b. trend, and (3) disks by artists whose sales overlap in jazz, r.&b. and pop.

Within the past two weeks, Capitol and Dootone issued 12inch r.&b. disks. Cap's was cut by Big Dave and contains a dozen tunes, including hits of recent vintage, such as "Shake, Rattle and Roll" etc. The Dootone 12-incher, labeled "The Best Vocal Groups," contains ballads, blues and rhythm pieces cut by the Penguins, the Medallions, the Dootones and Meadowlarks. Naturally, it includes such outstanding hits as the Penguins' "Earth Angel."

Prior to these releases, Decca put out a smash r.&b. 10-inch LP

Louisa Field Exits Cap for BMI Post

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13 .- Louisa Field, formerly associated with the copyright and license division of Capitol Records here, has joined Broadcast Music, Inc., in an executive consultant capacity.

Miss Field is expected to make The Columbia campaign, for her headquarters in New York, fol-

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-A spate by Bill Haley and the Comets,

Atlantic's Roster

On the c.&w. end, Paul Cohen has inked steel guitarist Jerry Byrd to a three-year paper. Byrd has played with virtually all top country artists as well as many in the pop field. Other additions are vocalists Jack Bradshaw, Bill Mize Atlantic Records, credited with and Slim Wilson. Latter has taken sparking much of the r.&b. expan- over as emsee and chanter on the sion, for some time has had out ABC-TV variety show. Sides cut (Continued on page 18) by all will be released shortly.

Expansion Moves Seek To Bar 'Trespassers'

Continued from page 1

tional disk lines, such as Eli Ober- since the introduction of LP. He stein's Varsity and Royale labels has been very articulate in his and Don Gabor's Remington, dis- opposition to change, in his desire tributed thru chain stores, have for the status quo. Few will queslong held the eye of the major tion that many dealers were hurt labels. To meet this competition during the battle of the speeds; Victor introduced its RCA Camden some suffered loss of inventory line and re-established the Bluebird label; Columbia set up Entre.

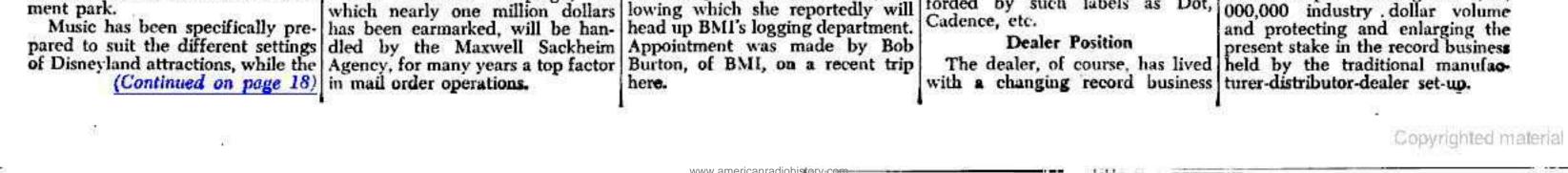
Other threats to the dealer have been the growing rack-jobbing operations in supermarkets and variety chains. Added to these must be considered such incursions as low-cost pop labels, the sale of low-cost micro-groove 78's over radio and TV. Finally, as a threat to the major disk firms rather than the dealer or distributor, has been the notable success of small independent record labels during the past two years in the singles market. It is no secret, for instance, that the majors-Victor, Columbia, Decca, Capitol, Mercury and M-G-M-have had to be on the qui vive more than ever in order to hold their status as hit makers in the face of the competition afforded by such labels as Dot,

value in the price reduction; yet the consensus has been that today's dealer is more prosperous than the dealer of not too many years ago.

All record labels of major consequence will watch dealer reaction very carefully with regard to the present Columbia and Victor plans. Columbia's, designed to create new customers thru mail techniques, seems intent on making the dealer and distributor an integral part of the structure.

Victor's plan, in its early stages designed to aid dealers in their inventory problems but in its later stages expected to be the mechanism for opening new outlets, also makes the dealer part of the overall thinking.

The potential end-result; the diskers hope: cracking the \$20,



MUSIC-RADIO

17

Copyright Study to Enter Music Phase

study of the Copyright Act to be undertaken by Copyright Register three years' duration. At the pres-Arthur Fisher and his committee will give early consideration to the present controversy between juke box interests and copyright owners.

Fisher, contacted here this week, indicated this much altho he emphasized that his group would said. gather factual data on all phases

LOTS OF BIZ **Charts Reflect Rare Activity** For Summer

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - The best-selling pop singles chart indicates an unusual amount of new record activity for this time of the summer-and mirrors some of the excitement engendered by The Billboard's "Operation Pushpop."

No less than five new disks moved into the best-selling ranks this week, while others on the chart showed considerable movement. The newcomers include Chuck Berry's "Maybelline" on Chess, which bounced into 13th place; Roger Williams' "Autumn Leaves" on Kapp. in 21st position; Nick Noble's "The Bible Tells Me So" on Wing. 23rd, in a tie with Rusty Draper's "Seventeen" on Mercury, and Cliffie Stone's "Popcorn Song" on Capitol, 25th.

Numbers one and two are status quo-Bill Haley's "Rock Around the

WASHINGTON, Aug. 13.-The of copyright. The study, he pointed out, was proposed as of ent time, Fisher stated, he and his group are in the process of outlining the scope of study-of organizing it. "We will make our analyses and submit them to the appropriate Congressional Committees," Fisher

> Juke box operators, Fisher remarked, will be given ample time to make their views known. "We are very insistent that no operator interest be deprived of an opportunity to present his point of view. . . . We will go to great pains to see that this is done." Fisher's own opinion, he said, is that a minimum agreement can be reached on the juke box controversy. Stoner Replies

With regard to other aspects of the study, Fisher noted that inasmuch as the Universal Copyright Convention becomes effective September 16 (now that the required signatories have been obtained),

(Continued on page 76)



BOSTON, Aug. 13. - A \$3 week dispute on musicians' wages has threatened to block this city's winter musical cornedy season. Inability of AFL Boston Musicians' Association Local No. 9 to settle on a pit orchestra scale so far has caused cancellation of return engagements of "Silk Stockings," "Pajama Game" and "The King and I," and new openings of "Reuben, Reuben," "Pipe Dream," "The Boy

LIEBECK JOINS EPIC RECORDS

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. -Herb Liebeck, former member of The Billboard's advertising staff, left this week to join Epic Records as artists' relations and general promotion exec. He starts immediately, taking off Monday (15) on a two-week trip with the diskery's new artist, Lillian Briggs, to plug the latter's disking of "I Want You to Be My Baby." Liebeck, prior to joining The Billboard last year, was sales and promotion head of Trend Records, and before that was with Decca Records for three years. During the war he produced musical shows for the U.S.O.

To Lengsfelder ASCAP Attack

Speaks for Others In Rebuttal, Makes **Counter Charges**

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - The recent attack on the logging and distribution methods of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers by member Hans Lengsfelder, during which Lengsfelder recounted some of the past activities of the committee he headed, (The Billboard, July 30), this week drew a statement from ASCAP'er Mickey Stoner.

Stoner, who had been a member of the committee but resigned with others because of dissatisfaction with Lengsfelder's methods, stated

Victor's Fall Record **Promotion Centers** 'Best Buy' Line

Plan Features 24 12-Inch LP's in Pop, Classical, Country Idioms at \$3.98 Each

the coming months.

the promotion includes a substantial merchandise premium giveamerchandisers.

Major impact of the promotion is expected to be on the price level. Not one of the new Victor "Best Buy" LP packages, regardless of the plush trappings on some, carries a suggested list of more than \$3.98 per record.

the view earlier that Victor would either raise its LP prices this fall. or issue an increasing number of fancy sets at bonus prices. This, it is now clear, has not come to pass. Victor, in fact, is plugging the "Best Buy" program as a logical follow-up to its price break last January, when lists on 12-inch LP's were brought down to their present level of \$3.98 each. A feature of the program is the

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - BCA release of two sampler LP's, the Victor next week will offer dealers "Pop Shopper" and the "Red Scal a crack at its fall "Best Buy" pro- Selector." Nationally advertised at gram, an ambitious plan showcas- 98 cents each, they carry, respecing 24 LP's, all 12-inch, around tively, selections culled from the which the label expects to devote 12 pop and 12 classical LP's inits major promotional attention in cluded in the release. The laminated covers feature full-color Billed as "The Fabulous 55th," reproductions of liner art, 12 in each case.

These 98-cent disks, in addition way, the introduction by the label to being offered as leader merchanof its first 98-cent "sampler" LP's, dise, will also figure in the label's heavy advertising support in na- premium set-up. Victor distributors tional consumer publications and will give quantities of the LP's TV, in-store displays, and counter free to dealers based on the number of regular "Best Buys" albums they order on a one-shot basis. Included with the "free" packs will be a special counter merchandiser and catalogs. An EP version of the "Pop Shopper" will also be made available.

Dealers may also elect to "cash" Some competing diskeries, now their "Best Buy" premiums for one seeming to have engaged in a form of two other items, or a combinaof wishful thinking, had expressed tion of all three. The others are a (Continued on page 24)



Clock" on Decca and Pat Boone's Dot disk. "Ain't It a Shame?" Mitch Miller's Columbia etching, "Yellow Rose of Texas," which took a phenomenal jump last week to land in fifth, continues to show added strength and is now in third place. Boyd Bennett's King disk of "Seventeen" also moved up in very strong fashion, from 11th to sixth. Several others moved up sharply. Johnny Desmond's Coral disk, "Yellow Rose of Texas," climbed from 15th to 11: Doris Day's Columbia (Continued on page 18)

Recoton Alters Claims in Ads

WASHINGTON, Aug. 13.-The Recoton Corporation has agreed not to advertise itself as the world's largest manufacturer of phonograph needles. In signing a consent order issued by the Federal Trade Commission, the needle producer also agreed not to represent that its needles have sapphire. ruby or other jewel tips without stating that they are synthetic.

Acceptance of the FTC order does not constitute admission or denial of the charges, it was pointed out. The complaint against the firm was made last April.

Recoton officers who participated in the consent negotiations were Herbert H. Borchardt, Jack Karns and Alfred Wish.

VICTOR SINGLES BY HOUSE ORKS

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. -RCA Victor's Joe Carlton is setting a new policy whereby the label will issue regular single dance waxings by its house bands. The label's pop artist and repertoire chief has already lined up a number of sessions featuring orks led by Joe Reisman and Hugo Winterhalter. It is not expected, however, that the Winterhalter and Reisman orks will



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-Lloyd Dunn, Capitol Records vice-president in charge of advertising and merchandising, and Dave Dexter, last week named to head the firm's new international repertoire department, will leave here August 18 on a three-week tour of England and the continent.

Dunn and Dexter will cover 10 cities while abroad, their The reason they resigned, accorditinerary covering London, Paris. Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Milan, Zurich, Vienna, Cologne and Copenhagen. They are expected to confer with executives of Electric & Musical Industries (EMI) during the committee members figures he their tour, in addition to visiting claimed he had, because he said with both manufacturing and dis- he did not trust the members. 3. tribution affiliates.

King and De Luxe Records and

their affiliated music firms. (The

Billboard, August 13). Savoy top-

per Herman Lubinsky, like Nathan,

warned rival diskeries that if they

wanted to cover his hit recorded

tunes, they'd have to avail them-

selves of compulsory licensing via

the copyright office. This means

that every label recording a given

tune would be forced to adhere

strictly to the statutes of the copy-

formerly members of the committee. Maurice Baron, who left for France this week, also indicated basic assent, according to Stoner. Stoner claims Lengsfelder erred in stating that six resigned from the committee April 11, 1954. Eight of the 10 exited, he points out. As to Lengsfelder's implica-

tion that he made a mistake in choosing this committee, Stoner says Lengsfelder himself selected the men and asked them to serve. ing to Stoner, are as follows:

1. Lengsfelder did not want to work thru the advisory committee to solve the Society's problems in a fair way. 2. He would not give

Decca Preps this week that his comments are concurred in by cleffers John Redmond, Jimmy Eaton, J. Fred Coots, Geoffrey O'Hara, Lou Handman **Durante Album** and Lou Singer, all of whom were

> HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-Decca Records is currently in the midst of preparing another in its line of commemorative de luxe albums, with the career of veteran showman Jimmy Durante to be spotlighted in a package tentatively titled "Club Durante."

> Durante and Decca execs have received permission from a host of top stars who have appeared on Durante radio and television shows to use portions of said sound tracks on the album. Talent includes such names as Bing Crosby, Peggy Lee, Margaret Truman, Carmen Miranda, and the estates of John Barrymore and Al Jolson.

> lished for the album, it will report-

quee Records, plattery offshoot of Mills Music, this week swung into high gear with the appointment of eight independent distributors in as many major cities, and the release this coming week (15) of the company's first two recordings.

Paul Mills, general manager of the company, also disclosed the appointment of Guy Ward who will direct the firm's sales and promotion. Ward is currently on a sixweek tour thruout the country, and is expected to make additional distributor appointments shortly, He returns to the music industy following several years as a television producer and program packager, having previously been associated with Black & White Records, Supreme Records and other indies some years ago.

Marquee's first releases include two sides by the Sunnysiders, who Tho no price has been establ recently had a hit in "Hey Mr. Banjo." New wax is titled "I Love (Continued on page 28) edly be in the high-ticket category. You, Fair Dinkum" and "Stay On the Sunny Side." Other release pairs pianist Murry Arnold, the Lee Gordon Singers and the Monty Kelly orchestra on "You Never Have to Stand Alone" and "Angel Bells.

Mills emphasises that the firm's policy in most cases will call for songs to be shown to the major recording companies first, and in those instances where a song is accepted, Marquee will withhold their recording to coincide with (Continued on page 18)

Hobbs Takes AM-PAR Job

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Frank Hobbs: formerly account executive with Blaine Thompson Company, has been named sales manager for AM-PAR, disk subsidiary of American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters. AM-PAR President Sam Clark made the appointment this week.

The label is scheduled to put out its first release the first week of September. This will be a 98others use a license agreement form cent disk containing music from

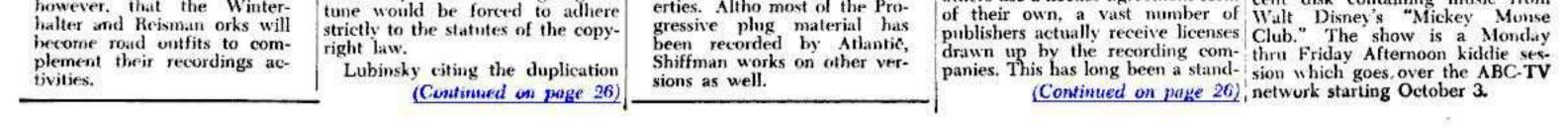
Savoy Enters 'Compulsory' Trend; There Are Problems Lubinsky Puts R.&B. MATERIAL PAYS PUBBERS Curb on Free NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-**Disk Practice** That there is big money to be made in publishing rhythm and blues material, contrary HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-The NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Savoy to the admonitions of many Music, publishing affiliate of Savoy old-line publishers, was evi-Records, this week declared it's in favor of the edict issued last week denced this month when by owner Sid Nathan on behalf of

Broadcast Music, Inc., issued its quarterly performance statements. Progressive Music, publishing firm of Atlantic Records, rated among the top five publishing houses affiliated with the licensing org.

Progressive even employs its own contact man, Jack Shiffman, to work on its properties. Altho most of the Progressive plug material has **Big Variations** In Mechanical License Pacts

use of the compulsory provisions of the copyright law last week (The Billboard, August 13) in the matter involving the songs, "Seven-teen" and "Gum Drop," served to spotlight a vast number of differences in existing mechanical license agreements issued by recording companies to the music publisher fraternity.

While a great number of publishers issue licenses thru Harry Fox, agent and trustee, and still









THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955

MUSIC-RADIO

XOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

BRING BACK THE BANDS: Bands are the big news on TV this summer, and many deejays across the country are getting behind the push to put them on top again in the record field. . . . Bryant Arbuckle, KRIO, McAllen, Tex., writes, "If every jock would spin big band records more, we could push the big name orks back where they be-long at the top of the record release list." . . . In the same vein, Bob Burton, KNCS, Hanford, Calif., notes, "Would still like to hear from other decjays interested in bringing back dance bands. They are an important part of my '620 Clubtime'." . . . Bands also play a special programming role on Dick Galiette's "Rise and Shine" over WLCR, Torrington, Conn. He pulls a great mail response by featuring each morning an instrumental seg by Glenn Miller, Benny Goodman, Buddy Morrow, Ralph Flanagan, etc. Miller leads the request department for the over-25 group. . . . The old swing standards also pull the most mail requests on the new "bring back the band" shows over WRCS, Ahoskie, N. C., according to Joe Bradley, of that station.

Mark Fields, WCDL, Carbondale, Pa., is also "trying to reeducate" listeners to dance band music, via his "Saturday Night Dance Party." . . . During his recent visit to Los Angeles, reports Jerry Nesler, KCBW, San Diego, Calif., the big discussion subject at luncheons he attended with local artist and repertoire men was "Are bands coming back?" . . . Gene Platt, KELO, Sioux Falls, S. D., has been pioneering the idea in his area for more than six months, and reports that local Sioux Falls record shops over this period "have seen a steady increase in purchase of big band records and LP's."

WAX WEDDINGS: Nick Reyes, KLYN, Amarillo, Tex., combined a honeymoon trek with bride Conchita with business when he visited Mexico City last month and recorded a series of interviews with Andy Russell and other South of the Border disk stars and execs. . . . Larry Regan, WTPS, New Orleans, married Olivia Jones last month, while Jean Wheeler is the new bride of Bob Smith, WOXF, Oxford, N. C. . . . Congratulations are also due Norman Wain (also apologies for misspelling his name last week), WDOK, Cleveland, on his engagement to Nina Saul.

(Continued on page 50)

DEALER DOINGS

Leon Ferguson, of Ferguson's Record Shop in Memphis, has sent us a copy of a letter he mailed recently to Columbia's President Jim Conkling. Seems that Ferguson is quite upset about Columbia's encouragement of the Louisville Philharmonic Society Record Plan, and accuses the diskery of trying to by-pass distributors and dealers. He refers to the wrapper around the ML-5039 Louisville Ork LP, which, he says, "Urges my customers to join the Louisville Plan for \$65 less \$5.95 discount, etc."... "What explanation will you offer your dealers on this?" he asks. (The Louisville material, of course, is esoteric modern material of limited sales potential with which the major companies rarely concern themselves.)

RECORD OKAYED ON K. O. ASHER

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-In a recent list of distributors published here, representation of several independent LP labels was incorrectly given. To set the record straight, K. O. Asher, Inc., of Chicago, handles Classic Editions, Concert Hall, Delmar, Elektra, Esoteric, Kendall, Music Minus One, Overtone, Paramount, Period, Riverside and Vanguard records.

Asher, meanwhile, has broadened its coverage to include pre-recorded tapes and radios. The firm now distributes A-V Tapes, Phonotapes, megatapes and Telefunken radios.

Singles to LP Continued from page 16

EP's on the Clovers, Ruth Brown, Joe Turner and Clyde McPhatter. Nesuhi Ertegun, diskery exec, is planning for fall release a number of LP's on all of the label's bigselling artists. This would include, of course, Lavern Baker and others, in addition to the aforementioned. Also, more EP's are scheduled. Ertegun states this package material is already in preparation and will include both reissues of hits and new recordings. Herman Lubinsky's Savoy label is also preparing r.&b. LP's. Savoy issued one several years ago with Paul Williams, Wild Bill Buckner, etc. Phil Chess, too, is readying an Al Hibbler 12-inch LP. This, of course, will be a reissue. The label has the sides available and figures the time is ripe in view of

Columbia Devises Club Plan

Continued from page 16

the club by a dealer or directly via established name talent away from coupon, and upon joining, receives the standard rosters. It is no secret a free 12-inch LP disk from a that some top artists already have special group which includes items been putting heavy pressure on by such name artists as Bruno Columbia, in the face of heavy Walter, Sir Thomas Beecham, offers received from postal pleni-Eugene Ormandy and the Phila- potentiaries. Besides substantial delphia ork, Andre Kostelanetz, guarantees, the club magnates Dave Brubeck, Louis Armstrong, have been able to offer consumer Benny Goodman, Percy Faith, Paul advertising on a scale not yet Weston, Nelson Eddy and the matched by the conventional original cast of "Pajama Game." Thereafter, a total of eight selections will be offered monthly. These will be grouped in four divisions: Classical, Listening and Dancing, Broadway, Movies, Television, Musical Comedies, and Jazz.

Members may enroll in the division that interests them most, but may choose selections from other categories at their option. Subscribers may maintain their membership by purchasing a minimum of four records a year. For every two disks purchased, the member will receive one bonus disk.

Special Magazine

Each month, members will receive the elaborate Columbia "LP" Record Club magazine, which will list and describe current selections. Of special interest to retailers, the magazine will also contain strong pitches for other thru retail stores.

Columbia is urging strongly that the subscribers join thru their deal- sales of American records in Eurers' facilities and intends to ride ope are very good, said Sacks. herd on all dealers to make sure Already 30 per cent of all Eurothey take advantage of the com- pean sales originate with Ameripany advertising in magazines, can material, he estimated, adding newspapers, TV and radio, and that half of that percentage can that they use co-op ad money that be traced to Victor. Largest Eurowill be made available to them to pean market is England with total push the enterprise locally via annual sales of 40-45 million such media, plus direct mail, plus units, followed by Germany with even door-to-door canvassing. In 30 million units.

Direct Enrolling

However, Columbia also ex-

pects to enroll many members

directly, especially from territories

not adequately serviced by disk

retailers at present. In fact, in

order to break even on such an

operation, wherein 24 per cent of

the billing is paid out to dealers

and distribs, the company figures

that it must enroll one direct mem-

ber for every four enrolled by deal-

ers. Should the direct membership

exceed that ratio, Columbia indi-

cates it will turn the extra profit

ting up the operation in order to

profit directly from it. Following

several years of market survey and

analysis, the diskery has concluded

that the growth of mail-order

clubs and promotional labels is

posing a definite threat to the pres-

ent retailer-distributor system, and

mail-order club buying continue,

Another serious threat to the

existing structures is that the in-

Columbia avowedly is not set-

back into dealer advertising.

works: A customer is enrolled in | mail clubs will be able to lure diskeries.

> Currently, Columbia notes, the clubs are selling classical records by virtually unknown artists with great success, and "without a penny of profit for the established record manufacturers or their dealers or distributors."

> The Columbia club has been designed by some of the outstanding specialists in the mail-order field. Special headquarters have been set up away from Columbia's other operations, with systems installed by a leading industrial engineering firm. Norman Adler, formerly general attorney for Columbia Records, has been named vice-president and general manager for the Record Club.

Sacks Predicts Continued from page 16

It is likely that the company will new Columbia issues available only first introduce the two-speed player abroad.

Opportunites for the increased

In Mt. Vernon, N. Y., the pop business is still all rock and roll, according to Norwin Music Center. ... Gates Village Music Shop in Oak Park, Ill., is happy about its album business. "Best ever," says Francis Gates. But this dealer reports that he's very confused by the variation in 10-inch LP prices. Gates, incidentally, suggests that M-G-M remaster its 10-inch sound track sets, putting two shows back to back on a 12-inch LP. As is, he feels, they're over the hill.

When a new bank opened in New Rochelle, N. Y., Mickey's Music Center, a new disk shop, put an ad in the bank's giveaway phone book-upside down. "More people have come in to tell us of this error," says Mickey, and usually they go out with a purchase.

Dot artist Pat Boone may have set some kind of record when he appeared some nights back at the Music Mart, Orange, N. J. About 1,000 people showed, according to the Mart's Albert C. Wohl. The appearance was plugged by WAAT deejay Paul Brenner, who showed up to introduce the artist. Wohl was very impressed with Boone as a person. "He is unassuming, generous and should go far," said the retailer.

Maurie Bloom, that fine old jazz fiddler, now disk buyer for the Music House chain in Buffalo, writes in to ask whatever happened to Joe Thomas, the old Jimmie Lunceford tenor sax star (not Joe Thomas the trumpet man or Joe Thomas the vocal coach). Thomas, we have learned, has given up music and has become a leading undertaker in Kansas City, Mo. It seems he couldn't go along with the rock and roll cycle, altho he could honk and screech with the best of 'em.

A record shop in Milwaukee suddenly and unexpectedly has acquired a good clientele way out in Arizona. This is how it happened: Frank Pollack, an ex-Milwaukee deejay now spinning for KOOL, Phoenix, Ariz., revisited Milwaukee on his vacation recently, stopped in Radio Doctors' to pick up some jazz disks that he had difficulty obtaining from his regular sources. Among the acquisitions was a Prestige disk by the Modern Jazz Quartet, which he programmed (appropriately) on KOOL. And he mentioned where he had bought it.

The result was a barrage of letters to Milwaukce from Phoenix progressive jazz fans ordering the LP, plus additional jazz items. One exuberant listener asked prop Stu Glassman to "send along any others you folks consider real fine in progressive jazz. Send them C.O.D.' Glassman sends along this advice to fellow dealers: "It takes a lot of labels to make a successful jazz record retail shop."

JUKE BOX WRAP-UP

Detroit operators team up with eight radio stations, disk jockeys and recording artists to put over their teen-age dance program. Weekly events emseed by deejays and plugged by all local stations. Two stations each week salute the teen-agers during the dances. Programs are aired to youths via public address system. Recording artists making appearances included the Gaylords, Gloria Mann and Frankie Castro. Event pulled 1,500 to Memorial Park.

Music operators argue that location loans-which have taken the form of air-conditioning units and new neon signs

Some of these, of course, have big appeal in the jazz and pop markets. Mercury's EmArcy label, for instance, has issued several Dinah Washington LP's, as "Dinah Jams" and "Dinah Sings Sweet"-and these cut across hard and fast market lines.

Hibbler's smash success with "Un-

chained Melody," on another label.

Prysock and Buddy Johnson LP's.

Mercury is scheduling Red

Even such classical and esoteric labels as Vanguard and Elektra have experimented in this segment of the package business. Latter, for instance, has put out a plush Josh White package which-tho largely folk in its market appealnevertheless sells other categories.

R.&b., it would seem, is the last of the disk categories to enter the package field. Prior to the current flurry of activity, there had been some r.&b. artists on LP-such as Amos Milburn and Hadda Brooks, but the action now seems more pronounced.

Most tradesters feel it can be sustained, altho some hold to the opinion that r.&b. is so strongly a single field that LP's and EP's will sell only in a few large markets.

Marquee Names

Continued from page 17

a specified release date. This is that, if the present trends toward the case in the song "Angel Bells," which has been recorded by Bing many storekeepers will be forced Crosby and Russ Morgan on Decca, out of business. and the Spencer-Hagen orchestra on "X" Records.

Distributors appointed include Record Sales Co., Los Angeles; A&L Distributing Co., Cincinnati; Portem Distributing Co., New York; Recordit, St. Louis; M. S. Distributing Co., Chicago; Portal, Pittsburgh; Benart Distributing Co., Cleveland, and Cadet Distributing Co., Detroit.

Lots of Biz Continued from page 17

etching, "I'll Never Stop Loving field follows the trend towards di-You," moved from 21st to 15th; Fats Domino's Imperial disk, "Ain't Mercury put out its first record in It a Shame?" from 25th to 18th. In addition to the new chart entries, a bevy of newcomers threaten the pop and country markets and to break in, and some of these, of five years ago expanded into the course, will make it very shortly. children's field. Its classical line Of the disks which dropped out, dates from 1951. More recently,

an industry where the dealers' net | Victor is particularly interested profit rarely exceeds 12 per cent, in developing European artists, Columbia feels that the dealer can both for their potential abroad and up that net, and, by building a in this country. This area was sizable enrollment on which he covered fully here two weeks ago.

collects continuing commissions, One of the things the Victor actually build an annuity for execs hope to find out on their junket is the secret of the German recorded sound. They consider it the best out on records today and believe that the answer may be found in studio acoustics and microphone placement. They don't believe the German recording equipment is any better than that used here.

Commenting on the domestic market, Sacks predicted that disk sales here will top \$300 million in 1955, or at least 20 per cent over last year's industry gross.

Bethlehem Staff

Continued from page 16

these contracts are exclusive. Other talent signed in the last few weeks, all exclusive, include, Charlie Shavers, Bobby Troup and Paula Castle. Troup, Miss Faye, Miss Maxwell and Torme were formerly with Capitol, altho Torme most recently cut for Coral.

The diskery is inaugurating a special gimmick for deejays who want to present interviews with any of the Bethlehem artists. Deejays are asked to send Bethlehem their questions to the stars on tape. The company then will have the artists tape their answers, and will return the completed reels to the deejays gratis.

Musitape Deal

• Continued from page 16

standard Musitape catalog will be used for the Monsanto Chemical and Kaiser Aluminum displays.

Park has installed 12 background tape playbacks, using Ampex and Presto equipment. Musitape's standard library consists of 13 eight-hour reels and three fourhour reels, with a goal of a total of 25 eight-hour reels hoped to be achieved by next year. Music is leased to the locations, with fee including ASCAP and BMI per-

per cent.

creasingly powerful and profitable Mercury Lines Continued from page 16

phonos is from 28 to 34 per cent, and on tape recorders 35 to 36

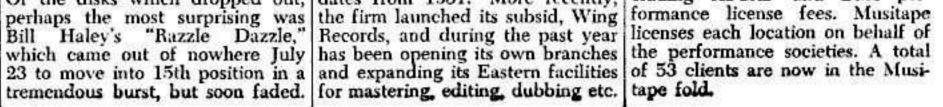
himself.

The debut of the Mercury phono line will be backed by a heavy advertising, merchandising and promotion campaign.

Diskery's move into the phono versification by large companies. the rhythm and blues field nine years ago, quickly branched into

lately-should be eliminated. Association counciliator cites five principal reasons for operators to beware. For full details on these stories see Music Machines Department on Page 80.

1.1.6



Copyrighted material

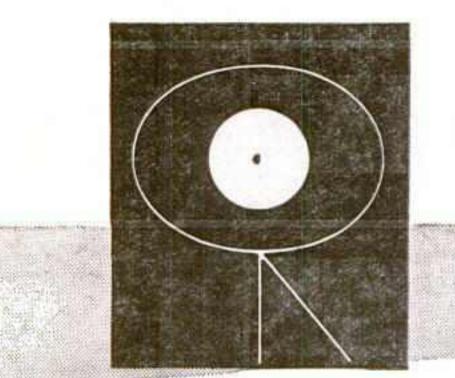


and the second second second

19

An Announcement Of Historic Importance To America's Record Dealers from COLUMBIA RECORDS

THIS statement marks a milestone in the history of record merchandising. I The plan here outlined represents an entirely new concept of dealerdistributor-manufacturer cooperation and is the most progressive step ever taken to expand the sales horizons of the record industry. It opens vast



potentials of continuing volume profits as it employs the most sensationally successful of modern sales techniques to create millions of new record buyers and to multiply purchases by present customers.

In explanation of this new policy, the following letter has been sent to established Columbia Records dealers throughout the country. It is printed here as a matter of interest to others connected with the record industry.

COLUMBIA RECORDS 799 SEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

August 12, 1955

Dear Dealer:

We take great pleasure in announcing to you a remarkable new plan that opens -- for the first time -- a vast new horizon of profit opportunities for record dealers throughout America. This is not just a deal or a promotion, but a plan so different, so broad in concept, so unlimited in its profit possibilities that we urge you to read every word, study every idea, in the enclosed

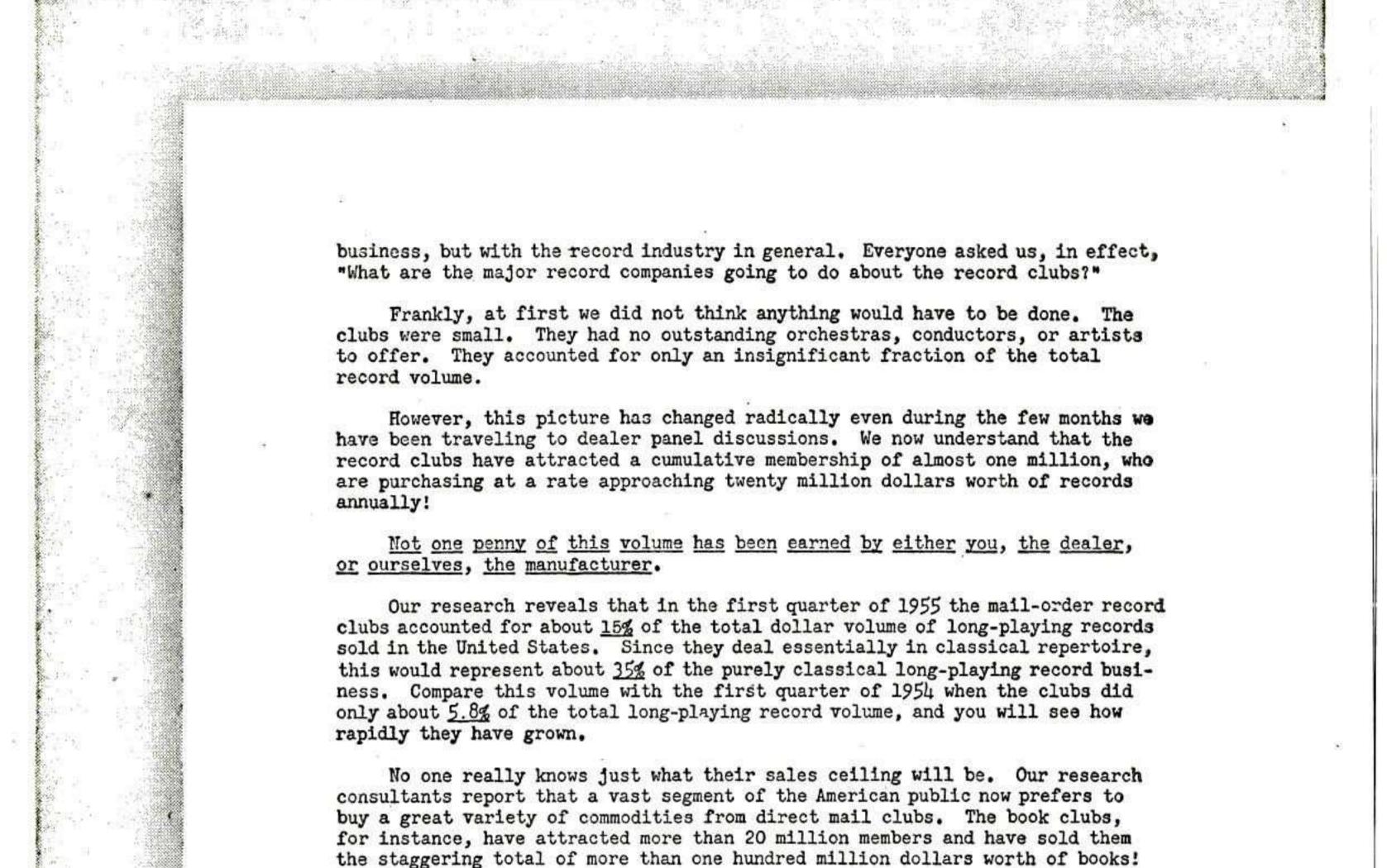
material with the greatest attention.

This new plan came about as a result of the series of nation-wide trips which we recently made to meet with dealers all over the country. On this trip we had the opportunity and pleasure of speaking to many dealers intimately and at length and of hearing from them personally about their problems and ideas for the future. The plan that will be revealed to you here is the direct

result of these discussions -- a plan that would not have been possible without the many fine suggestions offered by our dealer friends everywhere. Wherever we traveled we discovered that there was always one question uppermost in the minds of dealers who were concerned, not only with their own

(Continued on the following page)





While the record (or book) clubs will never equal the volume of retail stores, nevertheless, many retailers see that they are unnecessarily losing this extra business.

For some time now, the record clubs have been making strenuous efforts to lease masters from the major companies. We can tell you that we at Columbia Records have been approached several times over a period of two years. We have been offered vast sums of money to lease the prestige of our artists and our trademark to these clubs. To every such offer our answer has been the same: Columbia Records believes that what is best for the record retailer is best for us too. Our business has been built on this close-knit relationship between retailer and manufacturer. We believe that our future is permanently, and properly, allied with yours.

You should realize, however, that the record companies are confronted with an extremely serious problem in retaining their artists in the face of the tremendous inducements offered by the clubs. Because of the clubs' ability to sell any one record in great numbers to its members, they are in a position to offer heretofore unheard of royalty guarantees to recording artists. To date, almost every important classical artist has been approached and offered vast sums to lend his name to the existing clubs. While, because of long-time ties to record companies, no artist of major importance <u>has yet</u> been lured away, you can readily see that it will <u>not</u> be long before important artists will find such offers irresistible.

It is clear then -- from the many anxious letters we have received and from what the many dealers have told us (together with the sales figures and circumstances outlined above) -- that neither the dealer nor the manufacturer can afford to sit back and wait. We simply cannot permit this new source of competition to continue to grow and prosper, with none of this new revenue making its way to those retailers and manufacturers whose financial and emotional investments have built the record business over these many years. For, it is becoming increasingly clear that the record clubs are here to stay -- and they will grow!





21

They are selling to your customers and ours. They are creating new record buyers every day, customers who do not give you or us a single penny of profit on their club purchases.

The time to do something is <u>now</u> -- while the prestige of our artists, the superiority of our recording technique, and the confidence of the buying public are all in our favor.

Here is the plan that you can put into operation right now. A plan that has been thoroughly and carefully prepared by the outstanding experts in America. A plan that gives you a way of doing extra business! A plan that will open for you volume horizons never before available to any record dealer!

The plan, in brief, is this:-

COLUMBIA RECORDS PROPOSES TO ESTABLISH, WITH YOU THE DEALER, THE LARGEST RECORD CLUB IN AMERICA!

Within the next few days, major newspapers, television and radio stations throughout America will begin to carry powerful advertising messages announcing this new joint venture -- the <u>Columbia</u> (<u>Record Club</u>.

The greatest campaign ever launched in the record business will advise the public that it can now obtain the most magnificent records ever made -- the famous Columbia () high-fidelity records -- through a record club plan which is a new concept of dealer-manufacturer cooperation.

Imagine the public's response to this announcement! If unknown companies can sell millions of dollars worth of their own records profitably through the club plan, think of the great success that awaits the record dealer, who, through an even better plan, can offer incomparable Columbia () records -the greatest artists, conductors, and orchestras of our time, and what is more, in every field of recorded entertainment!

No doubt you are wondering who will handle all the complex promotional, clerical and accounting operations involved in this plan. Columbia Records has employed the leading experts in club promotion and operation in America. These experts, after thorough study, have concluded that only through a central processing organization can the mechanics of such an operation be worked out. Therefore, with their aid, we have established a complete NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS for this Club.

The Club Headquarters will be organized to handle completely all the complex bookkeeping, accounting, correspondence, shipping and collection for you.

- Headquarters' advertising will bring members into your store!
- Headquarters will help you sell the records and the Club Plan!
- Headquarters will ship the mecords for you!
- Headquarters will collect the money for you!
- Headquarters will send you your share of profit every month!
- And Headquarters will even pay for the free bonus records your customers earn by their purchases.

All these operations will be done for you -- without your lifting a finger!

What then will you have to do? Although NATIONAL CLUB HEADQUARTERS will greatly simplify your job, you cannot realistically expect both the protection and the added income from this Club, unless you, too, will add to our efforts your own energies and merchandising aggressiveness. Although a tremendous national advertising program -- your local advertising -- your own window and counter display material -- will bring new members into your store where you will simply sign them up and forward the necessary information to your Club



(Continued on the following page)



Headquarters, we are sure that you will find it highly profitable to conduct your own direct-mail operations, personal phone calls, and even, perhaps, doorto-door solicitation to increase the number of members you can bring in.

After that you earn a commission on every record your member buys from your Columbia () Record Club -- for as many years as you maintain the member in the Club.

Every month your shares of profit are paid to you in cash -- growing larger and larger as new members join and old members continue to buy records. Just imagine a plan that sends you money every month in return for your securing members and helping your own customers fill out their Club membership applications when they join. Your commissions can amount to as much as \$250.00 a month on just a few hundred members (\$2,500.00 a month for a few thousand members) -- and you receive your commissions month after month -- year after year -- without spending a penny for additional inventory -- without using an inch of floor space.

Your members will be glad to join because of the many benefits your Club will offer them. The enclosed Presentation lists them all for you. Find out how you can even offer members free records -- which don't cost you a penny! In fact, you will be able to <u>meet</u> and <u>beat</u> those dealers who offer various pricing inducements to draw your customers away from you today.

How, then, can you take immediate advantage of the Columbia (Record Club Plan? All the essential material -- everything you need to start signing up members at once -- is in the accompanying package or will be delivered to you within the next few days by your Distributor's Salesman. In addition, you will also find more complete details about the Columbia (Record Club Plan. Study the information and material carefully. Make sure that your sales personnel are fully briefed. Display the attractive window and counter material prominently. Then get set for the biggest avalanche of new business you have ever seen!

This dramatic plan will add to your profits for years to come. It will create millions of new record buyers -- whose interest in music will be encouraged on a regular basis. It will not only bring you your share of the record club business, but will create additional demand for records, phonographs, needles, and so forth, which can only be satisfied by you, the record dealer. There is no doubt that the public has indicated its interest in buying records through the club plan method. You and we can make available to them the finest record club in America. Let us prove once again, together, that the businesses which profit most are the ones that serve the public best!

Let us not allow what has taken place in the book business to happen to the record industry. There a third business, neither book publisher nor book shop, took control of a large part of the industry by winning the club business for itself. Together we can keep this business where it properly belongs among those retailers and manufacturers who have created the great record industry.

We are sure you will make the most of this momentous opportunity!

Sincerely,

JAMES B. CONVINC

GODDARD LIEEERSON EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Xal B. Coop

HAL B. COOK DIRECTOR OF SALES

For further information, contact your Columbia Records Distributor or write to:

1

COLUMBIA RECORDS 199 SEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



23

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

- By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Jimmie Davis, after putting in most of the summer working his Louisiana farm and doing a little fishing, resumes on personals late this month when he begins a trek thru Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama and North Carolina. His latest sacred release on the Decca label is "I Was There When It Happened" b/w "When the Savior Reached Down for Me." . . . Lulu Belle and Scotty (Emerald) are back on the WLS "National Barn Dance," after a four-week vacation at their home in Spruce Pine, N. C. . . . Jimmy Martin and the Osborne Brothers are reported to have parted company, with Jimmy still working with Casie Clarke in the Detroit area, and the Osborne Brothers shoving off for Florida.

Webb Pierce, only three-time winner of The Billboard's Triple-Crown Award, emsees "Ozark Jubilee" over the ABC-TV network from Springfield, Mo., August 27, while Red Foley vacations. Webb is slated to receive his latest Billboard award on that occasion. Eddy Arnold fills in for Foley this Saturday (20). . . . Marty Robbins, Slim Whitman and the Dave Dudley Trio open the Range Days Celebration in Rapid City, S. D., Wednesday (17). . . . Don Reno and Red Smiley, with the Tennessee Cutups, working out of "Old Dominion Barn Dance," Richmond, Va., are skedded to begin a Friday night TV series soon over WXEX-TV, Petersburg, Va. Handling the group is WRVA's Herb Clarke. Reno, Smiley and the Cutups appeared on Arthur Godfrey's "Talent Scouts" program over the CBS-TV network Monday (15).

Jimmy and Ardis Wells and Their Dakota Round-Up gang, working out of St. Paul, have just signed a Joyce recording contract. Initial Joyce release has Ardis Wells singing "Indian Love Call," b/w "I Don't Know Why, But I Do, Do You?," by Jimmy and Ardis and Chuck Krenz. . . . Sonny James and Hank Locklin will be back together on "Big D Jamboree" from Dallas Saturday (20), when Jimmy Patton rejoins the show after six weeks on the Coast, where he did another session for Sims Records. . . . Parker Wilson, formerly with "Country Roadshow," Fort Worth, has joined Dallas' "Big D" as emsee. Singers Eddie McDuff and Margaret Llewelyn, also formerly with the Fort Worth group, are new "Big D" regulars.

Bob Neal completed his eighth anniversary tour Friday (5) with a cast including Webb Pierce, Elvis Presley, Red Sovine, Bud Deckelman, Wanda Jackson and Charlie Feathers. Neal reports that the unit drew capacity in Tupelo, Miss., and Sheffield, Ala.; did two shows in Little Rock and Camden, Ark., and pulled an overflow crowd at Overton Park, Memphis. Sonny James and Jim Wilson were added for the Memphis date. . . . Kenny Smith and his six-piece crew, the Westerners, played a stand with the Hank Snow unit at Tucson, Ariz., August 5. Jimmy Byrd and Bob Wallin are new in the Westerners line-up.



Sandy Stewart "PUDDIN' N PIE"



Roy Acuff, Kitty Wells and Johnnie and Jack will guestar with "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleveland, August 26-27. Marty Roberts is "Circle Theater's" guest Saturday (20). . . . The first country music venture at Hollywood Bowl in Hollywood recently is said to have attracted a crowd of better than 12,000. Appearing with headliner (Continued on page 46)

RHYTHM-BLUES NOTES

By PAUL ACKERMAN-

Lou Krefetz's "Top 10 Revue," which kicks off August 26 and will run thru October 30, is already guaranteed about \$170,000, according to bookings already confirmed. Jack Archer, of the Shaw Agency, has set 49 dates-with more to come-in the South, Southwest, Midwest and East. Package sells for \$3,000 a night and \$3,500 over weekends, against a varying percentage. The package, of course, will cover the Howard Miller territory among others. This fabulous promoter, who headquarters in Dallas and actively promotes thruout Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas, has already purchased 26 consecutive nights. First edition of the show, which ran from January thru March, played to an estimated 300,000. On the current tour the unit will play at least six ball parks so that expected crowds can be handled.

Atco, Atlantic's new label, has signed and recorded the Cavaliers, new group from Philadelphia. Yvonne Mills is the lead vocal and Tommy Wicks the leader. The label has issued a special release by the Clovers, timed with the act's current date at the Brooklyn Paramount.

R.&B. deejay Zenas Sears, of WAOK, Atlanta, back at work after two weeks' vacation. . . . Bob Rolontz of Groove now in New York after a two-week recording trip in the South. He cut Piano Red and a new group, the Sycamores, in Nashville. Label has added a flock of new talent, including the Hiliters from Detroit, guitarist Don Gaines, of Houston, and vocalist-organist Bob White.

Herman Lubinsky, Savoy prexy, has signed a new gal chanter, Irene Reed, who has already cut a couple of sides. Herman, by the way, will re-issue spirituals recorded some time ago by Nappy Brown, now that Nappy has come along so rapidly as a big seller. . . . The Chess Brothers are also planning to re-issue some old Al Hibbler sides on a 12-inch LP. The Chess label is planning activity in the jazz field, according to Phil Chess.

Readers of this column will be interested to note rhythm and blues material is now becoming a factor in the packaged record business. Atlantic, Savoy and a flock of other r.&b. and pop labels, including Decca, Capitol, Mercury, Dootone, are scheduling 12-inch long-play disks as well as a greatly increased output of EP's. This in indicative of the increased stability of r.&b. and of its continuing influence in the pop market (see separate story).

Welk Takes Fight With KTLA to Ct.

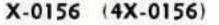
HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13 .- Maestro Lawrence Welk took his row with Paramount telestation KTLA Angeles, a direct result of having

with breach of contract in making an unauthorized station break last July 1 and inserting a commercial other than that of his sponsor Dodge.

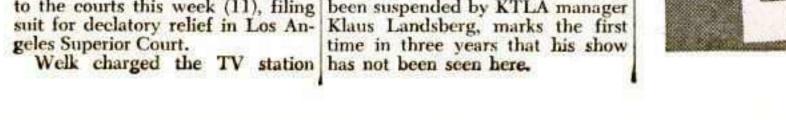
.

Welk's current blackout in Los

"NUEVA LAREDO"



Norman Brooks *"IF I HAD TWO* **HEARTS**" "LOVELY GAL" X-0157 (4X-0157) Richard Maltby's "BOOK OF LOVE" X-0158 (4X-0158) **Gordon Jenkins'** 'GOODNIGHT, SWEET DREAMS" X-0154 (4X-0154) **Russ Carlyle's** 'SHEPHERD BOY" X-0146 (4X-0146) a product of Radio Corporation of America



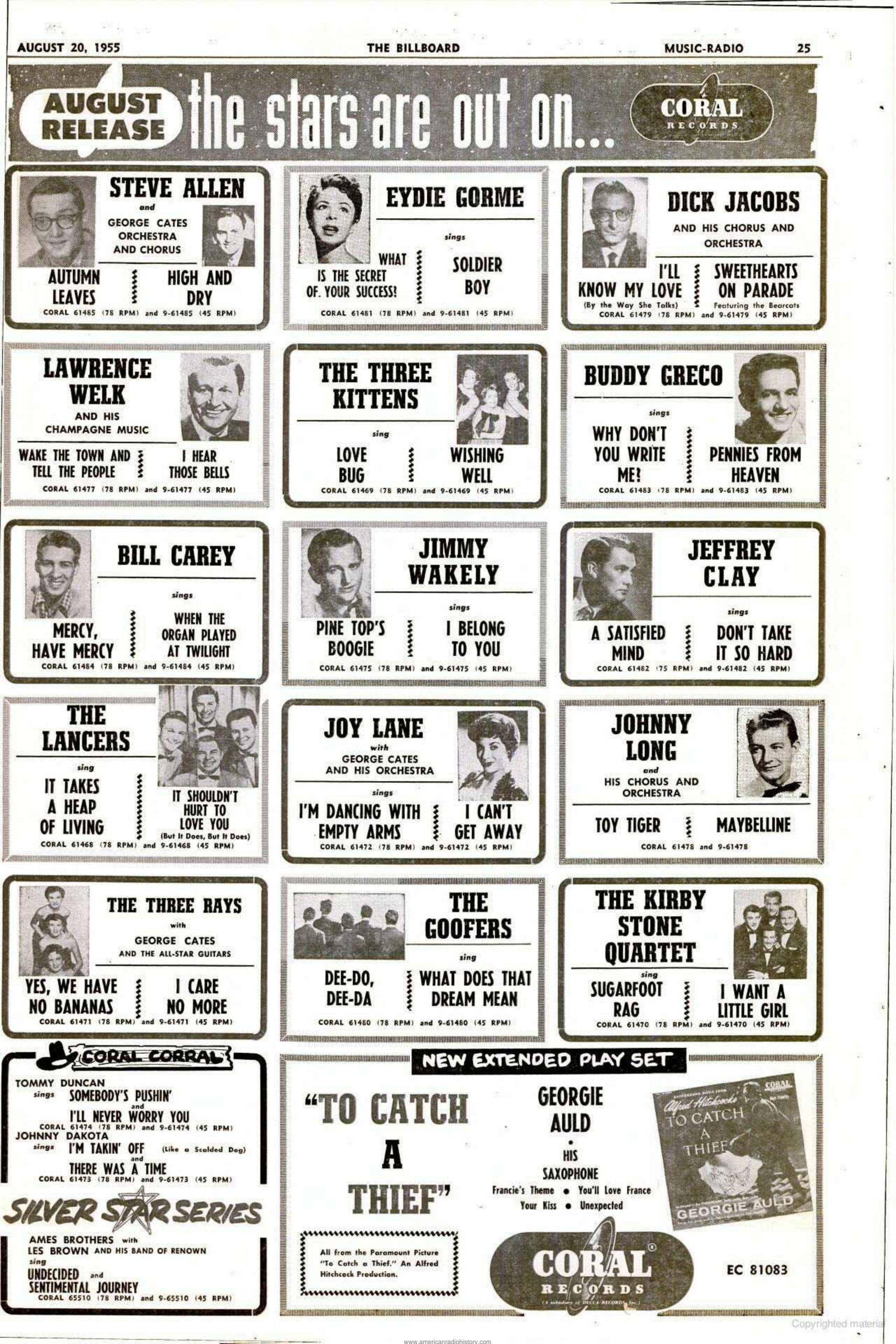


Copyrighted material



20





MUSIC-RADIO

AUGUST 20, 1955

JAZZ ON THE UPBEAT

By BILL SIMON

THELONIOUS MONK CUTS FIRST 12-INCHER . . .

26

Riverside Records, which recently signed the pioneer progressive pianist Thelonious Monk, has cut its first 12-incher with the artist. Oscar Pettiford and Kenny Clarke collaborated, and the tunes are all Duke Elington standards-an unusual marriage for Monk. This month the label will release a new set by "New Star" pianist Randy Weston.

VICTOR PICKS UP TONY SCOTT OPTION . . .

Tony Scott, who was just voted No. 1 clarinetist in the annual Jazz Critics' Poll conducted by Down Beat, has had his option picked up by RCA Victor. Scott, currently conductor and arranger for Harry Belafonte at the Cocanut Grove, Los Angeles, is doing the score and musical direction for "Seven Mile Square," the Belafonte-Lena Horne-Richard Conte flick soon to go into production.

COLUMBIA DISCONTINUES 'I LIKE JAZZ' PROMOTION . . .

Columbia Records discontinued its "I Like Jazz" 98-cent promotion last week after a six-week run. Dealers were given one last chance to stock up, before the decks were cleared for the "Hit A Day" deal. Total sales were reported at approximately 250,000, but the company cannot estimate the ultimate benefit to the diskery's entire jazz catalog. Dealers should be happy to know that several other major diskeries will be giving their jazz a similar push.

LABEL "X" NEARS 50th 'VAULT' ISSUE . . .

Label "X", by the end of this year will have brought its total of "Vault" reissues to 50, all 10inchers. In September or October, the label will bring out a follow-up Ceorge Handy LP. It's to be

tagged "By George (Handy, of Course)" and will feature jazz solos by such instruments as oboe, flute and viola. In October, "X" will offer "Patterns in Purple" by the Cleveland-Detroit jazz pianist Bobby Stevenson, and in November, "Afternoon at Bird-land," featuring Jay and Kai and cut before the twotrombone unit joined Columbia. Incidentally, the latters' deal with Columbia is for five years. Jay and Kai being J. J. Johnson and Kai Winding, of course.

PASSING NOTES AND ADDED LICKS . . .

Trumpeter Conti Candoli is scheduled to tape an LP for Atlantic, featuring Lou Levy on piano and Bill Holman on tenor. Holman is doing the arrangements. Atlantic plans also to cut a 12-incher featuring Levy, according to the diskery's Nesuhi Ertegun. ... The popular jazz critic Nat Hentoff is back at his desk following a hospital siege of almost five weeks. . . . Johnny Richards, who cleffed the unusual "Annotations of the Muses" for Roost's subsidiary Legende label, is preparing two more works in similar idiom for the label. These compositions will combine elements of jazz with classical music, employing performers of both jazz and legit persuasion.

The Gale Agency is bringing vibes star Cal Tjader East with his own combo. Tjader records for Fantasy. . . . Irv Siders, Gale exec, also informs us that the pace-setting piano stylist Bud Powell is well again and being booked. His break-in is at the Cotton Club, Cleveland, for a week starting Monday (15).

Billie Holiday is writing her biography for Doubleday, aided by Bill Dufty, of the New York Post. The tentative title is "Bitter Crop," a phrase from her early Commodore hit, "Strange Fruit." This we gotta read!



ing practice in the industry, and the retail price of phonograph covers and is limited to one parone with which most publishers records: 1¼ cents per side for ticular recording of the above enfind little fault. An examination of the record cents or under; 11/2 cents on records

records with a list price of 35

erally conceded to be a most important one to music publishers, and is outlined in the license issued by MFPA agent Harry Fox. The latter license says: "This license titled musical composition," with provision for the insertion of the recording artist's name." Another important provision which appears in RCA Victor's form, and which does not appear on any other is a clause which does not allow the musical work to be used by the recording company "in connection with a musical medley for band or orchestra or other medley arrangement" without the consent of the publisher. While here appears to be little difference between the terms license and contract, copyright authorities here point out that any deviation from the exact letter of the copyright law, i.e., the grant of a royalty rate less than the statutory 2 cents, would automatically become a contract rather than a license as is provided for in the 1909 statute. Accordingly, a publisher could not petition the Federal Courts in cases where such de-Despite the lack of uniformity, the music publishers appear to be happy with the mechanical license status quo. Should there even be of royalty payments based upon lates for the publisher to reimburse a move to have all forms conform with one and other, tradesters point out that there always will be a fringe group ready, willing and able to deal with the record com-

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

(1-12")

RCA Victor SPL 12-13

Dealers should be delighted with Victor's contribution to the "sampler" string; a traffic building, sales stimulating gimmick already tried with great success by Columbia ("I Like Jazz") and RCA's own Camden subsidiary. This 12-incher sells for 98 cents, and some dealers will be able to pick up stock gratis via quantity purchases of regular line merchandise. This one offers one selection each from the 12 plug albums of the fall line, including pop, jazz, country and mood waxings by such artists as Como, Kitt, Jaye P. Morgan, Chet Atkins, Eddy Arnold, Al Cohn, Perez Prado, Melachrino, Hank Snow, etc. The cover reproduces the covers of all 12 sets in full color; excellent for display. We see no reason why this promotion shouldn't accomplish everything it aims for. It should introduce some buyers to previously unexplored fields, and conversions are not unlikely.

Perry Como, with Mitchell Ayres Ork and the Ray Charles Singers (1-12") **RCA Victor LPM 1085**

This figures to be Como's biggest package yet. It's his first 12-incher, he's at the height of his career, the cover will prove irresistable to Como fans, and the tunes have all the necessary class. Perry's indorsement of such items as "My Funny Valentine" and "One for My Baby" indicates the long journey these have made from esoterica. Then there are "As Time Goes By," "For Me and "My Gal," etc. Load up, dealers.

Percy Faith and His Ork (1-12") Columbia CL 705

Acting on the sound principle that the title "Music for Her" covers a multitude of songs, Columbia has come up with another excellent moodmusic package by Percy Faith. The LP's 12 standard ballads-all excellent material for romantic deejay shows-are wrapped up in Faith's usual dreamy, creamy-stringed arrangements. Selections include "The Nearness of You," "The Way You Look Tonight," "But Beautiful" and "You'd Be So Nice to Come Home Dean Martin (1-12") Capitol T576

Whether by accident or design, Capitol's new Dean Martin album carries nary a mention of Jerry Lewis. The liner notes concentrate on Dean's vocal talents, with most of them dedicated to proving his warbling affinity for the Southern ditties featured in this package. Martin sings 12 Dixieland themes with bright pacing and easy showmanship, including "Alabamy Bound," "Is It True What They Say About Dixie?" and "Dinah." The new Martin and Lewis movie is scheduled for release shortly, and this package should benefit from the extra promotion.

Janssen Symphony of Los Angeles; Werner Janssen, Cond. (1-EP) Camden CAE 266

"Laura," in its full film scoring, is the feature attraction in this economy package, the Steiner's "Symphonie Moderne" and Tansman's fine Scherzo from "Flesh and Fantasy" are extremely appealing for buyers of such lush film fare. Recording sounds quite up-to-date, too.

GO! GO! GO!

(1-12")

Epic 1.G 3125

Here's some wild, uninhibited chanting. The Treniers have gathered 12 of their best-known numbers for this package, including "Go! Go!, Go!," "Rockin' Is Our Business," "Hey, Little Girl." The package is timely in view of the wide acceptance of r.&b. material among pop buyers, The recording has good sound, and will appeal to teen-age aficionados.

Jazz

Pee Wee Hunt (1-12") Capitol T573

Devotees of that happy brand of jazz, Dixieland, must go for this album. It's a fine-sounding package containing 12 of the great tunes associated with the genre, including "South," "Royal Garden Blues," "South Rampart Street Blues," etc. Pee Wee Hunt's group plays in authentic, re-

company licenses, however, re- prices from 36 to 50 cents incluveals no uniformity between com- sive; 1% cents on records from 51 panies. One company incorporates to 60 cents inclusive, and the staprovisions that another does not; tutory rate of 2 cents per side on others indicate the agreement is records sold at 61 cents or more. not only a license but a contract; while still others adhere with strict licenses stipulate for royalty payconformity to the letter of the copyright statute.

Enforcement Negligible

Acording to competent legal authority, little effort is ever made ments. The Coral pact also calls by either the music publisher or the recording company to enforce the myriad number of clauses and of the opyright law. provisions wherein license agreements differ. The fact that these provisions are written into the licenses, however, often offers the involved, incorporating two full recording company a vast advantage over the unwary or uninformed publisher.

be the one which chiefly adheres and modify the work" at their disto the form in the copyright stat- cretion. Of greater importance, the viations existed. ute. Victor's agreement, as do the Capitol form allows the company other major recording companies to make more than one recording and the Harry Fox license, spe- of the given song at the rate origcifically outlines a fixed schedule inally stipulated, and further stipu-

Hub Musician

Continued from page 17

Friend," "Can-Can" and the Dovle Carte Opera company.

The musicians' union has asked for a rate of \$120 a week beginning September 1. J. J. Shubert • Continued from page 17 has offered a two-year contract at \$117 for the first year and \$120 and exploitation practices of cer- become hits with the aid of pop the second. Theater circles here tain major diskeries, wants to pre- label covers, but their own original say there is a possibility some of vent his competitors from giving r.&b. versions have in increasing the shows will be rebooked if the away free disks which cut into his numbers been jumping into the pop

Sam Marcus, president of the him of publisher royalties. union says, "We are not asking a By availing himself of compul- into their own sales. Oriented to scale as high as New York. We sory licensing, Lubinsky, as well as the disk side of the business, they four years, and we have musicians royalties on the number of records sales and the prestige of their own here who are the equal of any in manufactured rather than the numthe country."

MIAMI DEEJAY DRAWS RECORD ATTENDANCE . . .

-

an r.&b. disker-publisher was Jerry Werry Wichner, WINZ, ing certain diskeries' "unfair trade pulsory licensing gimmick may create something of a problem. Lu-Miami, deejay who presided Au- practices." happy to turn over his property to gust 4 at a weekly teen-age dance Actually, this recent hubbub binsky has in the past been able to a pop firm that could get the kind sponsored by the Jay Cees and the concerning compulsory licensing turn pieces of his hits over to regu- of covers that stimulate sheet sales Police Benevolent Society, drew a points up the dilemma now facing lar pop publishers in return for re- and network performances. Now, record-breaking crowd of 8,000. r.&b. diskeries which suddenly portedly sizable cash and guar- in frequent instances, the original Wichner did his regular three-hour have found themselves in the role antees. These pop houses then version is enough to insure good show from the dance. A jitterbug of pop tune publishers, a role have gone out and obtained the sheet and performance income, and contest, to the music of Bill Haley's which they most admittedly have disks, was one of the highlights of relished. I have gone out and obtained the sheet and performance income, and the copyright owner doesn't want a thorn in the side of the disk the "help" proferred by other They enjoy seeing their tunes mogul, thus insuring their invest- labels. the affair.

Both the Decca and Columbia ments based upon 90 per cent of records manufactured and sold, clauses which do not appear in the other major plattery agreefor the same 10 per cent discount, all of which is beyond the ken

Capitol License

The Capitol license appears to be the most lengthy and the most pages, while the other majors' form covers only one page. Cap's agreement gives the firm the right RCA Victor's license appears to to "edit, adapt, arrange, change Capitol in those instances where

a lesser rate is given to a third party, i.e., another recording company.

The single usage term is gen- panies privately.

Lubinsky Curbs Free Disks

dispute is settled by August 31. own potential sale and also deprive charts, and several indies now feel

ber sold. But not content with the they may ultimately show a that, Lubinsky told The Billboard heavy profit on the publishing side licensing rule. that he intends to complain to the of the ledger. Federal Trade Commission regard-

To." Cover spotlights a rather unusual color photo of a boy and girl reflected in the confetti-hued light of a theater marquee.

FOLK SONGS OF

Roger Wagner Chorale (1-12") Capitol P 8324

This is surely one of the finest choral recordings in point of sound and live presence. As such it is likely to gain wide currency, let alone the popularity of the songs. These include such perennials as "Black Is the Color," "Blue Tail Fly," "On Top of Old Smoky," etc., etc. For the true folk song lover, however, their overblown arrangements may prove objectionable. Still, a strong set for the average buyer, and stores should pull many sales with it.

Mickey Katz (1-EP)

Capitol EAP 1-647 With Katz' parody of "Davy Crockett" a near best-seller, this EP which includes some of his past successes, "Ces-Tzi Bon," "Tweedle Dee" and "Herring Boats," should move pretty briskly over dealers' counters. It remains for retailers themselves to determine how much they want to push these Yiddish parodies which have excited adverse comment in some quarters.

THE MUSIC FROM "OKLAHOMA!"....78 Nelson Riddle and His Ork (1-12") Capitol T596

Rodgers and Hammerstein's great score for "Oklahoma!" is hot right now, in view of the fact that the long-awaited movie version of the legit musical is slated for October release. Capitol also has the sound track album (which will probably skim off the cream sales on the show) but this collection of music from the hit should also do well sales-wise, and is bound to get plenty of jockey play. Arranged and conducted by Nelson Riddle, the album features one orchestra, but four distinct instrumental setups, with voices used as "instruments" for a striking effect. The unusual treatment of the familiar score is both listenable and effective.

ments: for example, E. B. Marks Music with "Piddily Patter Patter" and Republic with "Don't Be haven't had a raise in more than Nathan, now is entitled to collect are reluctant to limit their disk Angry." Henceforth, Lubinsky, insists that he will only turn tunes over if the pop pubber will guarantee to enforce his compulsory

No 'Help'

Not long ago, tradesters observe, For Savoy, however, the com-

laxed manner, with Pee Wee himself on trombone. Fine for jazz dealers.

(1-12")

Good Time Jazz GTJ L 12006

This is the same fine Dixie-New Orleans-style outfit that Scobey recently brought to Chicago and New York, with the incomparable Clancy Hayes handling vocals as well as banjo. The repertoire here is a fine sampling of the American treasure trove this outfit carries, including "Memphis Blues," "Mobile," "Bill Bailey," "Careless Love,"- to name some typical titles. Hayes, to an incrreasing number of fans, is the country's uncrowned pop and jazz vocal king, and a true folk artist to boot. Scobey plays a tasty Armstrongpatterned trumpet, and the clarinetist, Bill Napier, is just about as fine as any the idiom has produced. A happy, listenable package, by no means limited to jazz buyers.

Milt Buckner (1-12") Capitol T642

Many pop organ fans, as well as jazz and jump addicts, will find this lively collection to their taste. Bucknet swings up a storm on what can be a very swingin' instument, utilizing as vehicles some of the more familiar jazz tunes including "Robbins Nest" and "Bernie's Tune." This is music in the sanguine idiom of Count Basie or Lionel Hampton. In fact, Buckner was associated with Hamp for some time as arranger, planist and organist. It's not cerebral jazz, but it does have some modern flavoring and a great beat.

(1-12")

Savoy MG 12012

The title will account for most of the sales that accrue to this item, tho the title of one of the tunes, "Disorder at the Border," more aptly describes the music. Evidently this was preserved because of the sometimes exciting battle of tenor saxes involving Dexter Gordon and the Late Wardell Gray. On one side, Gray does produce several memorable choruses, but the general mood here is one of chaos; raucous and unmusical grandstand playing, badly recorded, yet. The over-all style bears little resemblance to what buyers will expect when they ask for "West Coast" jazz.

Hal Schaefer, Pianist (1-12") **RCA Victor LPM 1106**

Tho Schaefer has been active in the commercial music field for a while, he will be an important discovery to many jazz fans. Drawing from a wide variety of jazz and classical sources for inspiration, he plays a brand of modern piano that is bound to stir up considerable interest. In his original compositions, "Yes" and "Monteand especially in his fabu

lous lampoon of the Fats Waller idiom in "Between the Devil and the

Deep Blue Sea"-he projects something original and extremely exciting. He is accompanied by Joe Mondragon, bass, and Alvin Stoller,

drums.

that the pop versions are cutting labels and artist properties, even

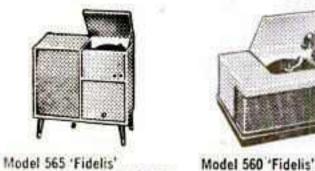
Copyrighted material

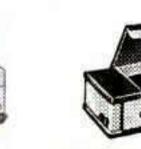


PACE-SETTING PHONO VALUE

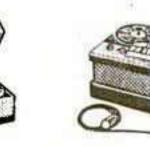
MODEL 1285‼

Watch Your Sales Scoot Skyward when you display and demonstrate the amazing V-M 1285! It has everything, including nation-wide V-M "pull-em-in" advertising and promotion program to stimulate your customers to action. Check with your V-M Distributor right away.





Model 556 Hi-Fi





Model 1275 Four-Speed Portable \$79.95*



V-M tape-o-matic io

Tape Recorder \$179.95*

Model 210 "playtime" Portable \$29.95*



Console \$199.95*

YOUR

SALES

SCOOT

SKYWARD

Model 1250 Four-Speed Table Model \$59.95*

Model 990 Three-Speed Portable \$59.95*

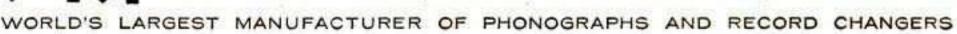
Table Model \$149.50*

Model 155 Four-Speed Manual \$49.95*

Model 920 Record Changer Attachment \$39.95*

* Slightly higher in the west.

CORPORATION, BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN



V-M... the Voice of Music PLEASURAMA PROMOTION



MUSIC-RADIO

28

AUGUST 20, 1955



• Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

TI'E RCA VICTOR RED SEAL SELEC- VIVALDI: THE SEASCNS, OP 8 (1-12") TOR (1-12")-RCA Victor SRL-12-14. .85 This is Victor's classical promotion leader for the fall season and it packs lots of value for its modest 98-cent price tag. Due for saturation advertising, together with its companion pop sampler, it should dra heavy action and also bring customers back for the complete works after tasting these teasing tid-bits. Too, the record can be listened to just as it is by less sophisticated and new record buyers, and with considerable enjoyment. Included are excerpts from all of the label's "Best Buy" Red Seal packages and they are thoughtfully edited. So, on one 12-incher there may be heard some Beethoven, Brahms, Tchaikovsky, Berlioz, Puccini, Liszt, Bizet, Prokofieff, Gershwin and Ravel.

LA DANZA! (1-12")-Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra: Carmen Dragon. Here are a dozen examples of Spanish dance music, derived from the mother country and Mexico. Cuba and South America. Albeniz' "Tango in D." Le-cuona's "Siboney," Ravel's "Habanera" from "Rhapsodie Espagnole," Abreu's "Tico Tico" are included. Carmen Dragon conducting the Hollywood Bowl Symphony gives these light, yet authentic piece, a lush interpretation. The sound is impressive. Should be a strong seller this fall.

BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D (1-12")-Jascha Heifetz, Violin; Chicago Symphony; Fritz Reiner, Cond. RCA Victor LM 190382 Recent months have seen heavy sales of the concerto in outstanding disk versions by Milstein and Oistrakh. Now a third is added to the vanguard that will lead the pack of multitudinous wax performances of the Brahms. Heifetz' approach is passionate and features exquisite tone. Still, his conception is broad and the listening result eminently satisfying. It's the artist's first with the Chicago and the balance between orchestra and soloist has been neatly accomplished. Excellent sales on this one.

TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 6 (PATHETIQUE) (1-12")-Boston Symphony; Pierre Monteux, Cond. RCA With all the command of a master conductor, Monteux takes the tired warhorse nd makes of it a live and vibrant listening experience. Crowded catalog competition will exert little sales restraint sound in the grooves.

-John Corigliano, Violin; Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of New York: Guido Cantelli, Cond. Columbia ML

There's no dearth of recordings (some very good) of this set of concertos, but here is the first by a famous American orchestra. This fact should help many dealers move more copies of the repertoire than would otherwise be the case. Too, soloist Corigliano is one of the most expert violinists to perform the works on vinyl and his sweet tone and clean technique add much of value. A fine package with good sales prospects.

TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 (1-12")-Gina Bachauer, Plano: New London Orchestra: Alec Sherman.

The growing and deserved reputation of Gina Bachauer should now have reached the point where a disking by her concertos stands a good chance of attracting solid buyer action. This is a musicianly performance thru and thru, with artistic matters more to the fore than mere virtuosity, altho the planist has more than enough of the latter. Good sound will help it sell, even in the face of recent competitive versions which couple the warhorse with additional material.

> FALLA: CONCERTO FOR HARPSI-CHORD; RIETI: PARTITA FOR HARPSICHORD; SURINACH: TIEN-TOS (1-12")-Sylvie Marlowe, Harpsichord: The Concert Arts Players. Capi-

The Falla concerto is more of a chamber work than a display piece, and not Jikely to win enthusiastic reception from lovers of the composer's more flamboyant opera and ballets. The intimate nature of the other works (commissioned by Miss Marlowe, incidentally) are more quickly appealing, however, and all are superbly performed with outstanding sound. It would seem that knowing dealers could exploit this package beyond its repertoire potential by plugging it to harpsichord enthusiasts who haven't vet heard the instrument in contemporary music.

RICHARD STRAUSS: SYMPHONIA DOMESTICA (1-12")-Warwick Symphony Orchestra. Camden CAL 248 ... 69 Since this fairly lengthy Strauss work eschews the dramatics of his most popular tone poems, it hasn't achieved the popularity of a "Don Juan," "Zarathus-





Order these "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Pre-Recorded Tapes Through Your RCA Victor Record Distributor

All tapes are dual-track, on 5and 7-inch reels, and are recorded at 7½ inches per second. Star (*) indicates 5-inch reel.

RED SEAL

*AURORA'S WEDDING BALLET SUITE, (Complete) (Tchaikovsky) Stokowski Symph. Orch. BC-1 SYMPHONY NO. 5 (Tchaikovsky) Stokowski Symph. Orch. DC-2 *DON QUIXOTE (R. Strauss) Boston Symph. Orch., Munch; Piatigorsky, 'Cellist; Burgin, Violinist; de Pasquale, Violist. BC-3 **EMPEROR" CONCERTO (Beethoven) Horowitz, RCA Victor Symph. Orch., Reiner. BC-4 VICTORY AT SEA (Rodgers) Members of NBC Symph. Orch., Bennett, Cond. CC-5

CONCERTO NO. 2, IN B-FLAT, OP. 83 (Brahms) Rubinstein; Boston Symph. Orch., Munch. CC-6

(Dvorák) Toscanini and NBC Symph. Orch. BC-7

SYMPHONY NO. 1, IN C MINOR (Brahms) Toscanini and NBC Symph. Orch. CC-8

*SYMPHONY IN D MINOR (Franck) Robin Hood Dell Orch. of Phila., Leinsdorf, Cond. BC-9

Concerto IN A MINOR (Grieg) Concerto No. 1, in G Minor (Mendelssohn) Robin Hood Dell Orch. Leinsdorf, Cond.; Dorfmann, Pianist. DC-10

Grand Canyon Suite-Excerpts (Grofe) Winterhalter Orch., Janis, Pianist BC-11

Now! By Popular Demand ...



NEW RCA VICTOR PRE-RECORDED TAPES

in brilliant "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Sound

Now RCA Victor—the first and only major recording company to produce pre-recorded tapes—announces 5 new, exciting releases. With these outstanding additions, you can round out your stock and offer the best, most complete line of pre-recorded tapes in town !

Begin now to establish your store as headquarters for this big-profit business. Place your order today for the complete line. Stock, display and sell pre-recorded



americanradiohistory

COUNTER GIVE-AWAY or envelope stuffer containing complete list of pre-recorded tapes can be ordered through your RCA Victor Record Distributor. Call him now and stock up on these handy sales-building folders. (*Refer to number C-4555*)



SWAN LAKE (Tchaikovsky) Philharmonia Orch., Irving. DC-12 LES SYLPHIDES (Chopin) Orch. of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, Irving. English Dances (Arnold) The Philharmonia Orch., Irving. CC-13

GAÎTÉ PARISIENNE (Offenbach) Les Patineurs (Meyerbeer) Boston Pops Orch., Fiedler. DC-14

(Brahms) Rubinstein; Chicago Symph. Orch., Reiner. CC-15

Moussorgsky-Ravel) Psyché and Eros (Franck) Toscanini and NBC Symph. Orch. CC-16

POPULAR

Young, 7 others. The Melachrino Strings CP-1

*MUSIC FOR RELAXATION: Star Dust, Moonlight Serenade, 8 others. Melachrino Strings. BP-2

"MUSIC FROM HOLLYWOOD-THEME MUSIC FROM GREAT MOTION PIC-TURES: High Noon, Song from "Moulin Rouge" 8 others. Al Goodman's Orch. BP-3

HISIDE SAUTER-FINEGAN: Four Horsemen, How About You? 11 others. BP-4

THE GREAT MUSIC THEMES OF TELEVISION: Melancholy Serenade, Orchid Room, 10 others. Winterhalter's Orch. CP-5

PASSION IN PAINT: Nude Descending the Stairs, Mona Lisa, 10 others. René's Orch. CP-6

SOFT AND SWEET: There Is No Greater Love, A Sinner Kissed an Angel, 10 others. The Three Suns with String Orch. BP-7

You Are, 11 others. Hal Schaefer Trio. BP-8

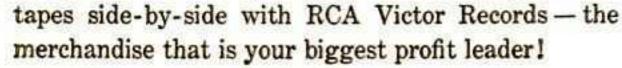
STEREOPHONIC TAPE

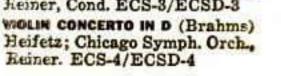
(For use only on stereophonic reproducing systems consisting of two identical channels.)

ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA (R. Strauss) Chicago Symph. Orch., Reiner, Cond. ECS-1/ECSD-1

LIN HELDENLEBEN (R. Strauss) Chicago Symph. Orch., Reiner, Cond. FCS-2/FCSD-2

CONCERTO FOR JAZZ BAND AND SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA (Liebermann) Chicago Symph. Orch. and Sauter-Finegan Orch., Reiner, Cond. Don Juan (R. Strauss) Chicago Symph. Orch.,







MUSIC-RADIO

30

THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955

HITS

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC-POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

· The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

HOROR ROLL OF

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

TRADE MARK REG. THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending August 10

This Week	La We	st	Weeks ou Chart	This Week		ast Veek	Weeks os Chart
1.	Rock Around the Clock By Jimmy DeKnight and Max Freedman-Published by Myers (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: B. Haley, Dec 29124. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: S. Doe, Arcade 123; C. Wolcott, M-G-M 12028.		13	6.	Hard to Get By Jack Segal-Published by Witmark (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. MacKenzie, X 0137. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Jimmy Blade, Standard.	5	9
2.	Yellow Rose of Texas By D. George—Published by Planetary (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: M. Miller, Col 40540. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Desmond, Coral 61476. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ray Pearl Ork, Standard.	9	3	7.	Hummingbird By Don Robertson-Published by Ross Jungnickel (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Chordettes, Cadence 1267; F. Laine, Col 40526; R. Maddox, Col 21419; L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap 3165; Don & Lou Robertson, Epic 9110. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ray Pearl Ork, Standard.	10	6
20.0	Ain't That a Shame By D. Bartholomew and A Domino-Published by Commodore (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot 15377; Fats Domino, Imperial 5348. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: David Lewinter Ork, Standard,	4	6	8.	BIOSSOM Fell By Howard Barnes, Harold Cornelius & Dominic John-Published by Shapiro-Bern- stein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Nat (King) Cole, Cap 3095, OTHER RECORDS AVAIL- ABLE: V. Barett, London 1566; D. Valentine, London 1554. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: George Cook Sextet, Standard.		15
4.	Learnin' the Blues By Dolores Vicki Silvers—Published by Barton (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Sinatra, Cap 3102, OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Anthony, Cap 3147; Belmonte Ork, Col 40515; J. Desmond, Coral 61436; J. Valino, Gold Star 253; B. Ward-Dominoes, King 1492. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Jimmy Blade, Standard,		14	9.	Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White By Louiguy and Mack David—Published by Chappell (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Prado, Vic 20-5965. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Auld, Coral 61381; X. Cugat, Col 40474; A. Dale, Coral 61373; G. Gibbs, Mercury 5687; G. Lombardo, Dec 29510; C. Lord, M-G-M 11041; T. Puente, Tico 256; V. Young, Dec 29387.	•	22
5.	Unchained Melody By Hy Zaret and Alex North-Published by Frank (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: L. Baxter, Cap 3055; A. Hibbler, Dec 29441; R. Hamilton, Epic 9102, OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: C. Atkins, Vic 20-6018; D. Cornell, Coral 61407; Crew Cuts, Mercury 70598; L. Holmes, M-G-M 11962; Liberace, Col 40455; G. Lombardo, Dec 29509; L. Lovett, Atlantic 1058; C. Powell, Groove 111; J. Valli, Vic 20-6078 ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Russ Carlyle, Standard.		20	10.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Harry Bluestone, Standard, Something's Gotta Give By Johnny Mercer—Published by Robbins (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: McGuire Sisters, Coral 61423; S. Davis Jr., Dec 29484, OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Anthony, Cap 3096; F. Astaire, Vic 20-6140; L. Brown, Coral 61425; R. Gaylord, Wing 90000; S. Powell, Groove 111, ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Larry Faith Ork., Standard,		12

				4 10	14		
11.	Seventeen By Young-Gorman & Bennett-Published by Lois (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: B Bennett, King 1470; R. Draper, Mercury 70651; For Sisters, Dot 15386.	15	3	16.	Bible Tells Me So By Dale Evans—Published by Paramount-Roy Rogers (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Cornell, Coral 61467; N. Noble, Wing 90003.	21	3
12.	It's a Sin to Tell a Lie By Billy Mayhew-Published by Bregman, Vocco & Conn (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Desmond, Coral 61436; S. Smith & The Redheads, 9093.	Epic	n	17.	Honey Babe By Paul Francis Webster & Max Steiner—Published by Witmark (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: A. Mooney, M-G-M 11900; Sauter-Finegan, Vic 20-6025. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: George Cook Sextet, Standard.		16
20025	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Larry Faith Ork, Standard; Waltz Festival Thesaurus	1923	120	18.	Domani By Tony Velona and Ulpio Minucci-Published by Montauk Music Co. (BMI)	18	6
13.	Man in the Raincoat By W Webster-Published by Canadian Limited (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Chandler, Coral 61433; M. Marlowe, Cadence L. Roza, London 1589; P. Wright, Unique 303; Bonnemere, Roost 608.	12 1266;	6		RECORDS AVAILABLE: J La Rosa, Cadence 1265; T. Martin, Vic 20-6167; Minucel Ork, Coral 61450 ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Larry Faith Ork., Standard.		
14.	I'll Never Stop Loving You By Kahn and Bradszky-Published by Feist (ASCAP) RECOTOS AVAILABLE: L. Baxter, Cap 3120; Doris Day, Col 40505; D. Whit Londo, 1572; S. Whitman, Imperial 8298.	13 Iliela,	6	19.	House of Blue Lights By Freddie Slack & Don Raye—Published by Robbins (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: C. Miller, Mercury 70627; M. Moore, Cap 2574; P. Morrissey, Dec 29594; E. M. Morse, Cap 1605.	20	5
	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ray Pearl, Standard.			20.	Sweet and Gentle	15	8
15.	Wake the Town and Tell the People By Gallop & Livingston-Published by Joy (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Baxter, Cap 3120; M. Carson, Col 40537, ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: David Lewinter Ork, Standard.	17	3		By Otilio Portan and George Thorn-Published by Peer (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: X. Cugat-M. Griffin, Col 40530; A. Dale, Coral 61435; L. Douglas, Wing 9007; B. Frank, Seeco 4167; G. Gibbs, Mercury 70647; E. Kitt-P. Prado, Vic 20-6130; T. Rodriguez, Vic 20-5822; E. Smith, Dec 29592. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: George Cook, Standard.		
		7	hird	l Ten			
21.	Song of the Dreamer By Eddie (Tex) Curtis-Published by Ludlow RECORDS AVAILABLE: E. Fisher, Vic 20-6196; B. Paul, Cap 3178; J. Ray, Col 4	26	2	26.	That Old Black Magic 2 By Mercer and Arlen—Published by Famous (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: B Daniels, Mercury 5721; S. Davis Jr., Dec 29541. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: F. Warren, Thesaurus; Ray Pearl Ork, Standard.	24	6
22.	Popcorn Song By Bob Roubian-Published by Central (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: C. Stone, Cap 3131.	27	3	26.	Tina Marie By Bob Merrill-Published by Roncom (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: P. Como, Vic 20-6192. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: David Lewinter Ork, Standard.	27	2
2 3.	If I May By Charles Singleton and Rose Marie McCoy-Published by Roosevelt (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Nat (King) Cole, Cap 3095, ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Jimmy Blade Ork., Standard,	21	10	28.	Gum Drop By Rudy Toombs—Published by Toombs (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Crew Cuts, Mercury 70668; Gum Drops, King 1496; O. Wil- liams, DeLuxe 6090.	-	1
23.	Medic Theme (Blue Star)	19	6	29.	Longest Walk 2	29	2
	By Heyman and Victor Young—Published by Victor Young (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: C. Applewhite, Dec 29553; L. Baxter, Cap 3055; J. P. Vic 20-6144; F. Sanders, Cot 40508, V. Young, Dec 29433.	cerce,			By Eddie Pola-Fren Spielman-Published by Advanced (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: J. P. Morgan, Vic 20-6182 ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ray Pearl Ork, Standard,		
	Maybellene By Chuck Berry-Published by Arc (BMI)	-	1	30.	Kentuckian Song By Irving Gordan-Published by Frank (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: E. Arnold, Vic 20-6139; B. Benton, Okeh 7058; B. Bregman,	24	2

hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publisher of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.



FAIRYSAME OLDTALESATURDAY NIGHT



32 MUSIC-RADIO

THE BILLBOARD

14 14 15

AUGUST 20, 1955

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending August 10

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current nation importance at the retail level, as determined by The weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every imports area. When significant action is reported on both sur- record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case,	Billt int i ides	noard's
This both sides are listed in hold type, the Law Week leading side on top		Charl
1. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK (ASCAP)-B. Haley Thirteen Women (BM1)-Dec 29124	1	15
2. AIN'T THAT A SHAME? (BMI)-P. Boone Tennessee Saturday Night (BMI)-Dot 15377	2	7
3. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS (ASCAP)-M. Miller Blackberry Winter (BMI)-Col 40540	5	3
4. LEARNIN' THE BLUES (ASCAP)- F. Sinatra. If 1 Had Three Wishes (ASCAP)-Cap 3102	3	15
 BLOSSOM FELL (ASCAP)-Nat (King) Cole. IF I MAY (BMI)-Cap 3095 	4	16
6. SEVENTEEN (BMI)-B. Bennett) Little Old You-All (BMI)-King 1470	1	7
7. HARD TO GET (ASCAP)- C. MacKenzie Boston Fancy (BMI)-X 0137	6	12
8. IT'S A SIN TO TELL A LIE (ASCAP)-S. Smith & the Redheads My Baby Just Cares for Me (ASCAP)-Epic 909		21
9. HUMMINGBIRD (ASCAP)- L. Paul & M. Ford Goodbye, My Love (ASCAP)-Cap 3165	8	5
10. HOUSE OF BLUE LIGHTS (ASCAP)- C. Miller Can't Help Wonderin' (ASCAP)-Mercury 70627	12	10
11. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS (ASCAP)-J. Desmond	15	2

• THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

DAY BY DAY (Barton, ASCAP) - The Four Freshmen-Capitol 3154

> A side that has been building slowly but steadily for some weeks, this now looms as an imminent chart entry. This week it appears on four territorial charts-Buffalo, Dallas-Fort Worth, Detroit and New Orleans. It's also reported strong in such scattered sectors as Pittsburgh, Atlanta, St. Louis, Milwaukee, New York, Baltimore, Durham and Los Angeles. Flip side is "How Can I Tell Her" (Famous, ASCAP).

POPULAR RECORDS

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE (Peer, BMI)-Ferko String Band-Media 1013

The follow-up to this gang's smash, "Alabama Jubilee," this version of the perennial is off to a fast start in the Midwest, with special strength reported in Milwaukee, St. Louis and Chicago. There's Eastern action in Providence, Philadelphia and Buffalo, and noticeable stirrings in Boston and Baltimore. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick. Flip is "Ma, He's Making Eyes at Me," (Mills, ASCAP).

 Most Played in Juk For survey week end 		
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest num juke boxes through the country, as determined by weekly survey of the nation's juke box operators. V play is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position The on the chart. In such a case, both sides are Week listed in bold type, the leading side on top.	ber of p The Bill Vhen sig	board's
1. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK (ASCAP)-B. Haley Thirteen Women (BMI)-Dec 29124	1	- 10
2. LEARNIN' THE BLUES (ASCAP)- F. Sinatra If I Had Three Wishes (ASCAP)-Cap 3102		10

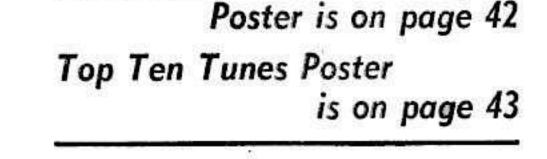
•	Most	Play	yed	by	Joc	keys	2
		25				August 1	

	For survey week ending	Aug	ust 10
SIDES This Week	and the ministry and freetype	of p .ast Veek	Weeks ou Chart
1. R	OCK AROUND THE CLOCK-	1.21	
-5-5-0-55	B. Haley Thirteen Women-Dec 29124-ASCAP	1	13
2. L	EARNIN' THE BLUES-F. Sinatra	2	16
	If I Had Three Wishes-Cap 3102-ASCAP		
3. Y	ELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS- M. Miller	5	3
	Blackberry Winter-Col 40540-ASCAP		
4. A	IN'T THAT A SHAME?-P. Boone., Tennessee Saturday Night-Dot 15377-BMI	3	15
5. H	ARD TO GET-C. MacKenzie Boston Fancy-X 0137-ASCAP	4	8
6. U	NCHAINED MELODY-L. Baxter Medic-Cap 3055-ASCAP	8	20
7. B	LOSSOM FELL-Nat (King) Cole If I May-Cap 3095-ASCAP	6	6
8. H	Goodbye My Love-Cap 3165-ASCAP	10	7
9Y	ELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS- J. Desmond You're in Love With Someone- Coral 61476-ASCAP		1
10. S	EVENTEEN-B. Bennett Little Old You-All-King 1470-BMI	15	2
11. ľ	T'S A SIN TO TELL A LIE- S. Smith & the Redheads My Baby Just Cares for Me-Epic 9093-ASCA		8
12. T	TNA MARIE-P. Como	(any	• 1
13. S	OMETHING'S GOTTA CIVE- McGuire Sisters Rhythm 'n' Blues-Coral 61423-ASCAP	7	12
14. ľ	LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU- D. Day Never Look Back-Col 40505-ASCAP	13	4
15. L	ONGEST WALK-J. P. Morgan Swance-Vic 20-6182-ASCAP	8	. 1
16. S	WEET AND GENTLE-A. Dale You Still Mean the Same to Me-Coral 61435		7
17. V	VAKE THE TOWN AND TELL THE PEOPLE-L. Baxter	. 18	2
18. S	EVENTEEN-Fontane Sisters If I Could Be With You-Dot 15386-BMI	•	. 1

	You're in Love With Someone (ASCAP)- Coral 61476		
12.	UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)- L. Baxter Medic (ASCAP)-Cap 3055	10	20
13.	MAYBELLENE (BMI)-C. Berry Wee Wee Hours (BMI)-Chess 1604	(<u>-</u>)	1
14.	CHERRY PINK AND APPLE BLOSSOM WHITE (ASCAP)- P. Prado	9	25
15.	I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU (ASCAP)-Doris Day Never Look Back (BMi)-Col 40505	21	5
16.	WAKE THE TOWN AND TELL THE PEOPLE (ASCAP)-L. Baxter I'll Never Stop Loving You (ASCAP)-Cap 3120		2
17.	DOMANI (BMI)-J. La Rosa Mama Rosa (ASCAP)-Cadence 1265	13	5
18.	AIN'T THAT A SHAME? (BMI)- F. Domino La La (BMI)-Imperial 5348	25	6
19.	MAN IN THE RAINCOAT (BMI) P. Wright Please Have Mercy (BMI)Unique 303	23	9
20.	SOMETHING'S GOTTA CIVE (ASCAP)-McGuire Sisters Rhythm 'n' Blues (ASCAP)-Coral 61423	14	12
21.	AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)- R. Williams Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 16	_	1
22.	KENTUCKIAN SONG (ASCAP) Hilltoppers I Must Be Dreaming (BMI)-Dot 15575	20	4
23.	BIBLE TELLS ME SO (ASCAP)- N. Noble Army of the Lord (BMI)-Wing 90003	ad i:	1
23.	SEVENTEEN (BMI)-R. Draper Can't Live With 'Em, Can't Live Wathout Them (BMI)-Mercury 70651		1
25.	POPCORN SONG (BMI)-C. Stone Barracuda (BMI)-Cap 3131	-	1

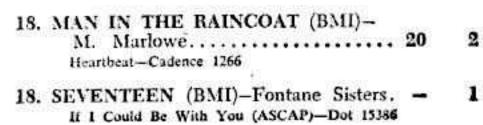
3. AIN'T THAT A SHAME? 8 (BMI)-P. Boone..... 5 Tennessee Saturday Night (BMI)-Dot 15377 4. BLOSSOM FELL (ASCAP)-Nat 13 3 (King) Cole..... IF I MAY-Cap 3095 5. HARD TO GET (ASCAP)-7 G. MacKenzie..... Boston Fancy (BMI)-X 0137 6. CHERRY PINK AND APPLE **BLOSSOM WHITE (ASCAP)**--20 P. Prado..... Marie Elena Rumba (ASCAP)-Vic 20-5965 7. HONEY BABE (ASCAP)-A. Mooney. 9 14 No Regrets (ASCAP)-M-G-M 11900 8. SOMETHING'S GOTTA GIVE 11 (ASCAP)-McGuire Sisters..... 7 Rhythm 'n' Blues (ASCAP)-Coral 61423 8. IT'S A SIN TO TELL A LIE (ASCAP)-12 S. Smith & the Redheads..... 8 My Baby Just Cares for Me (ASCAP)-Epic 9093 10. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-17 A. Hibbler..... 10 Daybreak (ASCAP)-Dec 29441 11. HUMMINGBIRD (ASCAP)-L. Paul & M. Ford..... 11 Goodbye My Love-Cap 3165 12. AIN'T IT A SHAME? (BMI)-Fats Domino..... 14 4 La. La (BMI)-Imperial 5348 13. DOMANI (BMI)–J. La Rosa..... 16 2 Mama Rosa (ASCAP)--Cadence 1265 14. POPCORN SONG (BMI)-C. Stone... 18 2 Barracuda (BMI)-Cap 3131 14. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS (ASCAP)-M. Miller..... 1 Blackberry Winter (BMI)-Col 40540 16. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-L. Baxter..... 12 16 Medic (ASCAP)-Cap 3055 16. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-R. Hamilton..... 12 16 From Here to Eternity (ASCAP)-Epic 9102

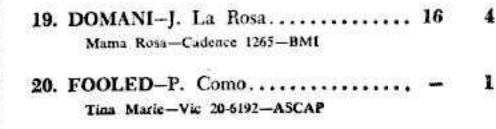
4



Tomorrow's Hits . . . Today

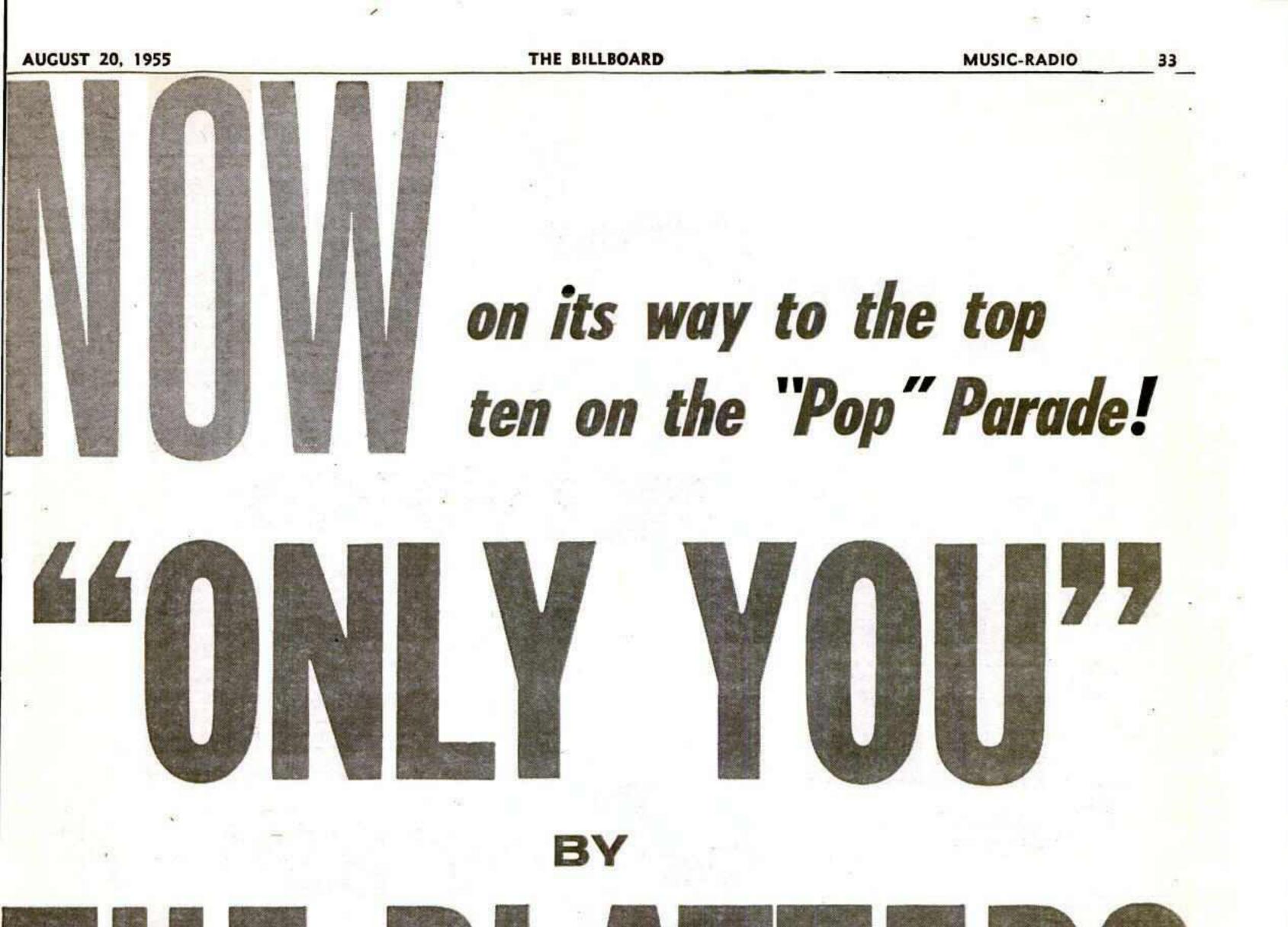
OPERATORS . . .













MERCURY 70633

THE MOST EXCITING VERSION OF "TOY TIGER" COUPLED WITH

"MAYBELLENE"

RALPH MARTERIE MERCURY 70682

HUGO & LUIGI with their FAMILY SINGERS

DENISE

LOR

"A SATISFIED MIND"

MERCURY 70676

"WHOSE HEART ARE

YOU BREAKING NOW"

COUPLED WITH

MERCURY 70675

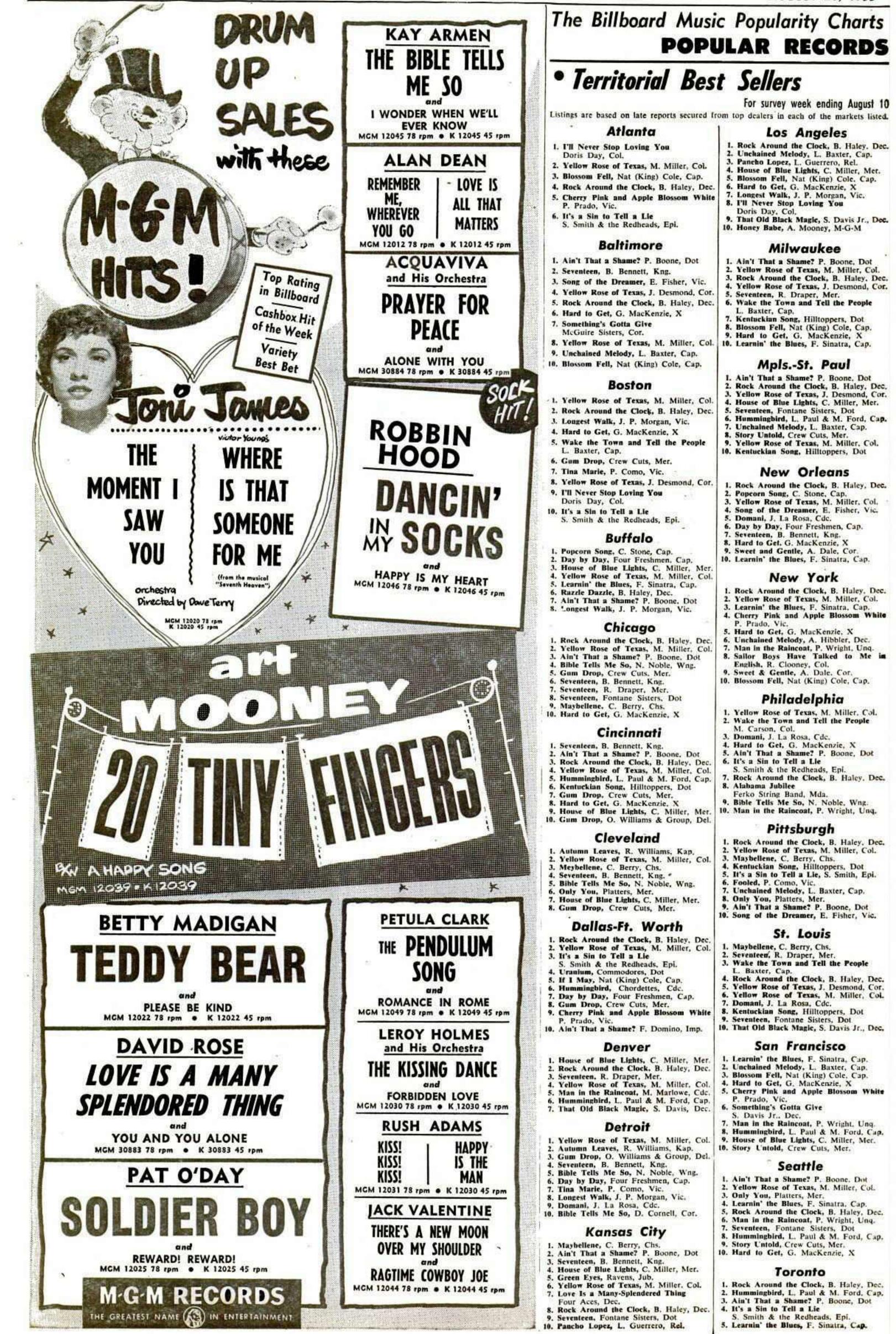
R TO KNOW"





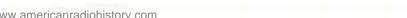
THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955



Day, Col.	3. Yellow
Sin to Tell a Lie	4. Song o
ith & the Redheads, Epi.	5. Domai
-	6. Day by
Buffalo	7. Sevent
Burraio	8. Hard t
rn Song, C. Stone, Cap.	9. Sweet
y Day, Four Freshmen, Cap.	10. Learni
of Blue Lights, C. Miller, Mer.	
of Blue Lights, C. Miller, Mer. Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.	
n' the Blues, F. Sinatra, Cap.	1000
Dazzle, B. Haley, Dec.	1. Rock
That a Shame? P. Boone, Dot	2. Yellow
st Walk, J. P. Morgan, Vic.	3. Learni
and the second second	4. Cherry
Chicago	P. Pra
Construction of the second sec	5. Hard t
Around the Clock, B. Haley, Dec.	6. Unchai
Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.	7. Man in
That a Shame? P. Boone. Dot	8. Sallor
Tells Me So, N. Noble, Wng.	English
Drop, Crew Cuts. Mer.	9. Sweet 10. Blossor
een, B. Bennett, Kng.	10. BI0550
een, R. Draper, Mer.	
een, Fontane Sisters, Dot	
llene, C. Berry, Chs.	1. Yellow
o Get, G. MacKenzie, X	2. Wake
C1	M. Ca
Cincinnati	3. Doman
een, B. Bennett, Kng.	4. Hard t
That a Shame? P. Boone. Dot	5. Ain't 7
Around the Clock, B. Haley, Dec.	6. It's a !
Rose of Texas, M. Miller, Col.	S. Smit
ingbird, L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap.	7. Rock
kian Song, Hilltoppers, Dot	8. Alaban
Drop, Crew Cuts, Mer.	Ferko
o Get, G. MacKenzie, X	9. Bible 7
of Blue Lights, C. Miller, Mer.	10. Man in
Drop, O. Williams & Group, Del.	
	5

Copyrighted material



35

HENRI RENE

and his orchestra

TOY TIGER/ C-O-N-S-T-A-N-T-I-N-O-P-L-E

20/47-6221





... two of the country's top arrangerconductors with smash instrumentals of their own!!!

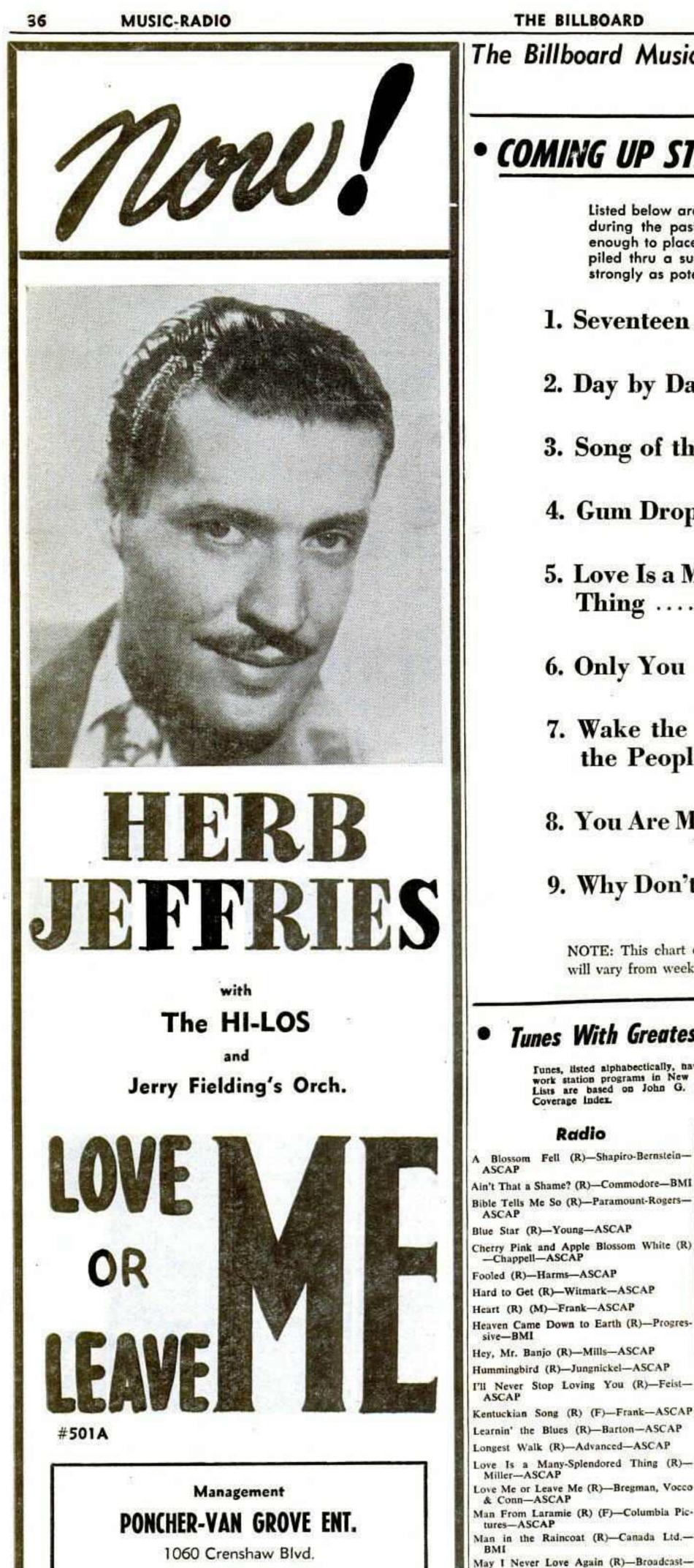
JOE REISMAN

and his orchestra

SAXOPHONE RAG/ CHARLESTON ALLEY

20/47-6220





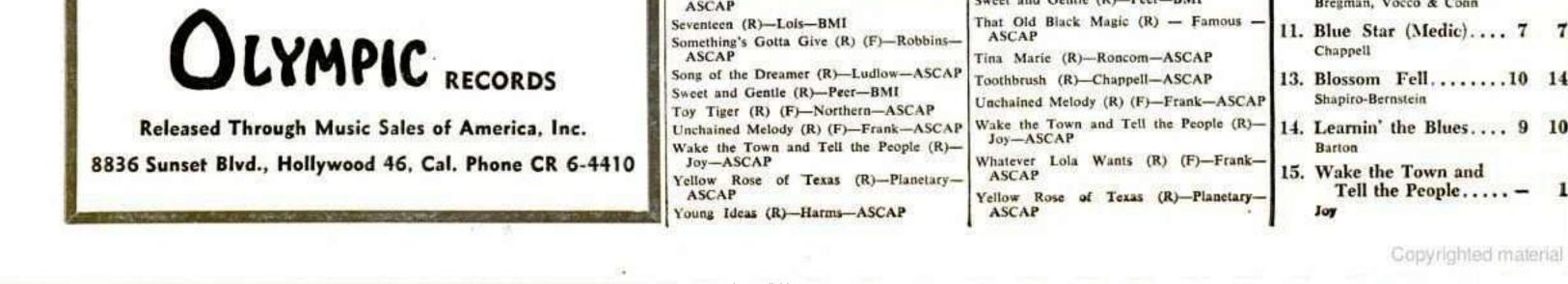
AUCUST 20, 1955 The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS **COMING UP STRONG**

THE BILLBOARD

Listed below are records which have shown solid trade response during the past week, altho actual sales were not yet heavy enough to place them on the National Best-Selling Chart. Compiled thru a survey of all major markets, these records figure strongly as potential chart entries in the very near future.

- 1. Seventeen Fontane Sisters (BMI) Dot 15386
- 2. Day by Day Four Freshmen (ASCAP) Capitol 3154
- 3. Song of the Dreamer Eddie Fisher (BMI) RCA Victor 6196
- 4. Gum Drop Crew Cuts (BMI) Mercury 70668
- 5. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing Four Aces (ASCAP) Decca 29625
- 6. Only You The Platters (BMI) Mercury 70633
- 7. Wake the Town and Tell the People Mindy Carson (ASCAP) Columbia 40537
- 8. You Are My Sunshine ... Ferko String Band

Los Angeles 19, Calif.



BMI

BMI

(BMI) Media 1013

9. Why Don't You Write Me? ... Snooky Lanson (BMI) Dot 15385

NOTE: This chart does not have a set number of selections. The number will vary from week to week.

Tunes With Greatest Radio - TV Audience

Funes, listed alphabectically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

Television

Ain't That a Shame? (R)-Commodore BMI Alabama Jubilee (R)-Remick-ASCAP Banjo's Back in Town (R)-World-ASCA Blackberry Winter (R)-Acuff-Rose-BMI Blue Star (R)-Young-ASCAP Domani (R)-Montauk-BMI Experience Unnecessary (R) - Pincus ASCAP Good and Lonesome (R)-Porgie-BMI Hard to Get (R)-Witmark-ASCAP Heart (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP Hey, Mr. Banjo (R)-Mills-ASCAP Hummingbird (R)-Jungnickel-ASCAP Kentuckian Song (R) (F)-Frank-ASCA Learnin' the Blues (R)-Barton-ASCAP Man in the Raincoat (R)-Canada Ltd. ASCAP Never to Know (R)-Robbins-ASCAP Pete Kelly's Blues (R) (F)-Mark VII ASCAP Rock Around the Clock (R) (F)-Myers ASCAP Sailor Boys Have Talk to Me in Engli (R)-E, H. Morris-ASCAP Silver Moon (R)-Harms-ASCAP Something's Gotta Give (R) (F)-Robbins ASCAP Piddly Patter Patter (R)-E. B. Marks-Start Dancing With a Smile (R)-April-ASCAP Sweet and Gentle (R)-Peer-BMI

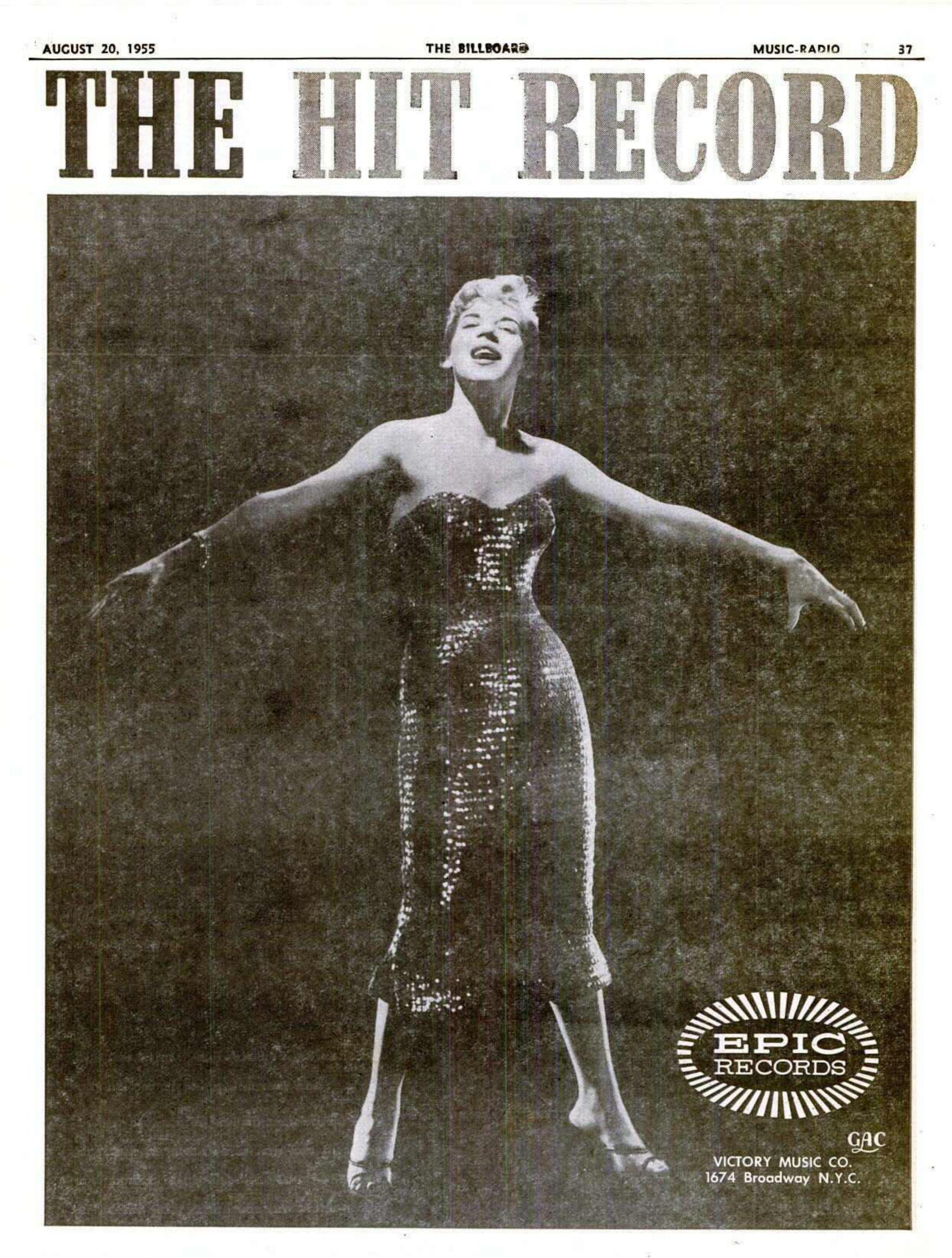
Best Selling Sheet Music

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

-	This Last	on bart
AP	1. Unchained Melody 1 Frank	19
	2. Rock Around the Clock 2 Myers	9
	3. I'll Never Stop Loving You 8 Feist	5
	4. Hard to Get 3 Witmark	9
AP	5. Yellow Rose of Texas. 11 Planetary	2
1	6. Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White 3 Chappell	20
-	7. Man in the Raincoat 12 Canada, Ltd.	3
i	8. Something's Gotta Cive 5 Robbins	12
50	9. Hummingbird14 Ross Jungnickel	4
-	10. Bible Tells Me So Paramount-Roy Rogers	1
	11. It's a Sin to Tell a Lie. 6 Bregman, Vocco & Conn	10
-	11. Blue Star (Medic) 7 Chappell	7
AP	13. Blossom Fell10 Shapiro-Bernstein	14
)_	14. Learnin' the Blues 9	10

1

Rock Around the Clock (R) (F)-Myers-



LILLIAN BRIGGS I WANT YOU TO BE MY BABY



MUSIC-RADIO

275 253 THE BILLBOARD



England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

Unchained Melody-Frank (Frank) I Wonder-Macmelodies (Sanson) Evermore-Kassner (Piccadilly) Dreamboat-Leeds (Leeds) Stranger in Paradise-Frank (Frank) Everywhere-Bron (Mills) Where Will the Dimple Be?-Cinephonic (Rogers) Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White-Maddox (Chappell) Stowaway-Morris (Melrose) Every Day of My Life-Robbins (Miller) . Don't Worry-Wright (Williams) You My Love-Dash (*) Sincerely-Dash (Arc-Regent) Softly, Softly-Cavendish (Sherwin) Under the Bridges of Paris-Southern (Hill & Range) Mama-Macmelodies (Southern) Earth Angel-Chappell (Williams) Melody of Love - Campbell, Connelly (Shapiro-Bernstein) Tomorrow-Cavendish (Reis) That's How a Love Song Was Bora-Chappell (Chappell)

ROCKY, TONY IN 'RHYTHM, BLOWS'

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13 .-A nitery revue to be called "Rhythm and Blows" is in the works, with singer Tony Martin and heavyweight Rocky Marciano scheduled to headline the unit.

Penned by songscribes Ben Oakland and Ray Gilbert, tentative plans calls for the show to open stands at the Chez Paree, Chicago, and the Flamingo, Las Vegas, to be followed by a one-nighter tour. Unit would not be activated until after Marciano's upcoming defense of his title this September with Archie Moore.

They'll also use a chorus line, to be billed as the Twelve Punchy Bags.



Stay at this modern 25story hotel. All rooms outside exposure. Large, beautifully furnished rooms with kitchenette, private bath, from \$5.50 daily. Two room suites from \$8.50 SPECIAL MONTHLY RATESI Air-conditioning & television evailable

Broadway at 75th St., New York Oscor Wintrab, Managing Director

SEECO

The World's Leader in Latin-American Recordings **Complete Catalogue** Featuring Long Play
 Extended Play
 Extended Play
 78 and 45 RPM Write for new Long Play Catalogue. It pays to stock SEECO

SEECO JIST. CORP. 39 W. 60th St., N.Y., 23, N.Y. SEECO, the Major Latin-American Label

HIGH FIDELITY



RELIABILITY - QUALITY

RECORD PRESSING

Originators of the NON-SLIP FLEX

(Pat. Pending)

CADENCE 1268-Smart novelty based on melodic line of "To a Wild Rose." The Four Tophatters chant it with a strong beat, backed by lively instrumentation. (Rosarch, BMI)

Forty-five Men

in a Telephone Booth.....80

Here's a rollicking r.&b. type ditty. Has plenty of beat for the teen-agers. (La Salle, ASCAP)

RALPH MARTERIE ORK

MERCURY 70682-Rollicking version of the Chuck Berry smash has enough juice to pull plenty of play away from the competition. It features Marterie as a chanter, and he does okay. Solid juke wax. (Arc, BMI)

Toy Tiger....80

The clever film instrumental is played brightly by the ork. Tune is haunting and the beat infectious. This side could do right well. (Northern, ASCAP)

MILLS BROTHERS

DECCA 29621-Happy ditty with a gay Latin beat is sung with considerable verve by the boys. This one should get lots of plays and it could sell well to the many Mills Brothers fans. Good for the juke boxes. It's based on the famous "Hat Dance." (Alamo, ASCAP)

That's All I Ask of You....79

The powerful chant combo tackles the appealing ballad with all the know-how that has kept them on top for years. Side should get plenty of air exposure and it

MAHALIA JACKSON

COLUMBIA 40554-This production embodies a pitch at many markets, but there's a chance that it might miss all of them. The great thrush's beat is jazz and spiritual, the backing is country and pop, and the tune is already a pop hit (by a country writer), with several strong versions

JO STAFFORD AND DAVID HUCHES

COLUMBIA 40542-A class side. The Stafford-Hughes duet on this pretty song is well recorded. Tune is from the Warners' flick, "Mr. Roberts." Jocks will give it good play. (Criterion, ASCAP)

MITCH MILLER ORK

Farewell (For Just Awhile)....77

Another pretty side. Tune is from the same flick, and is artistically done by the Mitch Miller ork with a chorus. Good for deejays. (Goldsen, ASCAP)

BILL CAREY

CORAL 61484 - A well-recorded disk. Bill Carey belts out the ballad with a full sound. The Trudy Richards version has stirred some earlier interest in the material.

When the Organ Played at Twilight....75 Here's the old standard, tastefully arranged with an attractive repeating figure in the backing. Carey chants it very well.

BOB PRESTO

BIG 603-Pleading opus in waltz time, with a country feeling, has the quality of some of the big ones. Presto warbles it impressively. This is one to watch. (Hometown, ASCAP)

You Won't Come Up to My House 66 This Italian dialect novelty is on the

light-weight side. (Village, BMI)

deejays are likely to spin it frequently.

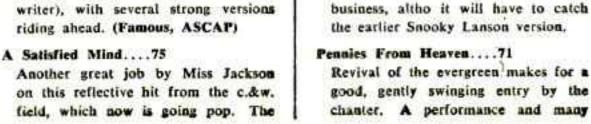
CONNEE BOSWELL

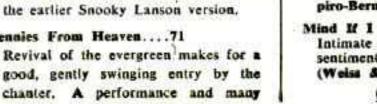
Don't Believe Everyone's Your Friend. .75 DECCA 29612-Miss Boswell wraps up the rhythmic opus with professional charm. A powerful warble of spiritual-like material that should win more than adequate exposure. (Sha-

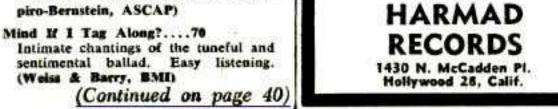


question is. "Can it find its market?" (Peer, BMI) **BUDDY GRECO** CORAL 61483-Buddy Greco takes











the attractive opus and wraps it up

appealingly. This is one of the best

from Greco and it could do lots of





MUSIC-RADIO

40

Summer Sales Keep Boston Record Dealers Humming

sales have given business enough items. shot in the arm to keep things going well during the hot season store, a full line of Epic and Westand vacation time, when so many minster disks are going well, after DOLLY HOUSTON of their regular customers are out six or seven titles of the labels of the city. Several stores report a boost in labels which previously Salano finds that a customer comsold only limited amounts as a re- ing for a record not on sale, can, sult of customers coming in for the

Coast AFM Signs New NBC Contract

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-John te Groen, president of Local 47, American Federation of Musicians, consummation of a new contract with NBC.

New pact provides for the increase of the NBC staff orchestra from 21 musicians to 45. Under the terms of the new pact. NBC on commercial live television and radio shows broadcast on a transcontinental basis. Previous contract, according to te Groen. had him. limited NBC's use of its staff orchestra to local and regional broadcasts only on a commercial basis.

pact.

BOSTON, Aug. 13. - Most is noted, feature sales on Columbia metropolitan record dealers here 10-inch LP's as well as reduced are finding that special summer prices on cut-out RCA Victor

At Mosher's, Tremont Street were carried on sale. Buyer Joe with a little salesmanship, be items on sale. And most stores, it induced to take something else.

Krey's, Inc., considers EP and LP sales a "plus item," since Fred Hartstone, manager, feels it is something which starts the customer on to purchasing other records. The summer special discount has meant a big increase in LP sales at Krey's, but, peculiarly this week (12) announced the enough, EP's on sale do not move as fast as regular extended plays.

Boston Music

But whatever the type of record sold, most stores find an upswing in volume because of summer sales. One exception to this is the Boston will be allowed to use musicians Music company. Altho the store is located close to the shopping district, buyer Walter Scott says that summer sales just don't work for

The store is a mecca for summer visitors, especially Canadians, who buy in large volume records not basis, and network on a sustaining available in Canada. Scott pointed to a sale he had just made to Te Groen declared the new pact a couple from Venezuela who provides for increased wage scales. bought \$75 in records. This type from \$145 to \$200, in addition to of customer, says Scott, does not increasing the size of the staff care about sales, since he is interorchestra. The changing complex-ion of the music business, te Groen when fall comes and the college said, predicated the revision in the students return, Boston Music finds that some special discounts help.

Autor



ing for some interesting off-beat stuff should latch on. (Ferrer, BMI)

Good Evening Friends Boogie 69 The sometimes avant-garde cleffer Rugolo shows his versatility and sense of humor with this rockin' tour de force based on the familiar old-time closer. Good dance side. (Peters, ASCAP)

JOHNNY HODGES ORK-AL HIBBLER

NORGRAN 143 - A typical Al Hibbler ballad rendition in his old familiar Ellingtonian context, reissued here as a single to cash in on Hibbler's new-found popularity. (Embassy, BMI)

LEROY LOVETT ORK-AL HIBBLER

Every Hour on the Hour 69 More virile Hibbler warbling. Both ballad efforts can do profitable business in pop and r.&b. markets. (Melrose, ASCAP)

WINI BEATTY

Reviews of New Pop Records

KEY 506-Expressive singing of a pretty weeper ballad makes this a listenable slicing. Production of the waxing underlines its sentimental values. (H-R, ASCAP)

Melancholy Mood....69

Wini Beatty shows a talent for projecting moody material in this warm warble. Good late-hour program wax. (Harms, ASCAP)

YVONNE DE CARLO-NELSON RIDDLE

CAPITOL 3206-Tune is from the flick "Flame of the Islands" and has a Latin flavor. The lush star thrushes it with spirit, if not distinction. Success will depend on the effectiveness of the pic plugging. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

NELSON RIDDLE

Three Little Stars....68

Gal trio harmonizes prettily on a tinsely item arranged with characteristic class by Riddle. (T-C, BMI)

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts THAT RUSSELL POPULAR RECORDS ALWAYS READY

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13 .-Be Prepared, that's Mercury promotion man George Russell's motto.

A well-known guitarist, Russell carries his guitar with him on all occasions, despite the fact that he doesn't ply his trade much these days. In his capacity as a Mercury promotion man, Russell attended a recent Ralph Marterie record session here recently. Band leader decided to feature a quitar on his "Maybelline" and "Toy Tiger" etchings, and found himself without a musician.

Russell was pressed into service immediately - he had it with him in his car.

Valando Forms 2 Firms

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-Arthur Valando, for more than two vears associated with the Valando Music firms here, this week announced the organization of T-C Music Corporation, affiliated with BMI, and Bedack Music Company, ASCAP.

Associated with Valando in the operation of the firms are Charles Morris and Dean Sun. Firm plans on opening offices in New York and Chicago in the near future.

Number of Releases This Week

Label	Pop	C&W	RAB
BIG	. 1		
BLUE HEN		1 .	
CADENCE	. 1		
CAPITOL	. 4	1 .	1
CHART			1
CLEF	. 1		
COLUMBIA		7 .	
CORAL	. 3	1 .	

Record Dealers





JERRY WALLACE

ASCAP)

Juke	Operators -
Disk	Jockeys-
THE	DDICTIFE

GET THIS PRICELESS PROGRAMMING AND BUYING HELP NOW!



80 Pages-Crammed with Money-Making Buying and Programming Information, including . . .

- 55 Years of Song Hits—the most famous tunes, each year from the '90's through 1954.
- Top Record Hits—Annual Billboard end-of-the-year round-ups, now reprinted in composite form in this useful book.
- Record Manufacturer and Label List-Up-to-date, carefully compiled and checked. Over 1200 listings.
- Record Distributor List—More than 600 listings by state and city—with labels distributed by each.

SEND JUST \$1 WITH THIS COUPON!

-			
The	8.0	hoard	
1110	211	lboard	1

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please RUSH, postpaid, your brand new Music-Record Programming	and
Buying Guide at once. I enclose \$ for copies at \$1 each.	839

2160 Patterson St.

Name			
Company		Title	
Address			11
City	Zone	State	



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one full year (52 issues). I enclose \$10 payment (saves \$3 on single copy rates). payment enclosed D bill me

Name	_		
Occupation	10	title	

MERCURY 70684-Oriental catch-all,
with gongs, bells and other business,
paints a romantic picture as Wallace
sings with great know-how. The
chanter shows lots of talent, and this
side should get him more than token
exposure. (Leon, ASCAP)

Autumn Has Come and Gone.....69 Intimate jazz backing sets off Wallace's warm baritone beautifully. Chanter pipes with great charm, somewhat in the manner of the great Nat (King) Cole. (Leon, ASCAP)

JOE (FINGERS) CARR

- CAPITOL 3201-The oldie gets a ragtime instrumental treatment featuring the lively barroom piano style of Joe (Fingers) Carr. A happy, summery side. (Melody Lane, BMI)
- The Barky-Roll Stomp....73 This side's a take-off on Offenbach's "Barcarolle." Same type of treatment as above. Likely to get a good tryout. (Ardmore, ASCAP)

BUDDY MORROW ORK

- Scrub-a-Dub-Dub 73 WING 9001-Here's a rhythmic and swingy instrumental with a lot of style. Good sound and a smart arrangement will appeal to deejays. (Pure, BMI)
- Stomping Room Only....72 The Morrow ork has dealt out a relaxed, danceable instrumental here. (Melody Lane, BMI)

BOBBY MILANO

- CAPITOL 3207-Here's a fresh love lyric, chanted sincerely by Bobby Milano. Lush backing by Les Baxter. (Eddie Shaw, ASCAP)
- It's Within Your Power....71 A tasteful reading of a pretty Harry Revel-Mack Gordon ditty. (De Sylva, Brown & Henderson, ASCAP)

EILEEN RODGERS

- COLUMBIA 40549-Pop rework of a familiar melody is projected with positive appeal by the thrush. Infectious beat will be enjoyed by terpers. This could do some business in the coin boxes. (Songsmith, ASCAP)
- Just a Little Bit More!.....71 Rhythm ditty is swung solidly by the songstress. There's a happy feel to this slicing that many will enjoy. (Kellem, ASCAP)

BURL IVES

I Wonder What's Become of Sally?73 DECCA 29533-This is as pretty a waxing as anyone could wish for. Ive's warm piping of the beautiful standard makes fine listening fare, tho commercial prospects are probably only moderate. (Advanced, ASCAP)

Wabash Cannonball....71

The rousing train song is delivered with engaging spirit. Another good item for lves fans. (Wayfarer, ASCAP)

JERRY WALD ORK DECCA 29575-The attraction here is the one-time Wald vocalist, Chris Connors, who since has developed

into a strong seller among the jazz cult. An attractive side that should get good deejay support. (Joy, ASCAP)

Raisins and Almonds....68

Miss Connors is present for this one, too, but the lovely, gentle old Jewish melody is less in her groove, (Wizel & Day, ASCAP)

MATT DENNIS

VICTOR 6222-Okay jazz warble of a beautiful ballad. This one will appeal to "quality" listeners, but will require energetic promotion to move out beyond the small core. (Broadcast, BMI)

Show Me the Way to Get Out of This World (Cause That's Where Everything Is)....68 Rhythmic jazz opus is taken from a current Dennis album. Strong performance, but potential is mainly among the cool fraternity. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

CAL TJADER MAMBO QUINTET

Lucero 69 FANTASY 536-The up-and-coming vibes star of the George Shearing Quintet essays a very, pretty slow mambo instrumental here with warm color. Will get more retail exposure as part of a LP or EP package. (Cireco, BMI)

Chioe 68

Breezy vocal group treatment of the evergreen with rhythmic mambo backing. Okay novelty spin-fare, tho not unusually appealing from the jazz or Latin angle. (Robbins, ASCAP)

ELLA MAE MORSE

Birmingham 69 CAPITOL 3210-Nostalgic opus is sung knowingly by Miss Morse. Good spin material.

Occasional Man....67

Special material ditty with an intriguing beat is well sung. Disk is not as commercial as some recent entries by the thrush.

WACKIE WINKLE

SHOWCASE 704-A bright, infectious polka novelty with a male vocal group warbling in old-time down-home style. Could do all right on boxes in some polka locations. Won't You Have an

Ice Cream Soda With Me?....68 This one has the atmosphere of an old-fashioned ice cream parlor, with tonky piano, mandolin and barber shop group projecting at clog-step tempo. Nice, innocent stuff.

JOE REISMAN'S ORK AND CHORUS Saxophone Rag68

VICTOR 6220-So where's the saxophone? This version of the old-timer . is mostly vocal, plus some slick mod

DECCA 6 ЕСНО – 1 – ЕККО - 1 -EXCELLO - - 1 FANTASY 2 - -GROOVE - - KEY 1 – –
 KRYSLAR
 1
 -</ UNITED - - 1 VICTOR 2 1 -WEN DEE 1 - -

TOTAL 35 19 11

For the lindy hoppers. (Popular, ASCAP)

PETE TERRACE QUINTET

Invitation FANTASY 537-Jocks who get this pretty bolero side will probably spin it frequently, and that includes those with jazz shows.

Dinah 68

A baion arrangement of a pop standard issued by a jazz label. The coupling is fine for dancers, but may not reach a big market until packaged in an LP. Both arrangements for the piano-vibes-rhythm unit ace by Joe Loco. (Mills, ASCAP)

BILLIE HOLIDAY ORK

- CLEF 89150-This single issue undoubtedly is designed to catch a share of the tune's success via the flick of same name. It's doubtful, however, if any but the diehard Lady Day fans will latch on. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)
- I Thought About You....64 There's just enough left here to remind one of this artist's one-time great expressiveness and pulse. The piano accompaniment, incidentally, is superb. Sentimental jazz jocks will whirl it. (Burke and Van Heusen, ASCAP)

BOB CAMPBELL

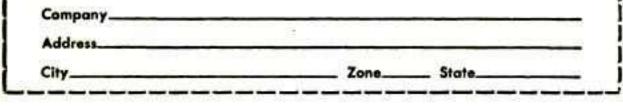
KRYSLAR 5571 - This vocal jump boogie, grist for the Bill Haley mill, unfortunately gets dull sound in the recording and a too modest production. (Le Coq. BMI)

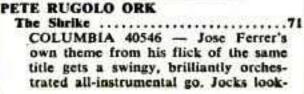
Dizzy Crockett.....60

Crockett emerges here as a "real cool cat from Tennessee." But the temperature of this side is tepid. (Le Coq, BMI)

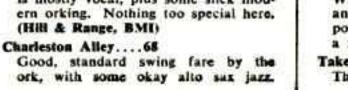
JULIE JOYCE

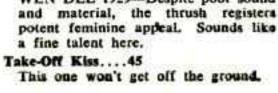
WEN DEE 1929-Despite poor sour

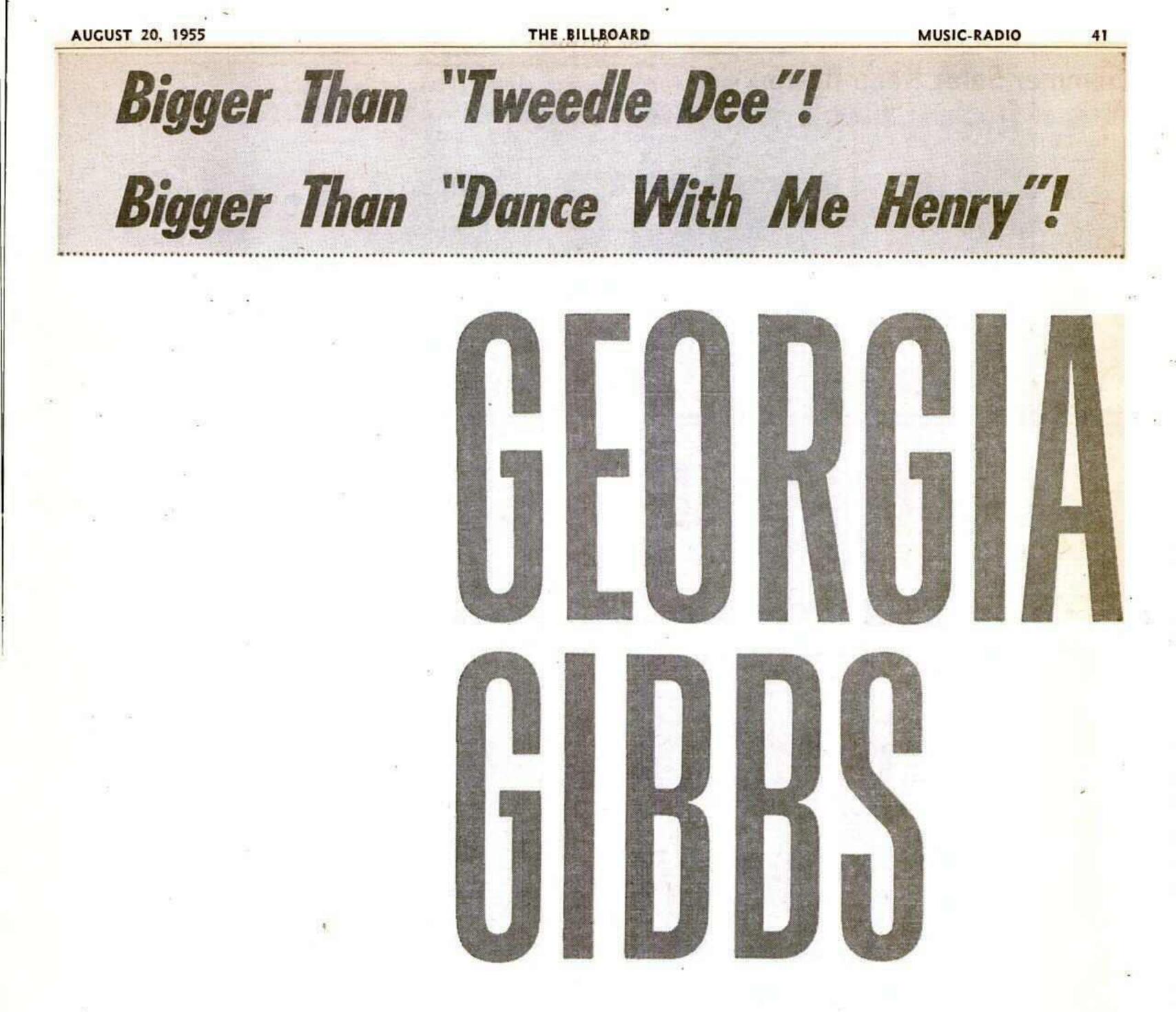




www.americanradiohistory.com







Rolls Again With

ANTYO

MERCURY 70685

Already Shipped 187,238 Records



42 MUSIC-RADIO

*

PUSHPOP POSTER SHEET NO. 2

The Best of the



FOR THE WEEK ENDING-AUGUST 13, 1955

(one or more records now available for each)

Based Upon Exclusive Surveys and Analysis of Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE BIBLE TELLS ME SO SONG OF THE DREAMER LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING

MAYBELLENE

GUM DROP THE LONGEST WALK AUTUMN LEAVES DAY BY DAY

A SATISFIED MIND





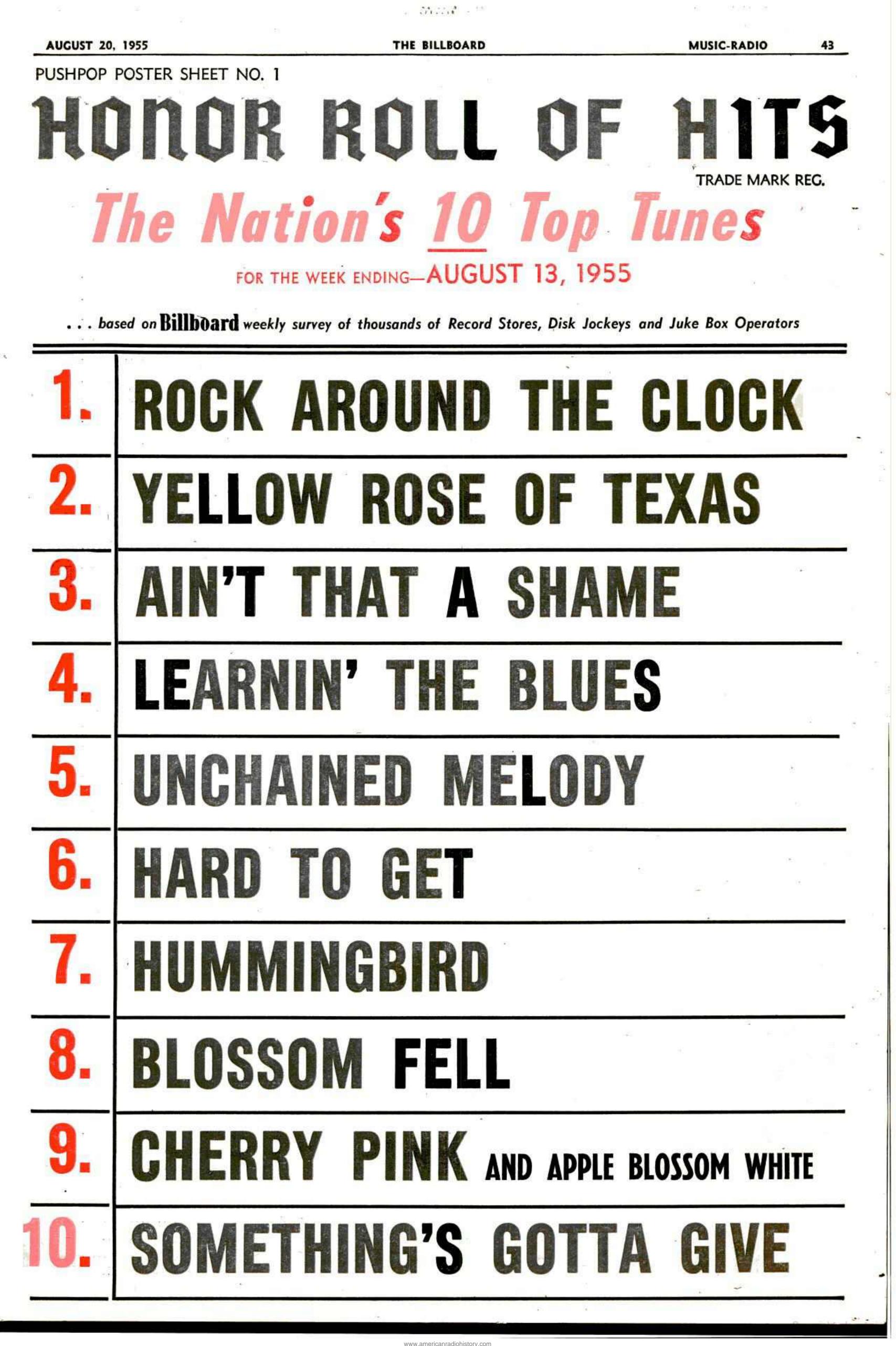














ust 10	g Aug	For survey week ending
Weeks	Last Week	The second of th
8	. 1	. I DON'T CARE (BMI)-W. Pierce YOUR GOOD FOR NOTHING HEART (BMI)- Dec 29480
7	. 2	2. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-P. Wagoner Itchin' for My Baby (BMI)-Vic 20-6105
21	. 3	MAKING BELIEVE (BMI)-K. Wells
4	. 6	E. Arnold & H. Winterhalter. KENTUCKIAN SONG (ASCAP)–Vic 20-6139
15	. 3	WOULD YOU MIND? (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6057
5	. 7	5. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-J. Shepard TAKE POSSESSION (BMI)-Cap 3118
7	. 5	. SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-R. & B. Foley
28	. 7	B. IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW (BMI)-W. Pierce I'm Gonna Fall Out of Love With You (BMI)-Dec 29391
20	. 9	b. LIVE FAST, LOVE HARD, AND DIE YOUNG (BMI)-F. Young. Forgive Me, Dear (BMI)-Cap 3056
4	. 10	Old Lonesome Times (BMI)-C. Smith

IDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk shows throout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.	jockey	Weekt
his Veek	Last Week	on Chart
1. I DON'T CARE-W. Pierce		
2. SATISFIED MIND-P. Wagoner	. 2	11
3. LIVE FAST, LOVE HARD AND DIE YOUNG- F. Young	. 8	21
4. IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW-W. Pierce		29
5. THERE SHE GOES-C. Smith	. 3	12
6. BABY LET'S PLAY HOUSE-E. Presley	. 5	4
7. BLUE DARLIN'-J. Newman	. 11	5
8. ALL RIGHT-F. Young.	. 12	2
9. YELLOW ROSES-H. Snow	. 4	17
0. DADDY YOU KNOW WHAT-J. Wilson	. 15	5
1. MAKING BELIEVE-K. Wells	. 10	24
1. YONDER COMES A SUCKER-J. Reeves	-	1









Convrighted material



MUSIC-RADIO

20 SEC 11 C

46

E. F. S.

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

This Week's Best Buys

YONDER COMES A SUCKER (BMI)-Jim Reeves-RCA Victor 6200 Reeves is moving up very fast with this side on all fronts. Dealer and juke activity indicates that this will soon land on the charts. Right now it's a top seller in Pittsburgh, Chicago, St. Louis, Baltimore and Philadelphia, as well as thru the South in general. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick. Flip is "I'm Hurtin' Inside" (Delmore, ASCAP).

Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

ELVIS PRESLEY

I Forgot to Remember to Forget (Hi Lo, BMI)-Sun 223-This sound is certain to get strong initial exposure. Presley is currently on the best selling charts with "Baby, Let's Play House," and the wide acceptance of this side should ease the way for the new disk. Flip, "Mystery Train," (Hi Lo, BMI) is a splendid coupling, with the guitar outstanding.

BOBBY LORD

Hawk-Eye (Showcase, BMI)-Columbia 21437-Here's an impressive piece of material, chanted by Lord with impact and style. The artist recently had a fairly strong side in "I'm Sitting' Here Prayin' for Rain," and the current effort should move into the money fast. Flip, a weeper, is "I Can't Make My Dreams Understand." (Driftwood, BMI)

C & W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending August 10

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

- 1. 1 Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. Satisfied Mind, J. Shepard, Cup. 3. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic. 4. Popcorn Song, C. Stone, Cap.
- 5. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic. 6. That Do Make It Nice, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 7. Till the Last Leaf Shall Fall
- S. James, Cap.

Charlotte

1. I Don't Care, W. Pierce. Dec.

"The Grand Ole Opry Waltz" and "Thank You, Grand Ole Opry," follow-up to his "Tears at the Grand Ole Opry" tune. . . . Link Davis' latest on Columbia is "Cajun Love" b.w. "Everytime I Pass Your Door." He is currently trouping the Texas and Lousiana country.

Joe Poovey, 14-year-old crooner with "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, was a recent weekend visitor in Nashville, where he was guest of "Grand Ole Opry" at Ryman Auditorium. He also participated in the after-the-show session at Ernest Tubb's Record Shop, and did a number on Faron Young's breakfast club radio segment from the Tubb music center. . . . WLW's "Midwestern Hayride," with the Hayseeds, the Kentucky Boys, the Willis Brothers and other acts, doing two shows Thursday night (18) at the Fayette County Fair, Connersville, Ind. Rudy Hansen and the Midwesterners head up another "Hayride" unit for two shows at the Meigs County Fair, Pomeroy, O., on the same night.

While appearing with the WLS "National Barn Dance" at the Illinois State Fair, Springfield, last Satūrday (13), Gene Autry was presented with an Award of Merit by the Veterans of Foreign Wars in recognition of his work with children in the prevention of juvenile delinquency. The presentation was aired over WLS. . . . "In 1931," writes Cliff Rodgers, country music twirler at WHKK, Akron, "I began lessons on the guitar and was taught how to play sixstring chords, something new at that time. I was instructed further that I should try to make each string clear and distinct, so that it would sound musical when playing rhythm. Until a few years ago, that type of rhythin was considered tops. I wonder what happened? Today, every recording of country music has a guitar rhythm, with any semblance of a musical JOE MAPHIS AND ROSE LEE tone purely coincidental. I believe it is called a 'slap' rhythm, and anyone can get the same effect with a clothes brush and an old shoe box. What I am trying to get across is that the wonderful tone of a guitar is not utilized. When a man pays a lot of money for an instrument, it's a shame it can't be heard." . . . When one of the worst cyclones in Michigan history ripped thru the Barry County Fairgrounds at Hastings, Mich., Saturday, August 6, tearing up the park's stage flooring and leveling virtually all of the funspot's rides, WLW performers Bonnie Lou, Roy Starkey and the Willis Brothers rode it out and put on the show as per schedule. Bill Querner and Mary Kepler, of WLW Promotions, Inc., were also caught in the twister. Jimmy Simpson and His Oilfield Boys have just concluded a 90-day stretch at the Peacock Club, San Angelo, Tex. Jimmy is booked for the fair at Ashland City, Tenn., August 25-27, and on the latter date also is set for a guest shot on "Grand Ole Opry" in Nashville, and a radio shot from Ernest Tubb's Record Shop there. On August 29 Jimmy joins WKMT, Kings Mountain, N. S., to spin hillbilly and gospel records. . . . Sonny James' new one on the Capitol label is "Too Much." Freddie Hart's newest recording is 'No Thanks to You," and Jean Shepard has a new one coming up entitled "I Thought of You." The three aforementioned ditties are SPEEDY WEST AND JIMMY BRYANT published by Fairway Music, Hollywood.

Reviews of New C & W Records

GEORGE MORGAN

COLUMBIA 21430-This wonderfully appealing ballad about a young 'un who had played Davy Crockett all day is sung with great warmth. Many will like this Morgan etching, and it should attract many, many plays. An affecting lullaby. (Cedarwood, BMI)

Ain't Love Grand 78

Familiar tune provides the attractive framework for this cute ditty. Morgan milks it for all its worth to come up with a side that will spin merrily for many a week. (Alamo, ASCAP)

LEFTY FRIZZELL

I'm Lost Between Right and Wrong 80

COLUMBIA 21433-The usual dilemma of the married man who loves another is portrayed in poignant tones by Frizzell, who has his best entry in some months. (Hill & Range, BMI)

Sweet Lies....75

The ex-lover varns his successor via Frizzell's distinctive, plaintive tones. Altho the warbler hasn't had a big one fot a while, this should do some business, with most play on the flip, however. (Golden West, BMI)

LITTLE JIMMY DICKENS

- COLUMBIA 21434-They were meant for each other, sings Little Jimmy in this sincerely sung ballad. Many will like this side, and it should move plenty of copies. (Showcase, BMI)
- When They Get Too Rough (They're Just Right for Me)....72

Humorous disking finds Dickens in good form, and the result will take the shape of many repeat spins. Good deejay fare. (Cedarwood, BMI)

AUTRY INMAN

DECCA 29635-She's just a friend, and that's not quite enough, mourns Inman. This is an ear-pleasing weeper with just the right touch of sentiment. Good listening, (Forrest, BMI)

Tell Me Now 75

A tuneful effort, pleasantly sung by

song of blighted love with feeling and style. (Nutmeg, ASCAP) **Pm** Takin' Off

(Like a Scalded Dog)....73 Bright novelty side. Dakota's vocal is backed by an r.&b. flavored arrangement, (Riverside, ASCAP)

MEL PRICE

- I Ain't Got the Time BLUE HEN 208-On this side Mel Price calls three strikes on his cutie and gets ready for another. Good country sound. (Starrite, BMI)
- No Half Way Love 73

He wants all or nothing. It's a leisurely paced weeper, tastefully sung by Mel Price, (Starrite, BMI)

BOB WILLS ORK

DECCA 29604-Jack Lloyd is the baritone vocalist in this happy waxing of the ever-popular folk tune. It's bouncy appeal should attract many plays. (Bourne, ASCAP)

I'll Follow Wherever You Go 69 Romantic ballad is given a competent reading by solo chanter Kenny Lowry and the Wills ork. (Copar. BMI)

LEE EMERSON

- COLUMBIA 21435-Weeper is presented ably by the warm-voiced chanter. Should win spins and listener favor, (Blackwood, BMI)
- You Call That Waitin'?....68 Emerson complains of his gal's fickleness, A cute slicing. (Golden West, BMI)

FRED CRAWFORD

- STARDAY 199-Cute little bouncer is handed a graceful performance. Listenable wax, this, (Starrite, BMI)
- Can't Live With 'Em 69 Rural weeper with Southern style backing is effectively presented by Crawford, (Starrite, BMI)

BOBBY-JACK AND THE SAWDUSTERS The Wreck of the Old '88.....68

- EKKO 116-A couple minutes of rag piano with suitable vocal. Adequate novelty, (Jari, BMI)
- Ukulele Lover Girl.....68 Another novelty item with old-time

Briar Hopper68

ECHO 1001-Ranchero-type tune gets

a fair reading. Johnson's chanting

has an authentic country sound.

Adequate performance. (Kentucky,

HILITE 110-Tex Tracy sings the

She's his despite her physical imperfections, chants Tex Tracy with the

Looks Bigger Than

"I Dreamed of a Hillbilly Heaven"

EDDIE DEAN

'AN ORPHAN'S

PRAYER"

JUST A WHILE s&s 200

Sage & Sand Records

56531/2 Hollywood Bivd. HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

LEFTY FRIZZELL

Columbia Record #21433

GOLDEN WEST MELODIES, Inc.

6920 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood

NO, NO, JOHN

IT'S TERRY

TIME AGAIN!

weeper sincerely. (Heart, BMI)

She's My Country Gal.....56

Willette ork. (Heart, BMI)

I'd Like to See You Again 66

flavor. (Jari, BMI)

(Kentucky, BMI)

SMILEY WILLETTE ORK

DON JOHNSON

BMI)

Memphis 1. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.

- 2. Go Back You Fooi, F. Young, Cap.
- 3. Cry, Cry, Cry, J. Cash, Sun
- 4. Blue Darlin', J. Newman; Dot 5. There's Poison in My Heart
 - K. Wells, Dec.
- 6. Satisfied .dind, R. & B. Foley. Dec.
- 7. Most of All, H. Thompson, Cap.

Nashville

1. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.

- 2. Satisfied Mind, R. & B. Foley, Dec.
- Satisfied Mind, J. Shepard, Cap,
- 4. There's Poison in My Heart
- K. Wells, Dec.
- 5. Making Believe, K. Wells, Dec.
- 6. There She Goes, C. Smith. Col.
- 7. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 8. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 9. Yellow Roses, H. Snow, Vic.
- 10. Cryin'. Prayin', Waitin', Hopin' H. Snow, Vic.

Cincinnati

- 1. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 3. Yellow Roses, H. Snow, Vic.
- 4. Cryin', Prayin', Waltin', Hopin'
- H. Snow, Vic. 5. Go Back You Fool, F. Young, Cap.

Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. Satisfied Mind, R. & B. Foley, Dec.
- 2. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 3. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 4. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. Making Believe, K. Wells, Dec. 6. Live Fast, Love Hard and Die Young F. Young, Cap.
- 7. Deceive Me Once Again, S. James, Cap.
- 8. That's What Makes the Juke Box Play J. Work, Dot
- 9. His Hands, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 10. Cryin', Prayin', Waltin', Hopin'
- H. Snow, Vic.

Houston

- 1. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 2. Blue Darlin', J. Newman, Dot
- 3. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 5. That Do Make It Nice, E. Arnold. Vic.
- 6. Hurry Back Home, C. Walker, Dec.
- 7. Most of All, H. Thompson, Cap. 8. I'm Hot to Trot, T. Fell, X
- 9. So Lonely Baby, Rusty & Doug, Hic.
- 10. There's Poison in My Heart
- K. Wells, Dec.

2. I Don't Care, W. Pierce. Dec.

- 3. All Right, F. Young, Cup. 4. Making Believe, K. Wells, Dec.
- 5. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 6. Most of All, H. Thompson, Cap. Whose Shoulder Will You Cry On?
- K. Wells, Dec. 8. That Do Make It Nice, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 9. Don't Tease Me, C. Smith, Col.
- 10. Let Me Talk to You, R. Price, Col. .

New Orleans

- 1. 1 Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner. Vic.
- 3. There She Goes, C. Smith. Col. 4. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic,
- 5. Cryin', Prayin', Waitin', Hopin'
- H. Snow, Vic.
 - 6. Baby Let's Play House, E. Presley, Sun
 - 7. All Right, F. Young, Cap.
 - 8. Most of All, H. Thompson, Cap.
 - 9. Wildwood Flower, H. Thompson, Cap. 10. You're Right, I'm Left, She's Gone
 - E. Presley, Sun

Richmond, Va.

- 1. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 2. Baby Let's Play House, E. Presley, Sun
- 3. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Cattle Call, E. Arnold. Vic.
- 5. That Do Make It Nice, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 6. There's Poison in My Heart K. Wells, Dec.
- 7. There She Goes, C. Smith. Col.
- 8. Crew Cut and Baby Blue Eyes
- T. West. Dec.
- 9. Yellow Roses, H. Snow, Vic.

St. Louis

- 1. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce. Dec.
- 2. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 3. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 4. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. In the Jailhouse Now No. 2
- J. Rodgers, Vic,
- 6. Kentuckian Song, E. Arnold, Vic.

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

Continued from page 23

emsee. Snow also set a new at- Inc., Springfield, set them in. tendance record at Town Hall Party, Los Angeles, following the Hollywood Bowl engagement, breaking a mark held by Gene new Jimmy Newman, Jimmy Work Autry.

Eddie Dean (Sage & Sand) scored on the Hollywood Bowl ment reins on Newman. Latter date with his rendition of his own | celebrates his 28th birthday August song, "I Dreamed of a Hillbilly 28. . . . Jimmie Williams, formerly Heaven," supported by the Fron- with WNOP, Newport Ky., has charges after having bodily evicted tiersmen. Eddie's newest release joined up with the "WWVA Jamon Sage & Sand is "An Orphan's boree," Wheeling, W. Va. Williams acting disorderly at a dance. Not 12:05-1. Saturday show is spon-

Hank Snow were Eddie Dean, fawn Paul (Abbott) and the Belew Lefty Frizzell, Freddie Hart, the Twins appeared with the ABC-TV Collins Kids, the Frontiersmen, Ed- show which originated from die Cletro, the Round-Up Boys, the Springfield, Mo., Tuesday night Y-Kot Twirlers, and Joe Nixon, (16). Lou Black, of Top Talent,

> Following an extended promotion tour for Dot Records on the and Mac Wiseman releases, Slick Norris, of Highlands, Tex., has taken over the personal manage-

George L. Featherstone (Uncle George), of Wonderland Ranch, Dunnville, Ont., reports that the popular dance spot is enjoying one of its most prosperous summer runs. The Ranch received headlines thruout the Niagara area recently when the management was taken to court on assault several young hoodlums who were the chanter. Ample spins are in prospect. (Forrest, BMI)

You Ain't Got the Sense You Were Borned With76 COLUMBIA 21427 - Fine rural harmony by the team, backed neatly by banjo and dance rhythm. An attractive, promising platter, (Red River, BMI)

Your Old Love Letters 70

A rather routine idea, tho Rose Lee thrushes with appealing sincerity. (Red River, BMI)

TOMMY DOWNS

TIFFANY 1316-A country weeper with a powerful lyric-as the title implies. Tommy Downs chants it sincerely and effectively. Side merits a good trial. (Doney, BMI)

Love Insurance.....73

Country deejays will find this tune's lyric a somewhat fresh idea. Tommy Downs chants it well. (Doney, BMI)

EDDIE DEAN

SAGE AND SAND 200-Dean himself cleffed this catchy, quality Western tune, which he sings right fine, Jocks should hand it a few. (Mills, ASCAP)

An Orphan's Prayer 75

In Western style, Dean intones the sad plight or orphans. This may not ring sincere to everyone. (Sage & Sand, BMI)

WADE RAY

BMI)

The Albino Stallion74 VICTOR 6219-Flashy, folk-flavored tune chanted by Wade Ray will find favor with deejays looking for unusual material. (Montauk, BMI)

This side's a leisurely paced ballad; a

quiet, relaxed disk. (Hill & Range,

Caffeine Patrol74

CAPITOL 3208 - Instrumental novelty, geared to a fast, driving tempo,

Another guitar instrumental, slower paced than the flip and not quite as

There Was a Time74

CORAL 61473 - Dakota sings this

1:15 p.m., and Sunday morning,

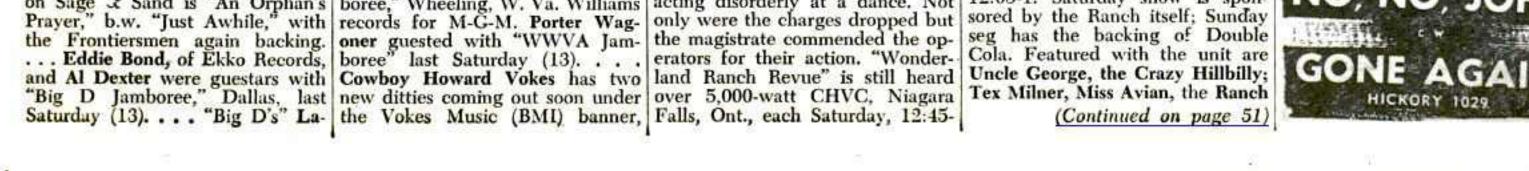
Good item for jocks, (Opal, BMI)

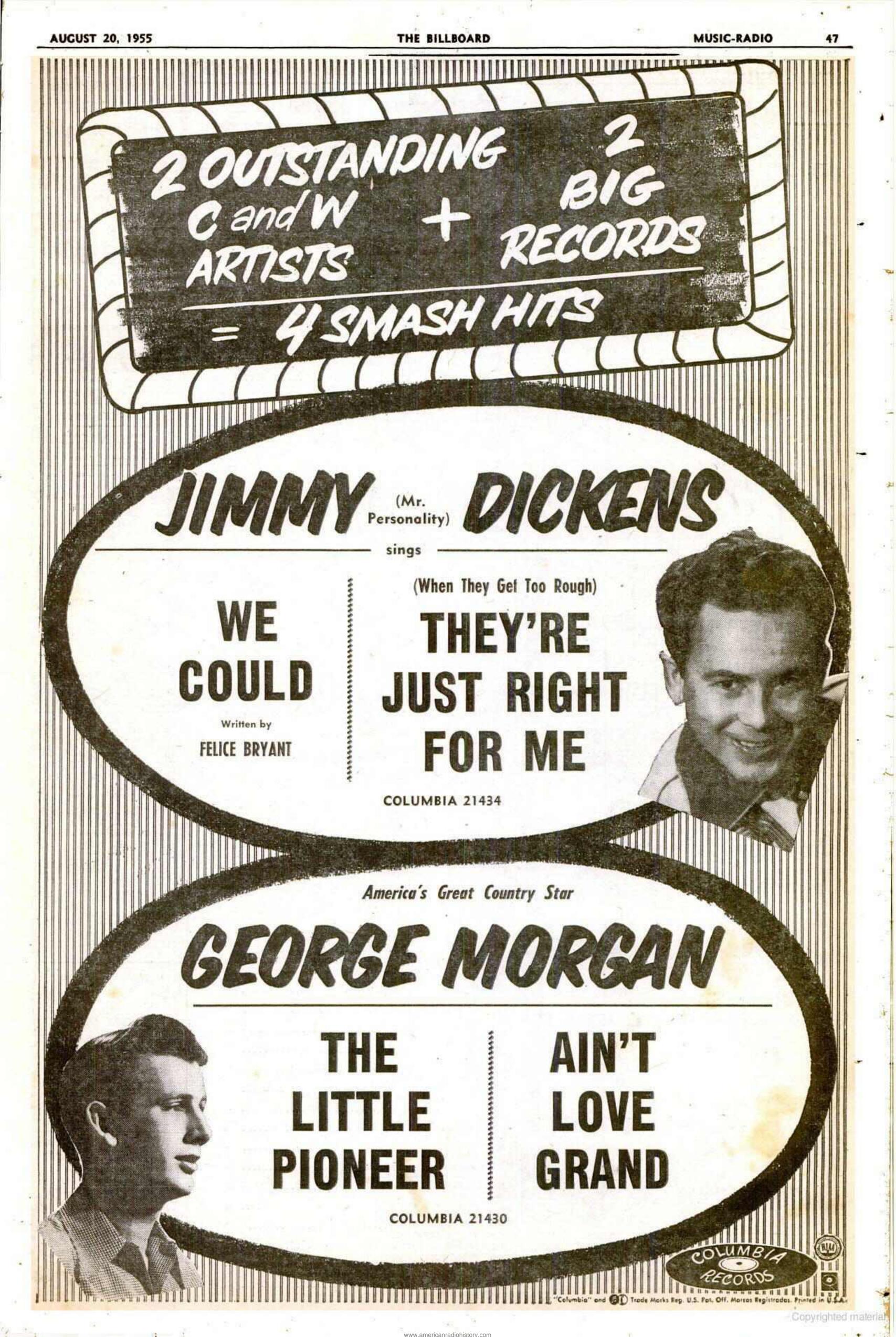
Steelin' Moonlight 73

effective. (Opal, BMI)

JOHNNY DAKOTA

I'll Keep on Being a Fool....73





ų

4

÷

÷

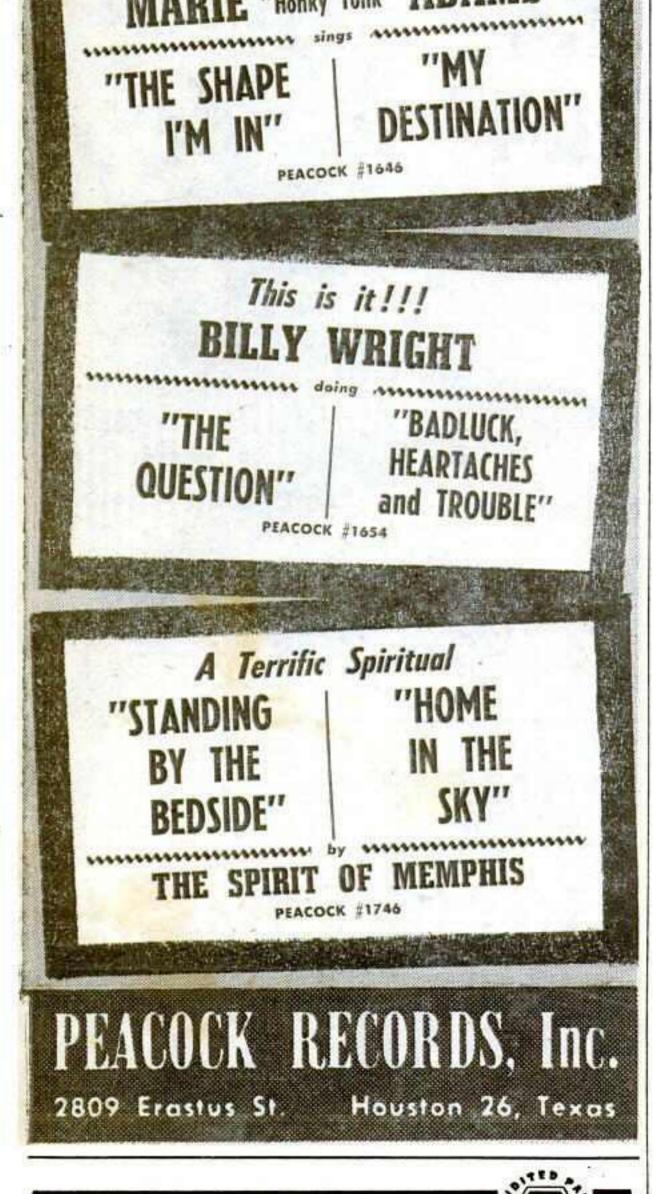
10

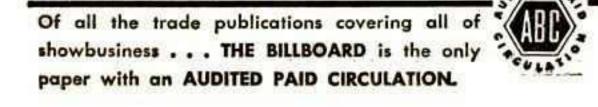
AUGUST 20, 1955

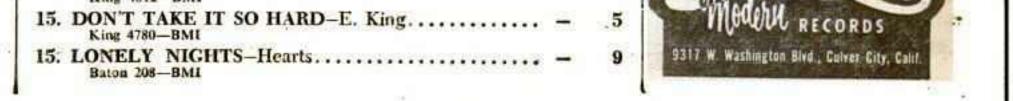
1

48 MUSIC-RADIO	THE BILLBOARD	AUGUST 20, 1955
The Billboard Music Popularity Charts		BOTH POP and R & B!
P Review Spotlight on	• Best Sellers in Stores	Vee-Jay 147
RECORDS	For survey week ending August 10 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the	"AT MY FRONT
AL SAVAGE	retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are	
Paradise Princess-Herald 460-This classy ditty-written in the refined mode-is given a very tasteful vocal by Savage. Disk has a rich sound and is certain to appeal	Combined to determine position on the chart. In such a Weeks This case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading Last on Week side on top. Week Chart	DOOR"
to deejays on the search for exceptional r.&b. material. Flip, "My Sweetie's Gone."	1. AIN'T THAT A SHAME? (BMI)-F. Domino 1 15 La, La (BMI)-Imperial 5348	b/w
JOHN GREER Come Back Maybellene-Groove (No number available)	2. MAYBELLENE (BMI)-C. Berry 4 3 Wee Wee Hours (BMI)-Chess 1604	"WHAT'S BUGGIN'
-This one is obviously timed right. It's an answer to "Maybellene," the Chuck Berry disk which has now	3. EVERYDAY (BMI)-Count Basie 2 7 Comeback (BMI)-Clef 89149	YOU, BABY?"
gathered such strength that it's moved into the national	4. IT'S LOVE, BABY (BMI)-L. Brooks	TOO, DADT.
and is exceptionally suited for the boxes. Flip is "Night Crawlin'."	5. SOLDIER BOY (BMI)-Four Fellows	THE EL DORADOS
This Week's Best Buys	 FOOL FOR YOU (BMI)-R. Charles	
T ZIGGITY (Progressive, BMI)	 ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK (ASCAP)-B. Haley. 7 Thirteen Women (BMI)-Dec 29124 STORY UNTOL D (BMI)-Nutmore 9 	VEE-JAY Records, Inc. 2129 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago
ERYONE'S LAUGHING (Progressive, BMI) - Clyde McPhatter -	8. STORY UNTOLD (BMI)-Nutmegs	Phone: CAlumet 5-6141
McPhatter's first solo disking without his old cohorts, the Clovers, is proving the pull of this artist over a wide area. Action is re-	9. ANYMORE (BMI)–J. Ace	SAVOY CANOY
ported on both sides, altho it's tipped pretty heavily at this point in favor of "Hot Ziggity." Especially strong reports emanate from	Bark, Battle & Ball (BMI)-Mer 70633 11. SEVENTEEN (BMI)-B. Bennett	HOT-YOU BET !!
Pittsburgh, Durham, Milwaukee, St. Louis, while heavy action also is reported in Atlanta, Philadelphia and New York.	12. WHY DON'T YOU WRITE ME (BMI)-Jacks 11 2	Breaking in all fields! "PIDDILY PATTER"
	Smack Dab in the Middle (BMI)-RPM 428 13. DON'T TAKE IT SO HARD (BMI)-E. King 2	Nappy Brown Savoy 1162
	Gratefully (BMI)—King 4780 14. WALKING THE BLUES (BMI)—J. Dupree – 1	Blues by a MASTER "BLOW, MR. LOW"
3 in the Honey	Daybreak Rock (BMI)-King 4812 15. BO DIDDLEY (BMI)-B. Diddley	Joe Williams Savoy 1165 The Inimitable
	I'm a Man (BMI)-Checker 814	SOMEBODY
	 Most Played in Juke Boxes 	Jimmy Scott Savoy 1154 New Quartet Sensation
	For survey week ending August 10 RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes throut	WRITTEN IN THE STARS"
Breaking Big !!!	the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to de-	Instrumental Hit of the Year "FLORIDA SPECIAL"
MARIE "Honky Tonk" AUAWID	Itermine position on the chart, In such a case, both sides Weeks Inis are listed in bold type, the leading side on top. Last on Week Week Chart Week	Wilbert Harrison Savoy 1164
washings and all	1. AIN'T THAT A SHAME? (BMI)-F. Domino 1 16 La, La (BMI)-Imperial 5348	"ANSWER TO MY PRAYER"
"THE SHADE MY	2. MAYBELLENE (BMI)-C. Berry 4 2 Wee Wee Hours (BMI)-Chess 1604	Varetta Dillard Savoy 1160
I'M IN" DESTINATION"	3. FOOL FOR YOU (BMI)-R. Charles	SELECT ST NEWARK N
PEACOCK #1646	4. IT'S LOVE, BABY (BMI)-L. Brooks	
A STATE OF A	5. EVERYDAY (BMI)-C. Basie	
The second se	6. BO DIDDLEY (BMI)-B. Diddley 6 11 I'm a Man (BMI)-Checker 814 7. SOLDIER BOY (BMI) Four Follows	3 BIG ONES
This is it !!!	7. SOLDIER BOY (BMI)-Four Fellows	The Medallions #364
BILLY WRIGHT	9. AS LONG AS I'M MOVING (BMI)-R. Brown 7	E ALWAYS
ITTUE / "DADILLEY	I Can See Everybody's Baby (BMI)-Atlantic 1059 10. MANISH BOY (BMI)-M. Waters	The Meadowlarks#367
"THE "BADLUCK, HEARTACHES	Young Fashion Ways (BMI)—Chess 1602 10. WHY DON'T YOU WRITE ME? (BMI)–Jacks 5 3	S. RECLING &
QUESTION" and TROUBLE"	Smack Dab in the Middle (BMI)-RPM 428	Roy Milton #369
PEACOCK #1654	• Most Played by Jockeys	DOOONE
	For survey week ending August 10	RECORDS In America Control America
	SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets. Weeks This	
A Terrific Spiritual	Week Chart 1. AIN'T THAT A SHAME?-F. Domino 1 14	NAN
"STANDING "HOME	Imperial 5348-BMI 1. MAYBELLENE-C. Berry	RED HOTI
BY THE IN THE	Chess 1604-BMI 3. IT'S LOVE, BABY-L. Brooks	I HEAR YOU
BEDSIDE" SKY"	4. FOOL FOR YOU-R. Charles 2 7 Atlantic 1063-BMI	KNOCKIN'
by munimum	5. STORY UNTOLD-Nutmegs	#5356
THE SPIRIT OF MEMPHIS	6. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK-B. Haley	Imperial Records
	8. MANISH BOY-Muddy Waters	6425 Hollywood Blvd Hollywood 28. Cali
	Chess 1602-BMI 9. WHY DON'T YOU WRITE ME?-Jacks	
PEACOCK RECORDS, Inc.	10. THERE COES THAT TRAIN-R. McGill 2 Mercury 70582-BMI	SMASHING
	10. IT'S LOVE, BABY-Midnighters 1 Federal 12227-BMI	MARY
2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Texas	12. THOSE LONELY, LONELY NICHTS-E. King 1 Ace 509-BMI) LOU
, (1), ···	13. ANYMORE-J. Ace	#961
of all the trade publications covering all of	King 4812-BMI 15. DON'T TAKE IT SO HARD-E. King	willedohu

canradiohistor













Joe "Mr. Piano" Henderson and Friends SING IT WITH JOE (Part 1) a. MARGIE **b. I'M NOBODY'S SWEETHEART NOW** c. SOMEBODY STOLE MY GAL

Atco 6051

SING IT WITH JOE (Part 2)

a. MOONLIGHT BAY **b. BY THE LIGHT OF THE SILVERY MOON**

c. CUDDLE UP A LITTLE CLOSER Atco 6054

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST ATCO DISTRIBUTOR:

State Record Dist. Co. 920 Race St. Cincinnati, Ohio

Mangold Dist. Co. 2212 W. Moorehead St. Charlotte, N. C.

Marnell Dist., Inc. 1514 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

Music Sales Co. 1117 Union Ave. Memphis, Tenn.

Big State Dist. Co. 1550 Edison Dallas, Texas

Sunland Supply Co 1200 E. Missouri El Paso, Texas

General Dist. Co. 2329 Pennsylvania Ave. Baltimore, Md.

Trans. Disc. 44 Gainsboro St. Boston, Mass.

Cosnat Dist. Co. 3727 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Michigan

Cosnat Dist. Co. 415 Halsey St. Newark, N. J.

Leonard Smith, Inc. 30 N. 3rd St. Albany, N. Y.

Northwest Tempo 708-6th Ave., North Seattle, Washington

Benart Dist. 327 Frankfort Cleveland, Ohio

Standard Dist. Co. 1705-5th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pan American Record Supply 2061 Champa St. Denver, Colorado

Eastern Record Dist., Inc. 777 Connecticut Ave. Hartford, Conn.

Pan American Dist. Co. 3401 N.W. 36th St. Miami, Florida

Dixie Dist. Co. 445 Edgewood Ave., S.E. Atlanta, Ga.

Roberson Sales Co. 624 Barrone St. New Orleans, La.

B & K Record Dist, Co. 608 N. Hudson Oklahoma City, Okla.

Alpha Dist, Co. 457 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.

RECORDS

AN AFFILIATE OF

ATLANTIC RECORDS

Midwest Sales 2642 Olive St. St. Louis Mo.

South Coast Amusement Co. 314 E. 11th St., Houston, Texas

Allen Dist. Co. 420 W. Broad St. Richmond, Va.

Melody Dist. Corp. 881 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

United Record Dist. 2029 S. Michigan, Chicago, III.

RECORDS 234 West 56th Street, New York 19, New York



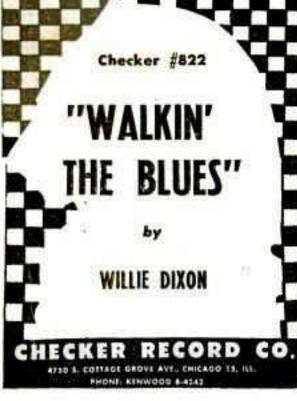
MUSIC-RADIO

THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS**

Reviews of New R & B Records and Deep South sound. (Modern, when your baby says 'bye'?" Good BMI) jumpin' performance by Wright, tho tho the content lacks real meat. (Lion, BMI) MARIE ADAMS The Shape I'm In76 PIANO RED on. (Hill & Range, BMI) PEACOCK 1646-With backing in a THE SOLOTONES Six o'Clock Bounce....76 Deep South groove, the thrush really GROOVE 0118-Red warbles this A lively, pounding piano tour de belts this meaningful slow blues. EXCELLO 2060-A fresh lyric idea force by the leading honky tonker moody blues ballad of his own clef-Effective wax. (Lion, BMI) is coupled with this conventional It's different and could catch fing. of the r.&b, market. Sould do great My Destination 74 blues tune. Makes a fair disk. (Excel-Southern business, including the c.&w. Potent chirping by the thrush, tho the lorec, BMI) market. (Lowery Music, BMI) material isn't too unusual. (Lion, Pork and Beans....72 BMI) This side's a jump blues, with a TOMMY LAMPKIN novelty lyric. (Excellorec, BMI) PAUL WILLIAMS ORK IMPERIAL 536:--- Tender love ballad, SONNY JONES a Lampkin original, is showcased Chess #1604 CAPITOL 3205-And yet the varia-with affecting charm. A strong pertions come. This is a rollicking CHART 601-Jones shouts a sad, formance by the chanter, and it slow blues that tells why his baby put rhythm side, presenting another side should get lots of deejay attention as of the folk hero. Some juke box him down. Good singing. (Sherlyn, it builds in sales. (Commodore, BMI) 'MAYBELLINE' potential here from the original BMI) Eternal Love.....74 "Hucklebuck" tooter. (Beechwood, Can't You Sec?....72 Lampkin offers the title affection in BMI) Conventional blues gets a fair readin listenable rhythmic effort. (Com-Hello 74 ing. (Sherlyn, BMI) modore, BMI) Another good juke box side. The Williams ork really rocks on this one, THE BLASERS by JOHNNY (GUITAR) WATSON ORK while Jimmy Brown shouts the joyful UNITED 191-The Blasers have a lyrics strongly. (Atlantic, BMI) RPM 436-Good sound and relaxed nice side here. It's a conventional **Chuck Berry** instrumentation mark this blues-BILLY WRIGHT blues, but chanted with lots of heart Bad Luck, Heartaches and Trouble74 and backed by swingy, relaxed instruballad. The vocal is well chanted. mentation. Could take off. Watch it. More discerning deejays will like it. PEACOCK 1657-Effective chanting (Pamlee, BMI) (Ace, BMI) and orking of an urbane blues item. CHESS RECORD CO. Good, solid verbage here. (Lion, She Needs to Be Loved 70 Someone Cares for Me 76 BMI) Another bluesy side with flavor and a Here's a piece of sophisticated r.&b. 4750 S. Cottage Grove Ave. good vocal. Makes a tasteful coupling The Question....71 material. The novel lyric may carry Chicago 15, Ill. The poser is "Whatcha gonna do appeal. (Pamlee, BMI) for the flip, with its relaxed style Phone: Kenwood 8-4342 101



Continued from page 18

GIMMIX: Paul Coburn, KOL, Seattle, has been running a contest on Jim Lowe's Dot novelty disk "Close the Door." Listeners are asked to send in pictures of what they think "it" is. The 10 best drawings are awarded record albums. Entries are displayed in the KOL lobby, and Coburn has received over 1,000 drawings so far. . . . Speaking of the Lowe record, Jim Pansuello's frau had a case of near-hysterics the other a.m. when a bat flew in the bedroom window. The WVDA, Boston, drejay played it cool, tho, and cracked, "Those 'Close the Door' pluggers are everywhere!"

from here on in, because he be-lieves they have "appeal for many injected at the psychological time."

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

1. On the Atchinson, Topeka and

Carvin is incorporating a morning versations, the sponsors get better

CHART CONGRATS: Lots of nice comment on The Billboard's new "Honor Roll of Hits" chart layouts and "Push-Pop" in general. Among those jockeys appreciative of the new layout are Don Stewart, KTYL, Mesa, Ariz.; George Pettett, WTRP, La Grange, Ga.; Bob Martin, KYMR, Denver; Jerry Mueller, KSDN, Aberdeen, S. D.; Eddie Anderson, WCBT, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Dan Anderson, WLOL, Minneapolis; Sherm Brodey, WKAL, Rome, N. Y., and Jack Friel, WBTA, Batavia, N. Y. Bill Dawson, WNXT, Portsmouth, O., took his shows to the Scioto County Fair last week. . . . Jim Palmer, KSIM, Sikeston, Mo., has augmented his daily "Record Show" and "Top Six" shows schedules with a third airer, "The R.&B. Caravan," a nightly program, and is anxious to get r.&b. releases to program the new show. . . . Rosalie Raglin has taken over the "Melody Time" show on WERD, Atlanta. She's also the station's "summer relief" announcer and handles the "860 Bandstand"

5. Anymore, J. Acc, Duk.

- 6. Story Untold, Nutmegs, Her.
- 7. Why Don't You Write Me? Jacks, RPM
- 8. Soldier Boy, Four Fellows, Gly.
- 9. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp.
- 10. Life Is But a Dream, Harptones, Pds.

Philadelphia

- 1. Everyday, C. Basie, Clf. 2. Feel So Good, Shirley & Lee. Ala.
- 3. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp.
- 4. It's Love Baby, L. Brooks, Exc.
- 5. Why Don't You Write Me? Jacks, RPM
- 6. Fool for You, R. Charles, Atl. 7. I Hear Those Bells, D. Washington, Mer.

St. Louis

- 1. Everyday, C. Basie, Clf.
- 2. Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs.
- 3. Fool for You, R. Charles, Atl.
- 4. Soldier Boy, Four Fellows, Gly.
- 5. It's Love Baby, L. Brooks, Exc.
- 6. Manish Boy, M. Waters, Chs.

7. Forgive This Fool, R. Hamilton, Epi.

Washington, D. C.

- I.º Everyday, C. Basie, Clf.
- 2. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp.
- 3. Soldier Boy, Four Fellows, Gly.
- 4. Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs.
- 5. Feel So Good, Shirley & Lee, Ala.
- 6. Seventeen, B. Bennett, Kng.
- 7. Story Untold, Nutmegs, Her.





PHOTOS

for **PUBLICITY**

QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY

100 8x10....\$ 6.50

1.000 Postcards. 19.00

BLOWUPS

WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE

hymn and march on his a.m. show results." . . . Jack Friel, WBTA, Batavia,

AUGUST 18, 1945:



50



laddir

SPECIAL RELEASE

Watch this hit Climb;

On the subject of phone requests, Eddie (Red) Carvin, WMSA, Massena, N. Y., writes, "Mostly pre-teen and early teens phone in requests. It's a little harder to pull legit teen and older ones. They say they feel foolish giving their Beverly Hills, Calif. _____ names for on-the-air mentions."

- Sante Fe Sentimental Journey 3. Bell-Bottom Trousers 4. If I Loved You
- 5. Gotta Be This or That
- 6. Dream
- 7. There! I've Said It Again
- 8. Till the End of Time
- 9. The More I See You
- 10. I Wish I Knew
- AUGUST 19, 1950:
- 1. Mona Lisa,
- 2. Goodnight, Irene
- 3. Sam's Song
- 4. Play a Simple Melody
- 5. Tzena, Tzena, Tzena
- 6. I Wanna Be Loved
- 7. Count Every Star
- 8. Bewitched
- 9. Third Man Theme, The
- 10. Bonaparte's Retreat

N. Y., writes, "I take a lot of phone calls on my 'Music 'Till Midnight' show and find that by working commercials into the phone con-



Atlanta

1. Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs. 2. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp. 3. It's Love, Baby, L. Brooks, Exc. 4. Manish Boy, M. Waters, Chs. 5. Mary Lou, Young Jessie, Mod. 6. Bop Ting a Ling, L. Baker, Atl. 7. Anymore, J. Ace, Duk. 8. Soldier Boy, Four Fellows, Gly. 9. Piddily Patter Patter, N. Brown, Sav. 10. Dog Gone It, D. Hightower, RPM

Charlotte

1. Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs. 2. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp. 3. Rock Around the Clock, B. Haley, Dec. 4. Bo Diddley, B. Diddley, Che. 5. Fool for You, R. Charles, Atl. 6. Anymore, J. Ace, Duk. 7. It's Love Baby, L. Brooks, Exc. 8. Story Untold, Nutmegs, Her. 9. Diddley Daddy, B. Diddley, Chc. 10. Why Don't You Write Me? Jacks, RPM

Chicago

1. Rock Around the Clock, B. Haley, Dec. 2. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp. 3. Everyday, C. Basic, Clf. 4. It's My Life Baby, B. B. Bland, Duk. 5. Ain't It a Shame? P. Boone, Dot

Cincinnati

1. It's Love Baby, L. Brooks, Exc. 2. Everyday, C. Basie, Clf. 3. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp. 4. Walking the Blues, J. DuPrec, Kng. 5. It's Love Baby, Midnighters, Fed. 6. Soldier Boy, Four Fellows, Gly. 7. Gum Drop, G. Williams, Del. 8. Why Don't You Write Me? Jacks, RPM 9. Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs.

Los Angeles

1. It's Love Baby, L. Brooks, Exc. 2. Only You, Platters, Mer. 3. Maybellene, C. Berry, Chs. 4. Everyday, C. Basie, Clf. 5. Soldier Boy, Four Fellows, Gly. 6. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp. 7. Rock Around the Clock, B. Haley, Dec. 8. Story Untold, Nutmegs, Her. 9. Piddily Patter Patter, N. Brown, Sav. 10. Walking the Blues, J. DuPree, Kng.

New Orleans

- 1. It's Love Baby, L. Brooks, Exc. 2. Ain't That a Shame? Fats Domino, Imp. 3. Walking the Blues, J. DuPree, Kng. 4. Seventeen, B. Bennett, Kng. 5. Soldier Boy, Four Fellows, Gly. Everyday, C. Basie, Clf. Don't Take It So Hard, E. King, Kng. 8. Anymore, J. Ace, Duk. 9. There Goes That Train, R. McGill, Mer.
- 0. Manish Boy, M. Waters, Chs.





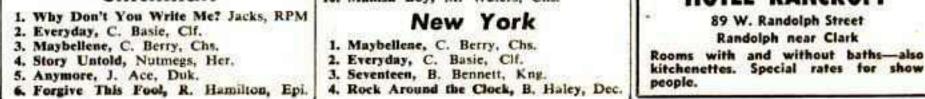
Copyrighted material



COULD

LOVED

Atlantic



HOCUS-POCUS

By BILL SACHS -

TAY MARSHALL opens Sunday | Claude Powell, Bob Thrasher, Matteson and Willie and Jay Zack. (21) at Steel Pier, Atlantic City, Others will be added later. Ioe for a week's stand. . . . William J. Poff will handle the night-before Hewitt, of the Chin Ling and Soo party, and Mrs. J. R. (Nellie) Mcmagic turn, is serving as New Or-Nair will have charge of ladies' leans representative for AGVA, activities. Perry Jones is handling while his wife, Ruby, works her dealers' displays. J. Emery Kelly fire-eating and magic turn as a single thru Pennsylvania, New is general chairman. York and New Jersey. She will re-FRED KEATING and Roy Benjoin her husband in New Orleans at the end of the season. Hewitt presents a mental turn under the name of Dr. Judge. The two Hewitt children, Harriett, 16, and Bill, 14, are following in their parents' footsteps. Harriett works in the act. and Bill has hopes of becoming a pro juggler. . . . Luckner the Great (Frank Luckner) left his Corning, N. Y., headquarters August 10 for a brief Midwestern tour which opened at Waukegan, Ill., Sunday and Monday (14-15), and followed with Dubuque, Ia., Tuesday (16). On Wednesday (17), he plays Madison, Wis. Others in the unit are Ann Luckner, Stuart (Rellim) Miller, Eileen Miller, Lou and Mary Harris and Richard Runvan. Show consists of large-scale illusions and productions, including Doll House, Mr. X, Noah's Ark, Levitation, Out of Sight, Houdini's Trunk Miracle, the Mummy Case and Burning a Woman Alive. Luckner was formerly with Blackstone for 20 years. . . . Mentalists King and Zerita, after winding up on a string of club dates in the Midwest, have moved into Denver's Park Lane Hotel for a fortnight's engagement. . . . George Barvinchack, chairman of shows for the 20th Annual New York State and Canada Conclave of Magicians, to be held at Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, N. Y., October 13-15, reports that the talent already aslor Durocher, Chauncey Sheridan, tative dates are June 22-25.

son will be hosts to Paul Tripp's guests on "It's Magic," new weekly half-hour series highlighting top magicians, over the CBS television network, Sunday (21), 7-7:30 p.m., EDT. Keating will do his Voo-Doo transference and the trick of threading needles in his mouth. Benson will present a comedy magic routine. "It's Magic" is produced by Milton Douglas and directed by Rai Purdy, with Max Wilk as associate producer. Last Sunday's (14) features were Kajar. Jerry Bergman and Cleopatra, femagicenne. Week before that had Kuda Bux, Al Flosso and A. Robbins. . . . Eighth annual Back-to-Kenton Party, held July 29-30 in Kenton, O., with Ring 88, International Brotherhood of Magicians, as sponsors, attracted nearly 200 registrants. Dealers were well represented. Bill Dodson, of Lyndon, Ky., program chairman, lined up two shows, as well as several lectures and close-up sessions. The party netted \$400 for the IBM's sick and convalescent committee, of which Harry E. Cecil is chairman. . . . Mid-year meeting of the board of trustees of the International Brotherhood of Magicians will be held in Cincinnati December 3-4. Several important matters are scheduled for action, along with preparation of nomination low Rose of Texas," b.w. "Cry, cations are that next year's conven- ded for Louisville, Indianapolis, signed to participate in the various | tion will be held in Miami, with shows includes Jimmie Lake, Stay- Ring 45 as host organization. Ten-

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

Continued from page 46 .

Boys, and assorted guests. Featherstone will play a string of fair dates in the fall ut der personal management of H. Heatherington, of Toronto.

Matt Pelkonen, of Cloquet, Min., is n Room 4000, St. Luke's Hospital, Duluth, Minn., where he has just undergone major surgery and where he will be confined for some time. Matt, who boasts a host of friends in the country and western field, is co-writer, with Jack Swanson, of the Christmas ditty, "Elfie the Elf." "Our tune, 'Let's Make a Fair Trade,' on the BSD label by Tommy Tompkins, is starting to see action nationally," writes Swanson. "We still have deejay samples, in the event we missed anyone." Jack's address is San-Lyn Music Publications, 414 Cortland Avenue, Syracuse 5. . . . Porter Wagoner, Jean Shepard and Hawkshaw Hawkins, along with the kiddle square-dancers, the Tadpoles, headline Top Talent's Saturday night grandstand show at the Missouri State Fair, Sedalía, August 27.

"Pictorial Review," magazine supplement included with the Sunday editions of numerous metropolitan papers, will feature a fullpage spread, "TV Comes to the Ozarks," telling the story of Ralph D. Foster, president of RadiOzark and Crossroads Television, next Sunday (20). The mag supplement has a circulation of some 20 milliou. . . . Texas Bill Strength left Memphis Sunday (14) for a twoweek promotion tour in the interest of his initial Capitol release, "Yelslate for the 1956 election. Indi- Cry, Cry." He has stop-offs sked-Cincinnati, Chicago, Philadelphia, New York, Washington and other Eastern cities. . . . During his recent trek to Hollywood for the Capitol session, Strength made a successful screen test, with negotiations under way to spot him in a Western feature soon. On August 5, Bill appeared on Bob Neal's "Anniversary Jamboree" at Overton Park, Memphis, with Webb Pierce, Elvis Presley, Red Sovine, Wanda Jackson, Sonny James and Jim Wilson, The following night he did a stint with "Grand Ole Opry" in Nashville, and the Ernest Tubb "Midnight Jamboree" over WSM. On Sunday (7), Bill appeared as guest at Roy Acuff's Dunbar Cave, Clarksville, Tenn., with Faron Young, the Wilburn Brothers and Eddie Hill.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

RDMORE-Helen,

81, formerly associated with the Karl Simpson and Walter Savidge companies, July 24 in Omaha. Survived by two brothers.

BEECHER-Janet.

70, former motion picture and legitimate actress. August 6 in Washington, Conn. She toured with the late Nat Goodwin and the plays in which she appeared were: "The Concert," "The Purple Road," "The Great Adventure," 'Call the Doctor," "The Kiss in a Taxi" and She was last seen on "Courage." Broadway in 1944, '45 and '46 in "Slightly Scandalous" and "The Late George Apley." Survived by her son, Richard, and a sister, Mrs. Harry Gaze, an actress, known professionally as Olive Wyndham.

BENJAMIN-Harry.

67, for many years a cat rack operator with the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, July 30 Burial August 2 in Baltimore.

BRADLEY-Jean.

28, leading lady in the European touring company of "Oklahoma!" August 11 in Milan, Italy. Al Checco, her husband. survives.

BREWER-Allen (Dude).

58. veteran concessionalre, recently in Jackson, Tenn., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow and a daughter. Burial in Springfield Cemetery, Nashville

CRISP-Mrs. Jane Murfin.

62, screen writer who was co-author of "Smilin' Thru" and "Lilac Time." August 10 in Los Angeles. She was the former wife of actor Donald Crisp. She had written scenarios of "Little Women," Pride and Prejudice." "Roberta" and "Dragon Seed." She was a producer at M-G-M and was on the board of directors for the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

DAVIS-Daisy.

widow of George Davis, circus concessions manager, at a St. Louis hospital August 10 after a lingering illness. Burial in St. Louis. Survived by three sisters.

ELLIOTT-Madge.

59. actress and dancer. August 8 in New York. The wife of actor Crvil Ritchard, she had co-starred with him in many productions. A dancer of note in Australia, Miss Elliott made her London debut in 1925 in "Better Days." and continued to take leading musicomedy roles in England until 1932 when she returned to Australia. Her Broadway debut was in "The Relapse" in 1950, and she had subsequently appeared with her husband in Noel Coward plays and on TV. Her husband is the only im-

"Sunny," and television also knew their brand of comedy. A son and two stepchidren also survive.

JOERLING-Mrs. Elise.

89, mother of Frank B. Joerling, chief of the Southwestern division of The Billboard, with headquarters in St. Louis, at Deaconess Hospital, Cincinnati, August 13, after several weeks' illness. (Details in General Outdoor section, this issue.)

JOHNSON-Nate.

Chicago biller and owner of an outdoor advertising business, at Chicago Friday (12) following a heart attack. He owned six-sheet boards and did much posting for the Chicago Stadium, International Amphitheater, several theaters and others. He was in charge of a major national outdoor ad campaign for Baby Ruth candy several years ago. Burial in Chicago. Survived by a son. Jerome, and a daughter.

> of Our Friend and Pal PHIL G. LITTLE Who Passed Away August 21, 1949

In Memory

Margaret Pugh. Joe and Sally Murphy

MORGAN-Frank (Chi).

70, veteran Side Show talker and concessionaire. August 8 in Los Angeles. In show business almost 50 years, he started with C. W. Parker Shows in 1907. Survived by his widow, Edna. Burial August 11 in Pacific Showmen's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery, Los Angeles,

NICHOLS-Joy.

57, veteran night club and vaude performer, recently in San Francisco of cancer. She was a member of the San Francisco Theatrical Club and the Thespian Theatrical Club,

NORETT-Larry,

67, veteran song writer and musia publishers' representative. August 2 in Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, of a heart attack. Starting out in the music business as the manager of the sheet music department of a Cleveland 5-and-10 cent store, he later went on the road selling music for various publishing houses. At the time of his death he worked for the E. B. Marks Music Corporation, New York. Among his song writing credits were "My Virginia Rose,"

BURLESQUE BITS

By UNO

Bob Collins, upon payment of O'Farrell left the Siena Club in finger-printed, was granted a li- York. cense to present "Bob Collins Folin Brooklyn. Accordingly, after a burly shows on both the old East-Eddie Kaplan, New York agent, to Springs where he is busy writing a do the booking and Billy Koud the TV series. He has just completed dancer, two vaude acts and a cho- the demise of that field of enterp.m. at 75 cents for the balcony and Leon DeVoe, straight man, and a \$1 for the orchestra seats. A long time at the New Follies, Los new show is planned for every Fri- Angeles, are vacationing in Las Herbert J. Harte is the attorney for Globe, Atlantic City, August 14. A burly comic and producer of the Kane and Hirst circuits. . scenes, is a Brooklyn resident and, When Vida Van Dyck, featured with the opening of the Empire, exotic at the Musical Bar in Akron, will realize a long-time pet ambi- winds up her engagement some-New York a quality of show, pleas- a 10-week tour of burly theaters. the poor man's pocketbook, some- Bar are Peppy Shaw, Dea Winters, thing in the nature of the type of Chabala and Debby Tab. ... Chiextravaganza offered in the good cago's 606 Club has Carmen Del old days of Columbia Wheel bur- Carmen and Linda Darling (fealesque. His opening comedian will tured), Bunny Ware, Flame Fury, merly of the well-known team of Lila Turner, Chuck Mason (emsee)

the necessary fee and being satis- Troy, N. Y., and opens August 23 factorily questioned and legally at Tony Pastor's nitery in New

Barney Gerard, producer, writer lics" shows at the Empire Theater and franchise operator of many thoro house cleansing, an opening ern and Western circuits, is now a date is set for September 16 with resident of Los Angeles near Palm number producing. Casts are to writing an autobiography covering consist of two comics, straight man, the entire Cavalcade of Burlesque soubret, prima donna, exotic from the split of the two wheels to rus line of 16. Performances will tainment with the passing of the be continuous from 12 noon to 5 Columbia Circuit. His letterhead p.m. at 50 cents admission and reads "Barney Gerard's Enter-reserved seats from 8:30 to 11 prises."... Lillion Hunt, producer, day, with a midnighter on Satur- Vegas, Nev. . . . Harry Lefty Lewis day. Operation will be under the wound up 24 weeks at the Wedge Bob Collins Production Corporation nitery in Philadelphia, and Ann of which Collins is the prexy; Ben Curtis finished eight weeks at the Frizner, vice-president, and Al Lynnewood Musical Club, same Lukasch, secretary and treasurer. city. They will open at the the company. Collins, a former vacation follows and then back to tion of bringing back to Greater time in September, she will make ing and attractive enough to suit Other principals at the Musical be his brother, Marty Collins, for- Roxanne, Geri Wair, Jean Lang, Collins and Peterson.... Flash and Norton Himmel and his ork.

With the Jockeys

The all-day celebration staged last Wednesday (10) by officials of Station WCKY, Cincinnati, to honor their top country and western deejay, Nelson King, proved an auspicious affair, with the local music men, city officials and news and trade press turning out in force honor King at a luncheon to and cocktail session at the Gibson-Sheraton Hotel, Cincinnati, Wednesday noon. The affable King, who for seven consecutive years has been voted the national top c.&w. deejay by the deejays themselves in the annual pool conducted by The Billboard, was the recipient of numerous gifts and honors on the occasion of celebrating his 10th anniversary with WCKY. Local record distributors presented Mr. and Mrs. King with a chest of silver. Cincinnati Rotary Club gave King a diamond Rotary pin, and WCKY awarded him a diamond microphone lapel pin. Mayor Carl Rich of Cincinnati presented King with the key to the city and a copy of a resolution passed by Cincinnati city council declaring it Nelson King Day. Hundreds of letters and telegrams were received from artists, deejays, publishers and record men all over the country. Numerous taped recordings of greetings from artists were played on King's "Jamboree" show Wednesmediate survivor.

EWING-Ross.

67, secretary of the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo., August 11 of a heart attack at Sedalia.

FOX-Beauvias B.,

79, drama editor of The New York Tribune in the 1920's and later a leading theatrical publicity man. August 9 in East Islip, N. Y. He handled publicity for Max Gordon, George Abbott, George C. Tyler, the Shuberts, R. H. Brunside and Dwight Deere Wiman. He also was associated with Maude Adams in Film Guild Productions and was a former president of the Theatrical Press Representatives of America. His widow and a son survive.

FRANCIS-Robert,

25, the actor. He was killed in an airplane crash in Burbank, Calif. Only recently he had starred in the Columbia film "The Caine Mutiny." Other pictures in which he had appeared were, "They Rode West" and "Tribute to a Bad Man." Burial in Forest Lawn Cemetery. Los Angeles.

GIESSMANN-Harold.

39, husband of Faith Ryan, former tab, burlesque and circus performer, at Municipal Hospital, Pawhuska, Okla., August 1, following a heart attack suffered at his home there the day before. Services in Okmulgee. Okia., August 3, with interment in Okmulgee Cemetery. Besides his widow, he leaves a son, Roger, and his parents. Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Giessman, Okmulgee,

IN MEMORY Of Our Dearly Beloved LIEUT. BILLEE L. HAMILTON (Billee Garneau) Who was killed in action in Sicily, August 23, 1943.

WIFE, NANCY; BROTHER, TOMMY AND MOTHER,

MIMI GARNEAU

He either fears his fate too much or his desserts are small, who dare not put it to the touch to win, or lose it all.

HAFTER--Robert M.,

50, radio producer and director for 25 years, August 9 in Hollywood. He directed and produced the Jimmy Wakely show, the "Hollywood Barn Dance" and the "Matinee Show," on KNX, and CBS' "Newsroom Sunday Desk," among others. He had toured in vaudeville at one time with his wife, the former Kitly O'Nelll. He also had directed at WDAF, Kansas City, Mo.: KMOX, St. Louis, and WBBM, Chicago.

HARTMAN-Grace.

48, former dancing partner of Paul Hartman, her ex-husband, August 8 in Van Nuys, Calif. Known in private life as Mrs. Grace Barrett Hartman Abbott, she was best known simply as Grace Hartman, for she and her former husband had been dancing thruout the world since 1925-Java. India. Egypt, Europe and the U.S. From 1929 to 1933 they danced in small-time vaudeville and

"Sweetest Hour of All" and "My Baby's Comin' Home." Survived by two brothers and a sister. A veteran of World War I, he was buried August 5 with military honors in Beverly Cemetery, Camden, N. J.

O'HEARN-William D.,

29, ride man on the Bell City Amusement Corporation, recently in Butler, Wis. He was killed while setting up equipment for the show at the Butler Frontier Days Celebration.

POULLIOTT-Francis B.,

68, electrician at the Capitol Theater, Williamsport, Pa., July 25 in that city. At one time he was with the Earl Carroll Vanities and Al Jolson. He also worked as electrician with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus for two years. He was a charter member of Local 179, IATSE, Survived by two brothers and two sisters. Burial in Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Williamsport.

SCHERR-Jerry.

23, publicist for the Mitchell Boy Choir and the Valley Garden Arena, August 1 of injuries sustained in an automobile accident near Mojave, Calif. Burial in Baltimore.

STERLING-Andrew B.,

80, songwriter who wrote "Wait Till the Sun Shine Nellie" and others, August 11 in Stamford, Conn. Among Sterling's songs are "On the Shores of Havana," "Last Night Was the End of the World." "Good-Bye Eliza Jane." "On a Sunday Afternoon," "Meet Me in St. Louis," "When My Baby Smiles at Me." "Hello My Baby" and hundreds of others. Harry von Tilzer was his collaborator and partner in the Harry von Tilzer Music Publishing Company. His widow, the former Dorothy Heywood, survives.

TERNER-AL.

Electrician on Buff Hottle Shows, August 7 in Marion, Ill.

THORME-Augustus.

55, former Broadway actor and director, July 30 in New Haven, Conn. During the year that he appeared on the stage. he had played opposite Ethei Barrymore "Declasse" and directed "Dorian Gray" and "Suspician" in the 1930's. He was also general manager of all the overseas companies of "Abie's Irish Rose." At the time of his death he was operating an advertising agency in New Haven. Survived by his widow. Rose; his mother; a sister, Lulu, all of New Haven, and a brother, David, New York. Burial August 1 in New Haven.

MARRIAGES

HOBBY-MUNDLE-

Milton W. (Wes) Hobby Jr., staff announcer and disk jockey on Station WICC, Bridgeport, Conn., and Catherine A. Mundle, non-pro, August 6 in Bridgeport.

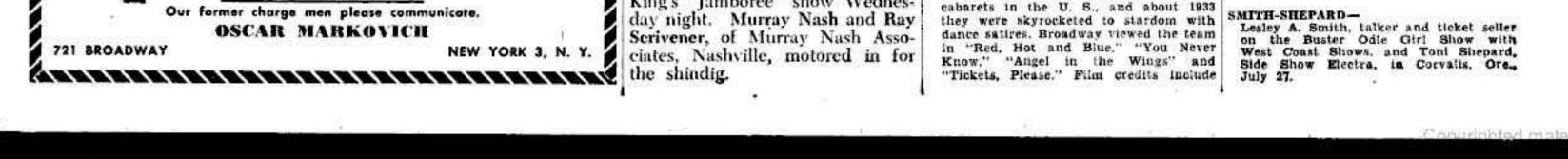
POE-ANTONUK-

Walter William Poe. non-pro and Olga Antonuk, concert planist, August 7 in Bridgeport, Conn.

SINGER-DANIELS-

Jack Singer, reporter for The Billboard in New York, and Joy Daniels, non-pro, July 30 at Port Jefferson, N. Y.

WANTED CAPABLE CONCESSION MANAGERS for Burlesque Theaters! Steady work! If you have been in charge of Burlesque Theater concessions contact us at once!



OUTDOOR

THE BILLBOARD

52

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 20, 1955

CROPS GOOD, PAY UP **Connie Only Off-Note As South Waits Fairs**

nomic developments in the South- all of this week frittering around land point to increased spending the coastal area in a manner to money in coming months, as fairs make showmen and fair people gird for their openings and show apprehensive. activities head in that direction for the looked-for peak period of the struck last week when the world's season. Barring a severe financial biggest textile firm, Burlington Indrain because of hurrican damage, dustries, Inc., announced wage INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 13.-A the Southern residents should not hikes averaging 5 cents an hour in six-man committee designed as the drain because of hurrican damage, dustries, Inc., announced wage be short of cash in coming months.

Russian Farm Leaders Visit III. State Fair Eyes Big as They **Tour Machinery**

Row, Cattle Barns

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 13 .-Russian farm leaders touring the Midwest took time out to spend several hours at Illinois State Fair here, where they munched hot dogs and went thru cattle, horse, sheep and swine barns and machinery row.

Observers reported the Russians were much impressed with various exhibits and were fairly bug-eyed as they inspected the many pieces of farm machinery and equipment 000 so far this year. This is an on display in machinery row. The Soviet leaders toured the grounds in company with Governor Stratton, who the previous day had invited them to visit the fair. Stratton's invitation was followed by one by Vladimar Matskevich, Russia's first deputy minister of agriculture, to the Governor's Conference in Chicago in which he urged every governor to attend the Soviets' annual All-Union Agricul-tural Exposition at Moscow this Spitalny Ork, fall. A crowd, estimated by fair officials at 125,000 persons, was on the grounds as the Russians made their tour. The turnout was slightly bigger than the corresponding day last year. The fair, which runs 10 days, closes Sunday (21). Opening day's turnout, Friday (12), was estimated at 50,000, slightly below that of the '54 opener. Singer Nelson Eddy headed the Friday night grandstand bill, appearing before a half-full grandstand, about the average turnout for opening night. "Holiday on Ice" opened Friday night on a two-show-a-night basis for the full run of the fair. A harness horse race program, confined to Illinois horses, was the matinee grandstand attraction today. On the midway, the Amusement Company of America, flashing the strongest lineup of rides ever to appear here, enjoyed excellent business the first two days. Opening day, which also was Kids' Day, returned ride and show receipts 26 per cent above those for the same day last year.

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - Eco- Hurricanes Connie and Diane spent

One encouraging note was its Southern mills, effective August nucleus of an organization to take 22. More than 35,000 workers and over the auto racing operations of is to be some 100,000 square feet their families will share in the the American Automobile Associabonanza, and it is expected that a tion was formed here this week. portion of the money will find its The AAA last week announced it way to the coffers of show and fair would cease to sanction auto racunits.

the action by Burlington, a leader Duane Carter, Speedway City, Ind. in its field, would result in similar who represents the drivers; Herb the Hotels Statler and New Yorker. actions by other textile mills. Re- Porter, Los Angeles, mechanics; sults would be that fair-goers Bob Estes, Inglewood, Calif., car would have a couple of dollars owners; Tom Marchese, Milwaumore to spend every week, and kee, promoters; Anton Hulman Jr., many who were unable to attend owner of the Indianapolis Speedin the past will now be able to way, and Judge George Ober, go to the fairs.

is likewise encouraging, altho of auto racing at the Wisconsin Ceorgia-Florida leaf sales hit a State Fair, Milwaukee. relatively low level at \$48.12 a hundred pounds. This price was \$1.25 less than that of a week ago and a dollar less than the same day (Wednesday) last year. Despite this price decline the U.S. Department of Agriculture noted that the two-State area's production is up some 18,000,000 pounds.

Result of all the statistics is that the belt's total cash receipts at markets were better than \$67,000,increase of \$7,000,000 over the same period last season in money paid out for tobacco. In the Carolinas prices held high and steady with the market in very good condition, presaging a satisfactory season at the fairgroundsagain, barring excessively costly (Continued on page 57)

Six-Man Group To Succeed AAA **Contest Board** IMCA, CSRA Will Continue to Govern Auto Race Meets

ing after the 1955 season.

It is considered not unlikely that | Members of the new group are Speedway City, representing the The tobacco picture at this time public. Marchese is the promoter

IMCA, CSRA Continue

The International Motor Conweek announced they would con- storage area, and a heavy-duty tinue to operate as sanctioning freight elevator, 10 feet by 17, is bodies for auto racing.

R. H. McIntosh, IMCA president



N. Y. Store Building **Fixed Over for Exhibs**

NEW YORK, Aug. 13. - New | rooms with soundproof ceilings and York will have its first downtown fluorescent ceiling lights. Featurtrade show building since the ing the second floor will be a Grand Central Palace was leased large open area of 18,000 square to the Internal Revenue Bureau feet which can be used as an auditwo years ago, when the renovated torium or for booths. The main Ludwig-Baumann structure opens floor will have a large marblefor business this fall.

Located on Eighth Avenue banking facilities. between 35th and 36th streets, the building will have six floors of exhibition area. It is a 12-story building and is being reconstructed by owner Louis J. Glickman. There of available show area.

First activity of the new location will be the Plymouth Automobile Corporation display in October. From August 21-25 the New York Cift Show will occupy two floors in connection with its exhibits at

Glickman is president of the New York Trade Show Corporation which will operate the building, and the executive director will be Duane W. Carlton, for 21 years sales manager of the New Yorker Popcorn Association. Event will Hotel and a veteran of 26 years in trade shows.

Glickman has enhanced the loading facilities of the former store on its north and south sides. The basement is being fitted out test Association and the Central with a large receiving department States Auto Racing Association this with some 6,000 square feet of being installed.

The building's third to sixth (Continued on page 54) floors will contain 218 exhibition

walled lobby, restaurant and

50 Suppliers To Exhibit at **Popcorn Show**

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-A total of 50 popcorn and concession supply firms have reserved exhibit space at the annual Popcorn, Candy and Concession Exhibit to be sponsored November 6-9 by the International again be held in the Morrison Hotel.

Over 80 per cent of the space has already been taken, Carl Siegel, Stanley Warner Management Corporation, exhibit chairman, announced.

Exhibitors will include Pepsi-Cola Company, Steel Products Company, Mission Dry Corporation, Broil-Quik Appliance Division, Albert Dickinson Popcorn Company, C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc.; Rowe Manufacturing Company, Inc.; Apco, Inc.; Coca-Cola Company, Blevins Popcorn Company, Cretors Corporation, Tone Products Company, Phenix Food Company, Superdisplay, Inc.; Rex Specialty Bag Corporation, Henry Heide Company, Maryland Cup Company, Ben Newman Company, Flay-O-Rite Foods, Van Houton & Zoon, Inc.; Diamond Crystal Salt Company, Hollywood Servemaster, Manley, Inc.; Walter H. Johnson Candy Company. Also Mars, Inc.; Quaker City Chocolate & Confection Company, Hershey Chocolate Company, Reese Peanut Butter Cups, Buckingham Dispensers, Continetal Can Company, Selmix, Inc.; Savoa Company, Bonomo-Korday-Goldenberg Candy Company, Central Popcorn Company, Dell Food Specialties Company, Jet Spray Corporation, Dairy Products Advertising, Dalason Products Company, Ferrara Candy Company, Kelling Nut Company, Monticello Manufacturing Company, Nestle's, Inc.; F & F Laboratories, Cargill, Inc.; Hollywood Brands, Curtiss Candy Company, Harvie Manufacturing Company, Jobil Products, Canada Dry Corporation.

125,000 Visit Henie Revue

GOTHENBURG, Sweden, Aug. 13.-Sonja Henie and her Hollywood ce Revue of 1955, to close here last Sunday (7), prolonged the stand up thru Wednesday night (10), and then headed for Oslo, Norway, and opened at the 12,000capacity Jordal Amfi stadium yesterday.

Henie's revue played 25 night shows-no matinees-most of which of some 125,000. At the Thursday ago.

McGuires Set For York, Pa.

YORK, Pa., Aug. 13.-Name talent has again been set for the York Interstate Fair. Talent submitted by Frank Wirth, New York agency head, and okayed by Samuel S. Lewis, fair president, includes the McGuire Sisters, Phil Spitalny and his all-girl orchestra and Bill Hayes, vocalist.

Each name presentation is set for a single day, as in the past. All will appear in conjunction with the Frank Wirth Revue, principal grandstand feature.



CINCINNATI, Aug. 15.-Frank B. Joerling, of the St. Louis office of The Billboard, arrived here yesterday to attend the funeral of his first time by the Klein Agency. mother, Mrs. Elise Joerling, who The grandstand has an attractive, died at Deaconess Hospital here well-lighted modern front that early Saturday (13) after several weeks' illness. Joerling was accompanied here by his wife, Lucille.

Funeral services will be conducted at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday (16) at the Clarence A. Baiter Funeral Home here, with interment in Vine 13.-Three aged elephants have ar-Street Hill Cemetery. The de- rived at Beech Bend Park here after ceased, who would have been 90 being trucked from Ringling-Baryears old today, came to this coun- num winter quarters at Sarasota, drew capacity of 5,000, or a total try from Germany nearly 70 years Fla.

Pace at Middletown

13.-Steady, heavy rains starting grounds. Thursday night (11) washed out activity at the Orange County Fair | filled and Germain noted increashere at a time when the event ing interest on this plan, which he seemed headed for a very good interpreted, in turn, as assurance run that would at least exceed the of growth. mark set last year.

At the same time hurricane warnings were again hoisted along the coast, only some 50 miles away, after a-Thursday (11) report that Connie had headed inland at the Carolina coast and would dissipate itself there.

Connie, now tracked to hit the shore in this area, will undoubtedly make itself felt here. Even if restricted to fringe action there is small hope that counted-on banner closing hours will result.

Until the storms hit, the fair was pace, causing manager Fred Certhat they would make possible. Some rain marred the activity on Sunday (7), but even so, business on that day was reported ahead for some units.

Good Start

with 18 rides, including kiddle panzee, an Austrian mother kanunits, envisioned a take consider- garoo, a porcupine from the Belably better than last year before the inclement weather took over.

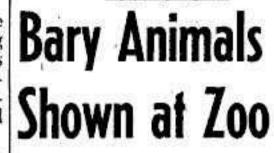
Grandstand business was reported good by Germain. The in captivity. show is supplied this year for the

Kentucky Park Man **Buys Ringling Bulls**

BOWLING GREEN, Ky., Aug.

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y., Aug. makes it a focal point on the

The exhibit halls were well



PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 13. -Wild animals from Africa, Asia, India and South America can be seen in Bucks County at the Buckingham Zoological Gardens, a quarter-mile above Buckingham nearby. The exhibit, owned by operating at a highly satisfactory Howard Y. Bary, former foreign feature traveler for the Ringling main to think in terms of nifty Bros. and Barnum & Baily Circus, profits and envision improvements formerly toured the United States and Canada as the Africa Zoo Train. It now is on display all year at Bary's 12-acre wooded park.

Among the attractions are "the world's largest snake," a python captured in the swamps of Siam; On the midway the I. T. Shows, Pam, a royal bengal tiger; a chimgian Congo, and others. All Bary's specimens were born in their native habitat, except for a guanaco, born

Bary has winter quarters for his animal collection at Buckingham since 1935. From 1951 to 1953 his animal train was exhibited at sidings all over the U.S. and Canada, until an increase in railroad parking rates forced him to set up permanently at Buckingham.

Cedar Rapids Names Coliseum Manager

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Aug. 13.-Barney McPartland has been named permanent manager of the Elephant trainer Louis Reed Cedar Rapids Memorial Coliseum



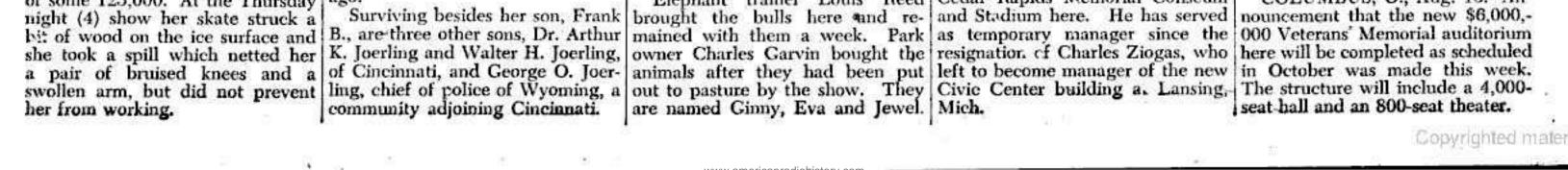
SEDALIA, Mo., Aug. 13.-Ross Ewing, 67, secretary of the Missouri State Fair, died Thursday (11) of a heart attack at his home on the fairgrounds here.

Ewing was appointed secretary of the State Fair in 1953. Prior to that he had served as secretary of the Audrain County Fair, Mexico, Mo.

He is survived by his widow, Callie Ewing.

Aud on Time

COLUMBUS, O., Aug. 13.-An-



THE BILLBOARD

CENERAL OUTDOOR

Arne Ekberg Injured in **Auto Spill**

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 13.-Arne Ekberg, performer billed as Cresso and His Rocket Car, was in Braddock Hospital here this week as his rocket car act at Kennywood Park.

Ekberg was hurt when his car, which shoots down a ramp and was said to have suffered a possible brain concussion.

Pro High Divers Vie Sept. 10-11

WHITTIER, Calif., Aug. 13.-The U. S. Professional Open High Diving Championship will be held at the Clock Country Club here September 10-11. A total of \$1,650 force of around 50-58. For hun- reports were discouraging enough in prizes will be awarded with \$500 as the first money.



Showmen Play It Safe With Oncoming Connie

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-The en- had time to decide what course of tire East Coast was menaced this action to follow. Some battened week by Hurricane Connie, bring- down and rode it out, and others ing to mind instantly the storms took off for safer places. Canvas which ravaged amusement installa- was stripped off rides along the the result of injuries received doing tions during the 1954 season. For path of the storm. Shows in the the fair and carnival world there area were Johnny Tinsley and was somewhat less to fear than last Raley Bros. in North Carolina; year, when several annuals were in Barney Tassell, Glades Amusesession and directly in the path of ments, Virginia Greater and John somersaults, landed on its top. He heavy winds and rains. Traveling H. Marks in Virginia; B. & H. showmen and permanent spots Amusement and Marion Greater in alike played it safe this time, taking South Carolina, Beam's Funland in all possible precautions against the Maryland, and Heller's Acme in oncoming storm.

> Last night Connie shifted inland and, its force much diminished, has affected show business from headed up thru Eastern Pennsyl-|Georgia all the way to New Engvania. The fair at Stroudsberg was land. The storm formed early this in its path. Winds were not strong week and headed for the Carolinas, enough to do much physical dam- then hung offshore for a day or age as they had lessened to gale two before coming inland. Weather dreds of miles around, however, to keep people from traveling any rainfall washed out any outdoor en- great distance earlier in the week, tertainment efforts for the week- altho shore residents braved winds end, as it had during the week, and light drizzles to patronize lo-The Small Business Administration cal amusements along beaches, announced that loans to storm-damaged businesses were readily available, at 3 per cent and 20-year terms. It extended \$5,000,000 worth of these disaster loans in Heat Slices 1954, including a sizable-one to Rocky Point Park in New England.

the South was to crops. Much of the tobacco had been harvested, tho, and the downed corn was expected to be used as hog food.

Connie hung dangerously off the Carolina coastline early in the New England resort spots were event. ravaged in another storm, also in

New Jersev.

In general the weather situation

Worst of the damage this time in Info Gate at Peterborough

PETERBOROUGH, Ont., Aug. week, then plodded inland at 13.-Attendance was down roughly Morehead City and began working a fifth for this year's four-day up the coast. Last year's storms Peterborough Exhibition, which was occurred when several fairs were held August 3-6. Precise drop was in session. Winston-Salem, N. C., 14.344 and most of the decline, was drenched and wind-blown and if not all, was attributed to tem-Virginia annuals were also hit, peratures in the 90's thruout the

FINANCE

PLAN

VAILABL

Once Around is Never Enough

Since 1880, Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Rounds have been the choice of carnival men and park operators because no other amusement device has such enduring appeal and steady profits. Allan Herschell builds them better, to last longer, with less maintenance. Many have been in service for 40 years. Five different sizes, including Kiddie Merry-Go-Round, all with jumping horses.

53

Fluid drive, timer are standard. Gay, colorful decorations . . . sturdy, aluminum horses painted by AH artisans . . . oldfashioned band music. An investment for your arandchildren!

MERRY GO. ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . GASOLINE SPORT CARS . RECORD PLAYERS . MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE TIMERS CANVAS TOPS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES





cular free. STANDARD KIDDIE RIDES MANUFACTURING CO. 201 E. Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.; N.Y. Phones: LOng Beach 6-7361 and 6-5594



Alex Freedman.....Calif.

HIT THE DECK

Owner

800 CASE AVENUE

Rank

season. Storm warnings flew vesterday from Myrtle Beach, S. C., where Hurricane Hazel came ashore in 1954, up to the Delaware Breakwater. Jersey shore rides were stripped and lashed down and summer residents all up and down the coast either boarded up or evacuated the threatened areas. The Myrtle Beach fishing pier, destroyed last year and rebuilt, was battered down again this week.

Any winds over 75 miles per hour is considered a hurricane, and 75 is what Connie's winds were vesterday as it moved northward. Mountainous waves beat the coastline, which was inundated with rain throout the day. The winds were diminishing in force slowly, but plenty of damage was evident to outdoor amusements, with downpours in evidence far in advance of the storm.

Late in the afternoon Virginia and 8 p.m.

Warnings were received in ample time this week and everyone

No. 5

Ideal for Drive-Ins. Parks

kiddies-

both large

and other Permanent Locations.

Receipts

650.40

517.00

..... 507.05

JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS

Get your share of BIC profits with

this modern money-making Boat

Ride. Loaded with appeal for the

1955 WINNERS

43rd ANNUAL BIG ELI FOURTH OF JULY CONTESTS

(Contest No. 1 for BIG ELI WHEELS)

State

W. R. Anderson Ohio No. 5......

No. 5 BIG ELI WHEELS continue to be leading profit-earners. Read a full report of all 1955 Contests in July-August BIG ELI NEWS. Write for price list A-69 and all information on BIG ELI WHEELS TODAY.

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY

Builders of Reliable Products Since 1900

H. W. Bartholomew.....lowa No. 1

Edw. Browning......No.

Gate figures showed 28,082 adult paid. 4.761 children paid and 10,071 free, and 1,265 cars. Advance sales of 425 brought the total attendance to 43,339 not counting the cars. Last year's attendance was nearly 60,000.

Grandstand turnouts also were down, altho the caliber of the show was viewed as the best ever seen here. Attendance was 1.563 adult general admissions, 429 children and 671 reserved for a total of 2,663 at the Saturday (6) night show. Afternoon attendance was only 245 in the 96-degree heat. There were 3,237 adults alone last year, on the closing night. Total grandstand attendance was 10,064 compared with last year's 11,883.

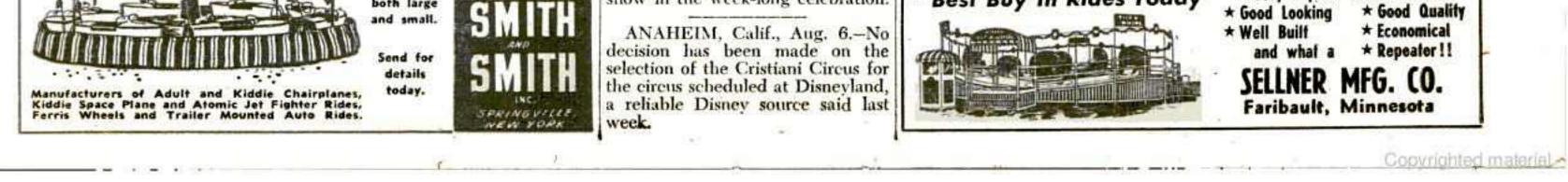
Rain on Saturday night came too late to hurt the grandstand but had some effect on the Frank Conklin midway, which had counted on scoring when the crowd turned out of the grandstand area following the show.

Hamid revue acts were highly Beach, Va., locations were appre- regarded, and included the Karpis hensively awaiting arrival of the Trio, balancing; Kosmar, cloud storm with everything in readiness. swing; Leon and Eleana's Dane cir-Seaside Park personnel expected cus, dogs and chimp; Crimaldis, the worst of it to occur between 6 comedy music; Briants, comedy knockabout; Jay Kirk and Priscilla Williams, dancing, with Kirk as emcee: Hal MacFarlane's orchestra, and fireworks.



FLINT, Mich., Aug. 13.-Dinah Shore will join her husband, George Montgomery, as name attractions at the Flint Centennial celebration. September 9-11. Montgomery had been signed earlier and Miss Shore's appearance will be a contribution of the Chevrolet Division of Ceneral Motors, which sponsors the singer's regular television program. They will head up the final night's show in the week-long celebration.







13-11 - 111-

GENERAL OUTDOOR



54

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



SNOWBALLS . DRINKS

San Francisco

Exhibits Arena SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 13.-City officials here are working out plans for building a \$3,275,000 underground exhibit hall as part of the Civic Center and connected with the Civic Auditorium.

The structure is intended to win convention business for the city. Altho it has not yet actually been started, the project is certain enough that conventions have been sought for 1957 and some have been signed.

THE BILLBOARD

AUDITORIUMS-ARENAS

Bullfighters at Cow Palace; **Bloodless Version Gets OK** By TOM PARKINSON

Opening Tuesday (9) at the Cow Palace, San Francisco, was the Portuguese Tourada & Bufonaria, the bullfighting show which picked up publicity over the country as advance agents sought bookings.

Coming up now, according to promotional chief Jesus Cortez, is a series of dates that will take the show to Los Angeles; the Olympia, Detroit; the Stadium, Chicago; the Kingsbridge Armory, New York, and the Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans.

Opening here was light, according to Cow Palace Manager Nye Wilson, who reported, however, that the weekend advance sale was good. House is scaled from \$1.50 to \$5.50. Show runs thru Sunday (14).

The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals is an important factor with the attraction, here and elsewhere. In San Francisco, all has been going smoothly, particularly since an official of the SPCA watched a rehearsal.

Advertising, which was unusually heavy in San Francisco, includes several key lines. The show is described as a "spectacular thrilling bloodless Portuguese bullfight . . . minus cruelty." Another line notes that horses are fully protected from injury. The show features comedy, with a clown among the top stars.

Wilson points out that a Portuguese style bullfight eliminates killing the bull, as is done in Spanish style exhibitions. The Portuguese settle for simulating that payoff, and this goes a long way in bringing the show approval in this country.

There are about six acts, each approximating a new fight. In one, the torero, Manolo Navarro of Spain, is starred. In another, it is Juanita Aparicio, girl bullfighter from Mexico. And for another it is the clown, Indio Apache, whose stunts include leaping over the head of a charging bull. There are about a dozen other performers who take part in the fights and processions. An announcer explains the fine points and tells when to applaud.

SPCA expressed most interest in the welfare of horses used in the fights and an official gave his okay to the manner in which the San Francisco display is being handled. The tips of each bull's horns are cut and a small pad is substituted there. Thus, if a horse is "gored" no damage is done.

Wilson said that the Cow Palace received considerable mail from SPCA members before the rehearsal. In each case, the reply said that the building was only renting the facilities to others and that all of its renters are required to live up to the law. There were threats of action at that stage, but none developed. Now the show seems to have clear sailing.

AUGUST 20, 1955

Goyer Manages Houston Arena, Auditorium

HOUSTON, Aug. 13.-J. W. Goyer has been appointed to the office of director of public properties here. City buildings under his direction include Sam Houston Coliseum, Music Hall and City Auditorium.

He succeeds Francis Deering, now city treasurer. The appointment was made by Mayor Roy Hofheinz.

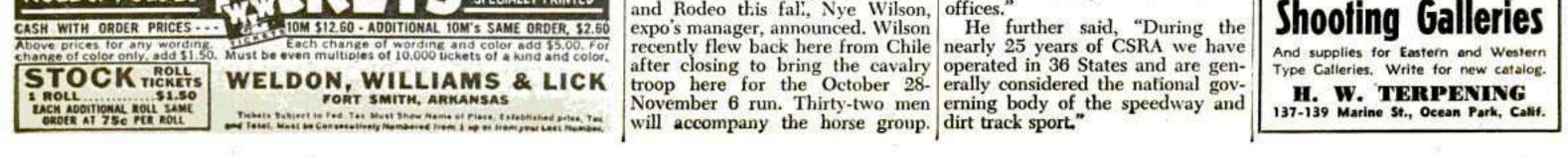


TION is just that -Precision built spinnerhead, volt





Livestock Exposition, Horse Show come under the jurisdiction of our



ww.americanradiohistory.co

THE BILLBOARD

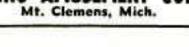
GENERAL OUTDOOR

55

Dickson United: (Fair) Thomas, Okla.; Putska, A. H.: Lake Zurich, Il., 13-21; Ingleside 24-28. (Fair) Apache 22-27. **Circus Routes Carnival Routes RIDE OPERATORS** Raines Am.: Yates Center, Kan., 15-17; Dixie Am.; Atwood, Kan. Dixieland Expo.: (Pair) Eldora, Ia., 17-19; (Fair) Ottawa 18-29. Rainier: (Fair) St. Helens, Ore.; (Fair) (Fair) Hampton 20-23. Send to Send to PARKS Dobson's United: Spooner, Wis., 15-17; Vancouver, Wash., 24-28. Ellsworth 19-21. Raley Bros. Expo.: Fountain, N. C. 2160 Patterson St. 2160 Patterson St. Reid, King: Barton, Vt., 18-21; Lyndon-Douglas Greater: Tilamook, Ore. SHOWMEN Cincinnati 22, O. ville 25-28, Down River Am. Co.: (Fair) Belleville, Cincinnati 22, O. Reithoffer, Uley: Berwick, Pa. Riley, Louis T.: Salem, Ind. Mich.; Roseville 23-28. Drago, No. 2: Royal Center, Ind. CONCESSIONAIRES Drew, James H.: (Fair) Gienville, W. Va.; Rocky Mountain Empire: Rapid City, Beatty, Clyde: Swift Current, Sask., 16; S. D.; Wheatland, Wyo., 25-28. Alamo Expo.: Sidney, Ia.; Columbus, Kan. (Fair) Pennsboro 22-27. Medicine Hat, Alta., 17; Calgary 18-19; Dudley, D. S.! Hugo, Colo.; Garden City, 22-27. Rogers Bros.: Mora, Minn., 15-17; Morris Drumheller 20; Red Deer 22; Wetaskiwin American Beauty: (Fair) Bloomfield, Ia. 15-20; (Fair) Eldon 21-25. 19-21; Pine River 22-24; Detroit Lakes Kan., 22-27. 23: Edmonton 24-25: Vermillion 26; 25-27. Dyer's Greater: (Fair) Boone, Ia., 15-18; Lloydminister, Sask., 27. Am. Co. of America: Springfield, III, Rohr's Modern: Collum, Ill., 16-20; Henne-(Fair) Perry 19-22. Burling Bros.: Bovard, Pa., 16; Braden-A M.P.; (Fair) Marlinton, W. Va.; Rocky INSURANCE pin 25-28. Eastman: Wilcox, Pa.; Emporium 22-27. ville 17; Carbondale 18: Ruffs Dale 19: Eddie's Expo.: (Fair) Dayton, Pa.; (Fair) Rose City Rides: Flat River, Mo., 17-20. Mount, Va., 22-27. Sutersville 20; Smithton 22; Fayette City Amusements of America: (Fair) Henrietta Royal American; Superior, Wis, Washington 22-27. 23; Cokesburg 24; Centerville 25; New Emshoff: Pecatonica, Ill., 18-21; Rockton Royal Expo .: Nashville, Ga.; Hazelhurst (Rochester), N. Y. Salem 26. FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS A-1 Amusements: Cissna Park, Ill., 17-20. 25-28. 22 - 27Carson, Tex: Stevenson, Wash., 16; White Royal Midwest: (Fair) Benton, Ky., 23-27, Baker United: (Fair) Wabash, Ind.; (Fair) Evans United: Russell, Kan. Salmon 17; Goldendale 18; Toppenish 19. Royal United: Wyoming, Ia., 15-16; Glad-Boswell 22-25. Fair & Expo : Albany, Ky.; (Fair) Tompor 12 MONTHS Gould, Jay: Blue Earth, Minn., 16-18; 6 Bayou State: Grand Coteau, La., 15-22. brook 17-20; Britt 22-23; (Fair) Harlan kinsville 22-27. Breckenridge 19-20; Lakota, N. D., 22-Badger State: Park Rapids; Minn., 15-17; 24-27. Fair Time: Hemmit, Calif., 17-21. 24; Grafton 25-27; Gettysburg, S. D., Fidler United: Avon, Ill., 17-20; El Paso Rumble Greater: Providence, Ky. Bagley 18-21. Schafer's Just for Fun: (Fair) Baraboo, 28-31. Beam's Attrs.: (Fair) Manassas, Va.; (Fair) FAIR RATES-NATION-24-27. Hagen Bros .: Levittown, Pa., 16: Moores-Gaithersburg, Md., 23-27. Wis., 17-21. Fitzsimmons: Osborne, Kan., 16-19; Leoti Beam's Funland: (Fair) Bel Air, Md., 16-20. Becht, Lee: (Fair) Owensville, O. town, N. J., 17; Vineland 18; Salem 19; Shamrock: Wayne, Neb., 15-17. 22 - 24. WIDE CLAIM SERVICE Shoemaker: West Pairview, Pa.; Danville Wilmington, Del., 20. Foley & Burk Combined: (Fair) Stockton, Hunt Bros.: Red Bank, N. J., 16: Asbury Bee's Old Reliable: (Fair) Brodhead, Ky. Calif., 19-28. 22-27. Park 17; Spring Neptune 18; Point (Fair) Greensburg 22-27, Belle City: (Fair) Ladysmith, Wis., 18-21; Shorter's: (Fair) Mt. Ayr, Ia .: Corydon 22-Frame's Greater: Lyons, N. Y.; (Fair) AUTOS-TRUCKS Pleasant 19: Toms River 20; Tuckerton Corry, Pa., 23-27. 25. 22: Brigantine 23: Ocean City 24: Cape Siebrand Bros.: (Fair) Murray, Utah. (Pair) Antigo 32-25. Franklin, Don, No. 1; (Fair) New Ulm, TRAILERS-RIDES Bell-Form: (Pair) Westfield, Mass., 20-21. Minn., 18-21; (Fair) West Union, Ia., Smith, Geo. Clyde: Cumberland, Md. May 25: Avalon 26; Vineland 27. Kelly-Miller: Burlington, Wis., 16; Har-Bernard & Barry: Rimouski, P. Q., 18-23; Snapp Greater: De Pere, Wis. 23 - 26vard, Ill., 17; Woodstock 18; St. Charles Southern Valley: Mammoth Springs, Ark .; Chicoutimi 24-28. Franklin, Don, No. 2: Columbus Junction, Big - Pour Am.: Momence, Ill., 18-20; Newport 22-27. Ia.; Iola, Kan., 22-27. 19; Streator 20; Wilmington 21; Pontiac 22: Watseka 23; Winamac, Ind., 24: Rochelle 25-28. Prontier: Logan, Utah, 17-20. Star Am. Co.: De Witt, Ark, B. & H. Am. Co.: Lake City, S. C.; Lake Plymouth 25: Niles, Mich., 26: Dowagiac Write to Stephens, C. A .: Pineville, Ky .; Morris-Gayland: Dawson Creek, B. C., 18-20. town, Tenn., 22-27. G. & B.: Gassaway, W. Va.; Parsons 22-27. View 22-27. 27; Paw Paw 28; Allegan 29; Grand B. & J. Am .: Belpre, O.; Powhatan Point Gem City: (Pair) Davenport, Ia. Stephen's Otto: Monroe, Ia., 18; Winter-M. J. "MIKE" LAW Haven 30; Holland 31. set 15-16; Seymour 25-27. Gentsch, J. A .: Gulfport, Miss. 22-27 Kelly-Morris: Altoona, Pa., 16; Phillipsburg Stipe's: (Fair) Durand, Wis., 15-17; (Fair) Blue Grass: (Fair) La Porte, Ind. Georgia Am. Co.: Moultrie, Ga. 17; Reynoldsville 18; Dubois 19; Brockway Blue Valley: Bucklin, Mo., 18-20. Glades Am. Co .: Washington, Va.; White Webster 18-20; (Fair) Cambridge, Minn., 20; Ridgeway 22; Kane 23; Salamanca, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. Bogle, F. C.: Goodland, Kan., 15-19; Stock-Stone 22-27. 25-27. N. Y., 24. Phone: Financial 6-1210 Strates, James E.: Hamburg, N. Y.; Bath ton 22-26. Gladstone Expo.: (Pair) Hodgenville, Ky.; King Bros.-Cole Bros.: Carbondale, Ill., 16; Briggs, A. R.: Milan, Ind.; Miamisburg, O. 22-27. (Fair) Fulton 22-27. Harrisburg 17; Metropolis 18; Murray, Strong's Am. Co.: North Bend, Neb.; (Fair) 22-27. Gold Bond: (Fair) Grand Rapids, Minn., Ky., 19; Springfield, Tenn., 20; Murfrees-Buck, O. C.: Elmira, N. Y.; (Fair) Malone 18-21; (Fair) Caledonia 24-27. Franklin 21-24. boro 22: Cookeville 23; Harriman 24; Stumbo's Tri-State: (Fair) Loup City, Neb. Gold Medal: (Fair) Huntington, Pa.; (Fair) 22-27. Knoxville 25; Greenville 26; Bristol, Va., 15-16; (Fair) Orleans 17-20; (Fair) Burke, Harry: Crowley, La., 15-21. Ronceverte, W. Va., 22-27. 27: Asheville, N. C., 29; Spartanburg 31. TENTS Burkhart: Trenton, Mo.; Beatrice, Neb., Beaver City 22-24; (Fair) Henningford Gopher State: New York Mills, Minn., Mills Bros.: Lowell, Mass., 16; Leominister 25-28. 22-25. 19-21. 17: Webster 18: Springfield 19; Norwich, Byers Bros.: (Fair) Osage, Ia., 18-21. Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Northwood, Ia., 15-17; (Fair) Decorah 18-21; (Fair) Grain Belt: Fullerton, Neb., 15-18; Harting-Conn., 20; Rockville 22; New Britain 23; Caravella Am .: New Castle, Pa.; West Pittston 20-22. Wallingford 24; Nagatuck 25; Derby 26: Monticello 22-27 burgh 22-27. Grand American: Atlantic, Ia.; (Fair) ALL SIZES New Milford 27. Tatham Bros.: Chillicothe, Ill. Carl, A. J.; Ravenna, Mich., 17-20. Marshalltown 22-27. Carpenter Bros.: Elmore, O., 17-20. Capital City: (Fair) Manchester, Ky.; Greater Dixieland Expo.: (Fair) Eldora, Tennessee Valley Am. Co.: (Fair) Clarks-Packs, Tom: Natchez, Miss., 16: Baton Rouge, La., 19-20. Ia., 17-19. ville, Tenn.; (Fair) Gallatin 22-27. ALL TYPES Thomas, Art B., No. I: (Fair) Monte-(Pair) Barbersville 22-27. Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: (Fair) Auburn, Polack Bros. Eastern: Lexington, Ky., video, Minn., 18-21; (Fair) Fergus Falls Carroll'a Greater: Cokato, Minn., 15-17 Neb., 16-20; (Pair) Weeping Water 23-27. 17-20; Lafayette, Ind., 23-24; Anderson (Fair) Jackson 18-21; (Fair) Worthing-24-27. Well Made for Over 75 Years Hammond, Bob: (Fair) Anadarko, Okla. 26-27; Aak Ridge, Tenn., 30-31. ton 22-24; (Fair) Homer 25-27. Hammontree Midway: Albany, Ky. Thomas, Art B., No. 2: Wilmont, Minn., Polack Bros. Western: Seattle 17-21; Van-Catlett Greater: Wetmore, Kan., 15-16; Hanna's Am .: Clymer, Pa .; Mount Pleas-15-16; Franklin 17-18; Mound 19-21; Materials on hand either dyed in couver, B. C., 24-Sept. 5. Alcester, S. D., 23-24; Vermillion 25-26; Maryville, Mo., 17-20. ant 22-27. Central States: (Fair) Seward, Neb., 15-17; Hannum, Morris: Kutztown, Pa.; Meyers-Bloomfield, Neb., 27-30. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley: colors or "CHEX FLAME." Under-(Fair) Deshler 18-20; (Fair) Abilene, Ogden, Utah, 16; (mat.) Idaho Falls, dale 22-27. Thomas Joyland: Crown Point, Ind., 15-27. Kan., 22-27. Thomas, W. A.: Central City, Neb., 18-20; Idaho, 17; Butte, Mont., 18; (mat.) Happy Attrs.; Mount Gilead, O.; Bellewriters approved flame, water and Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Sedalia, Mo., 17-28. fontaine 22-26. Grand Island 23-27. Missoula 19; Spokane, Wash., 20-(mat.) Chanos, Jimmle: Kendallville, Ind. Tidwell, T. J .: (Pair) Waukeeney, Kan. 21; Kennewick 22; Yakima 23; Seattle mildew-treated ducks. Happyland: (Fair) Midland, Mich. Cherokee Am. Co.: Osawatomie, Kan., 16-20; Tinsley, Johnny T .: (Fair) Johnson City, 24-26; Portland, Ore., 27-28; Eugene 29; Harrison Greater: Vanceboro, N. C.; Tren-Holton 22-24; Seneca 25-27. Tenn.; (Fair) Kingsport 22-27. ton 22-27. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Klamath Falls 30. Coleman Bros.: Afton, N. Y. Tip Top: (Fair) Medford, Wis., 18-21; Hartsock Bros.: Clayton, Ill., 18-19. Von Bros.; Broadalbin, N. Y., 16; Cobleskill Collins, Wm. T.: (Fair) Cedar Rapids, (Fair) Hayward 22-24. Heth, L. J.: (Fair) Mayfield, Ky.; (Fair) "SID" T. JESSOP-GEO. W. JOHNSON 17; Stamford 18; Hunter 19; Cairo 20; Tivoli Expo.: Dubuque, Ia. (Fair) Ann, Ill., Ia., 14-21; (Fair) Sioux Falls, S. D., 22-28. Dickson, Tenn., 22-27. New Platz 22: Oakland, N. J., 23. Continental: (Pair) Westport, N. Y.; (Pair) Hiawatha: Wauseon, O.; Toledo 24-27. 22-27 UNITED STATES 20th Century: Owatonna, Minn., 16-21; St. Albans, Vt., 22-27. Hill's Greater: (Fair) Wadena, Minn.; Cote Am.: Standish, Mich. Pargo, N. D., 21-27. Albert Lea 22-26. Crafts Expo .: (Fair) Woodland, Calif., TENT & AWNING CO. United Expo.: Terre Haute, Ind. Holiday Am. Co.; (Fair) Waverly, Kan., On "Super Circus" Sunday (14) United States: (Pair) Clay, W. Va.; Clen-17-21. 17-20. 2315-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12 Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870 Cross Road Am. Co.: Zeeland, Mich., 15-16; will be Cal Claude, Frisco Seals, Holly Am. Co.: (Fair) Hiawassee, Ga. denin 22-27. Virginia Greater: (Fair) Tasley, Va.; Decatur 18-29. Hottle, Buff, No. 1: Princeton, Ind. Viola Rooks and the Four Ramses. Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Tracy City, Hottle, Buff, No. 2: Georgetown, Ill.; Free-(Fair) Pocomoke, Md., 22-27, Volunteer: Jefferson City, Tenn.; (Pair) Tenn.; (Fair) Cookeville 22-27. . . Billy Temple writes that the port 22-27. Davis Am. Co.: Grants Pass, Ore., 17-20; Ottway 22-27. Hottle, Buff, No. 3: Princeton, Ind.; (Fair) bar act with King-Cole closed to Wade Greater: (Fair) Chelsea, Mich., 16-20; Newport 23-27. McLeansboro, Ill., 22-26. make a date in Hawaii, opening Del Flore Am.: East Liverpool, O. Howard, Ray S .: (Fair) Hilliards, O. Ithaca 23-27. De Gaynor's Kiddleland: Mukwonago, Wis., 16-17; Racine 19-21; Richland Cen-Wade, W. G.: (Fair) Mason, Mich.; (Fair) Hugo's Novelty Expo.; (Fair) Oskaloosa, August 18 for 19 days. . . . Johnny Kan., 17-20; (Fair) Effingham 24-27, Ideal Rides: (Fair) Brazil, Ind., 16-19; Escanaba 23-28. Volgelsang, Niles, Mich., caught Wallace Bros.: Wausau, Wis. ter 27-29 Ringling in Chicago and will see (Fair) Petersburg, Ill., 20-24. Imperial, No. 1: Rockford, Ill., 16-21; Desbro: Almond, N. Y.; (Fair) Geneva 22-Wallace, I. K.: Churchill, Tenn. West Coast: Yreka, Calif., 15-21; Ander-CENTRAL Kelly-Miller soon. (Fair) Fairbury 23-27. son 22-28. West Coast Expo.: (Fair) Paso Robles, Imperial, No. 2: (Fair) Milledgeville, Ill., Calif., 18-21; (Fair) Monterey 25-28. Weydt Am.: Gillett, Wis., 18-21; Athens 14-17; (Fair) Warren 18-21; (Fair) Dixon From Hunt Bros. comes word DON'T BE LIKE 32 - 27.that Miss Aerialetta is doing a Johnny's United: (Fair) Carmi, Ill. 25-28. THE OSTRICH! Wilber's Wolverine: Lowell, Mich., 17-20. Joyland Midway: Burroak, Mich. standing ankle drop and Eddie Wilcox, Dick: Houlton, Me. Keilogg, Robert D.: Stillwater, N. Y.; (Fair) Phone: Harrison 3026 When in trouble it Arvida is doing a heel catch. Ar-vida works while the Oliver Sisters Wilson Famous: Sheffield, Ill., 17-19; Greenwich 22-27. buries its head in HARRY SOMMERVILLE Ken-Penn Am. Co.; (Fair) Waynesburg, Pa.; (Fair) Meadville 23-27. (Fair) Princeton 22-26. Wolfe Am .: Farmville, N. C .; Leaksvillethe sand. do web. He was trained by Winnie Spray 22-27. Kile, Floyd O .: (Fair) Coon Rapids, Ia., World of Mirth: Ottawa, Ont., Can. Buy Your Insurance With Confidence 17-20; (Pair) Greenfield 22-25. Colleano.



In excellent condition. Everly Fly-o-Plane, complete with 34-ft. Semi-Trailer, Girl Show, built on 26-ft. Semi-Trailer, has panel front, stages, two bedrooms built in and complete with all canvas and bleacher seats. KING AMUSEMENT CO.



AIRSOTABLES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 138 STYLES · STEEL · WOOD FOLDING · NON-FOLDING

King Bros.: Chappell, Neb., 15-17. King Shows, Ltd.: (Pair) Oshawa, Ont., 18-20; (Fair) Aylmer 22-24; (Pair) Woodstock 25-27. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: Hartland, Vt.,

18-21. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Weymouth, Mass.

Lagasse Am. Co., No. 3: Oxford, Mass. Lee United: Evart, Mich.; (Fair) Greenville 24 - 27

Leeright's Midway: (Fair) Missoula, Mont., Buffalo, S. D., 22-27. Lone Star: Milan, Ind.

Lozier Am.: Berkley Springs, W. Va. Maddox Bros.: Ogallala, Neb., 15-17; Grant

18-20; Emporia, Kan., 22-27. M. D. Am.: (Fair) Harmony, N. J.; New-foundland, Pa., 24-27.

Majestic Greater: Luther, Mich., 18-20; (Fair) Big Rapids 22-27.

Marlon Greater: Darlington, S. C. Marks, John H .: (Pair) Covington, Va .;

(Fair) Lynchburg 22-27. Maryland Bazaar: (Fair) Bel Air, Md.; Forestville 22-27.

Merriam's Midway: Farnhamville, Ia., 15-16; Algona 17-20; Sac City 22-25; Stanton, Neb., 26-28. Merry Midway: (Fair) Fairfield, Ia., 15-18;

Wellman 22-27.

Metropolitan: (Fair) Springfield, Mo. 15-19.

Midway of Mirth: (Fair) Nashville, Ill.; (Pair) Stonefort 22-27.

Midwest: (Fair) Afton, Wyo., 17-20. Mighty Hoosier State: (Fair) Martins-

ville, Ind.; (Fair) Frankfort 22-27. Mighty Interstate: Livingston, Tenn. Moore's Modern: Rapid City, S. D., 16-21;

Imperial, Neb., 24-28. Moser-Rundle: McIntire, Ia., 15-16; Elgin

18-20; Elma 23-24; Salem 26-27. Motor State: (Fair) Harrison, Mich.; (Fair)

Sandusky, O., 18-21. Mound City, No. 2: Bevler, Mo.; (Fair) Greenville, Ill., 22-26.

Mullins Royal Pine: Machias, Me. Murphy's Tri-State: (Pair) Wood Lake, Minn., 15-17; (Fair) Tyler 18-21; (Fair) Pipestone 22-24; (Pair) Webster, S. D., 25-27.

Nelson, Geo. W.: (Fair) Estherville, Ia., 15-17; Wall Lake 18-19; Bennington, Neb., 20-21; (Fair) Randolph 22-23;

(Fair) Spencer 25-27. Nolan Am. Co., No. 1: Canton, O. North Star: (Fair) Waconia, Minn., 17-21. Northern Expo.: Powell, Wyo., 18-20. Norton's Rides: (Fair) Terry, Mont., 18-20. Oklahoma Expo .: St. Paul, Ark.

Page Bros .: Burkesville, Ky .; (Pair) Ashland City, Tenn., 22-27.

Page & Ferris Combined: Titusville, Pa. Pan American: (Fair) Tazewell, Va.; (Fair) Maryville, Tenn., 22-27, Parada: Mound City, Kan., 17-20; Paola

22-24; Archie, Mo., 25-27. Penn Premier: Du Bois, Pa.; (Fair) Indiana

22-27. Peppers All State: Hazelhurst, Ga. Playtime: (Fair) Plymouth, N. H., 16-20; Glouchester, Mass., 22-28.

World of Pleasure: Sandusky, Mich., 16-20; Mount Pleasant 23-27.

World's Finest; (Fair) Three Rivers, Que., 15-25.

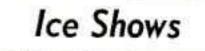
Young, Monty: Burley, Idaho; Gooding 24-27.

Miscellaneous

Brooks Stock Company: Monroe, Wis., 16-20: Argyle 22-26; Winslow, Ill., 27-30. Brunk's Comedians: Leadville, Colo., 16-20; Canon City 21-27. Hitler's Personal Automobile, Jack W.

Burke, Mgr.: St. Ignace, Mich., 16; Petoskey 17; Cheboyan 18. Hitler's \$35,000 Limousine, Jim Stutz, Mgr.:

Matamora, Ill., 13; Salem, Ind., 15-21. Levolo, Pat & Willa: Wyoming, Ia., 16; Gladbrook 17-30. Britt 22-23; Harlan 24-27; Rock Valley 29-30.



Holiday on Ice, International, No. 1: Gothenburgh, Sweden, 16-18; Oslo, Norway, 20-Sept. 10.

Ice Vogues of 1955; Springfield, Ill., 16-20; Evansville, Ind., 21-25; Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 3-9.



175 W. JACKSON BLVD.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

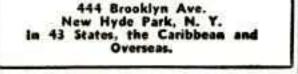
The Most Beautiful MINIATURE GOLF Courses Built in America, are Constructed by











www.americanradiohistory.com

ARLAND



CONCESSION TOPS



SHOW TENTS

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

THE BILLBOARD

56

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 20, 1955

RECORDS TUMBLE AT REGINA EVENT

Attendance Hits New High of 203,342; Grandstand, Mutuels Pass All-Time Marks

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 13 .- Re- \$742,000 bracket for still another gina's six-day Provincial Golden record, and the race money Satur-Jubilee Exhibition, which closed day went into the books as an all-Saturday (6), was just what the of- time one-day high. ficials had ordered.

When the final results were compiled, the main gate attendance had topped the predicted 200,000-mark by better than 3,000 for a new high record.

The graadstand turnout for the six days and nights was 11,511 ahead of last year for another record.

Pari-mutuel play was in the

Talent Line-Up Is Arranged By Barrington

BARRINGTON, Mass., August 13. - Seven sports show performances by a troupe assembled by Bill Shilling will perform before last year by \$1,012. the Great Barrington Fair stands during the fair, which starts its eight-day run on Sunday, September 11. The shows will run nightly at S p.m. starting on Monday.

Capades shows on the opening figure topped the fair's previous Sunday, and two by the International Anto Daredevils on the closing Sunday. Final sports show will be at 9:30 p.m. following the thrill show. There will be flat running races daily from Monday thru Sunday afternoons. Sports show talent consists of Sharkey the Seal, four Canadian Guides in canoe tilting and log rolling; Bud Carlisle and Rose, whip cracking and boomerang; Chief White Cloud's Indian troupe, knife throwing, rifle marksmanship and archery; Tuffy Truesdale, alligator wrestling, and Jack Redmond, comedy golf. Carlisle will emsee. A Berkshire Trout Farm stocked tank will operate on the midway.

Race Ahead of '54

Gate, grandstand and parimutuel figures were ahead of 1954 every day of the week.

Main gate total was 203,342, compared with 185.641 last year, an increase of 17,701. Grandstand total was 73,268, compared with 61,757, an increase of 11,511. Pari-mutuel take was \$742,382, compared with \$698,230, an increase of \$44,152. Saturday's main gate figure was 38,336, an increase of 1,127 over last year's 37.209.

Grandstand total for the day was 14,738, an increase of 889 over last year's 13,849.

Saturday night's grandstand crowd totaled 8,764, and was 1,008 ahead of the Saturday figure last year. The alternoon grandstand turnout was 5,974, down 119 from last year, but the betting figure was up. Pari-mutuel play Saturday, at \$193,090, topped the previous high mark set on Saturday

Biggest day at the main gateand a new record-was Friday (5), with 40,560 going thru the turnstiles. Second high was Saturday's 38,336 and the third was Wednes-There will be two Stunt day with 36,672. The Friday one-day high, set on Saturday last year, by 3,351.

Revue Pulls 15,435

Mason City Matches '54 **Despite Heat**

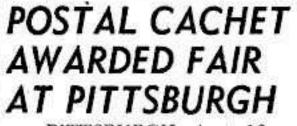
20th Century Scores Whopping Grosses; **Grandstand Down**

MASON CITY, Ia., Aug. 13 .-The North Iowa Fair got off to a slow start here this week but by Friday (12), its fourth day, was hitting its stride and had a big crowd on the grounds. Heat the forepart of the week cut into the Tuesday and Wednesday turnouts but still the front gate count was almost even with the same two days in '54.

Despite the heat, and lighter turnouts, 20th Century Shows racked up phenomenal business this week. Ride and show grosses for the first two days were a whopping 90 per cent ahead of the same two days in '54, M. C. (Cap) Lawson, veteran fair secretary, reported. Thursday was also a big one for the midway and Friday started strong.

Grandstand Off

was off. "Ice Varieties of 1955," brought in by L. N. Fleckles as the but hot, with the mercury ranging of the grandstand Friday afternoon. night attraction, was running behind last year. Gene Holter's ostriches and mixed animal show four days was 2 per cent higher horse show is scheduled for the was in for two matinee perform- than for the corresponding period grandstand attraction today, with ances and here, too, attendance was last year, Harry Fitton, veteran stock car races skedded for Sununder that of a year ago. Advance secretary, said. Mutuel betting for | day (14). sales for the performance of Aut the daily running horse races were Livestock entries hit a new peak, Swenson's Thrillcade on Friday up slightly, while the grandstand Pete Holand secretary, reported, Top one-day grandstand total a sellout. Al Sweeney's National year. 200-lap stock car race on Saturday and a program of big car sprints on Sunday. Exhibit-wise, the fair was a complete sellout. Livestock entries Enterprises, Chicago. A Barnes-Weather for the week, outside were again strong and overflowed of a brief but heavy rainfall Friday | the barn facilities in almost every Fair's plans to move to its new night. start, the other days were warm fairgrounds west of town are being delayed pending the sale of its Monday (1) a downtown parade present grounds, which is expected lively start and then 10,300 mop- has been started on the new plant, fair and set apart from the midway, pets crowded into the grandstand a \$100,000 water line from the a "Dancing Waters" unit, operated for a free morning show. It was city to the grounds has been by Al Osborne, registered good



PITTSBURGH, Aug. 13 .-The 18th Allegheny County Free Fair and Industrial Exposition will be commemorated with a souvenir cachet -a special postal seal marking a special event. The design shows traffic streaming out of the Liberty Tunnels en route to South Park, and is being stamped on mail handled at the local post office. Fair dates are September 1-5.

Billings, Mont., **Turnouts Nose** Ahead of '54

Siebrand Midway Gross Is Up 5%; Water Show Pulls

The Midland Empire Fair here ing, with 29 teams competing, acnosed slightly ahead of its '54 pace | counted for a good matinee grand-Grandstand business in general thru Thursday (11), fourth day of stand Thursday. its six-day run. Weather was clear in the upper 90's.

> Daily grandstand matinee offer-Missoula, Mont., and acts booked opening. in by Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Carruthers revue and fireworks by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago, are presented each On the midway Siebrand Bros.' Carnival and Circus chalked up 5 per cent higher ride and show takes than last year. Booked in independently by the business.

Austin, Minn., Gets Weather; Gate Up 15% **Grandstand Crowds** Also Rise; Holter Show in Strong Pull

AUSTIN, Minn., Aug. 13.-Given good weather, the Mower County Fair here tha Thursday (11), third day of its six-day run, had 15 per cent higher gate and grandstand attendance than for the comparable period last year, when rain cut into the totals on two days.

On the midway the Don Franklin Shows were reported running about even with their 1954 ride and show gross.

Gene Holter's wild animal show, in Thursday night (11), played to a strong grandstand crowd, the biggest to that point. Aut Swenson's Thrillcade, in Tuesday and Wednesday night, showed to good grandstand turnouts. Venita Rich's TV talent show Wednesday pulled what fair officials described as a BILLINGS, Mont., Aug. 13- fair grandstand crowd. Horse pull-

Holter was set to repeat in front A Barnes-Carruthers revue was to Front gate count for the first open Friday for three nights. A

afternoon (12), however, indicated business was about even with last with entries 25 per cent higher than last year. New 160 by 100-foot judging ing is running horse races, plus a pavilion, which replaces one derodeo, staged by Oral Zumalt of stroyed by fire, was ready for the

Jefferson, Wis., Pulls Over 25,000 During 3-Day Run

JEFFERSON, Wis., Aug. 13 .-The 103d edition of the Jefferson County Fair wound up here Sunday (7) with a total attendance of figure was chalked up despite temperatures that ranged near the 100degree mark in some cases.

tributed the good turnouts to the T. W. Hand Company, of Cooksfree grandstand policy coupled ville, Ont. Added features inwith the \$1 season gate ticket. Top cluded the Esso Steel Band, draws in the grandstand were Earl brought from Trinidad by the Im-Newberry's Tournament of Thrills perial Oil Company, Lt., and the and the WTMI-TV Hot Shots, Saskatchewan Golden Jubilee choir. which both played to strong crowds.

way location, gave the fair the big- president. gest gross it has had in six years. The former fun zone this year was turned over to a farm machinery display and drew a record-breaking number of displays.

Chicago Int'l Offers 100G

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-The 56th annual International Livestock Exposition this week released premium lists for its November 25over \$100.000.

was also on Friday, 15,435, and Speedways was scheduled for a Saturday's 14,738 was second. Friday night's grandstand crowd at 10,555 was regarded as a new record and Thursday night's figure was not far behind at 10,056.

afternoon, couldn't have been much | class. better. Monday got off to a hot and the evenings were fine.

put on by children of the city's to take place within a few weeks playgrounds got the fair off to a at the most. While no construction the largest turnout in the history completed. of the free event.

Friday's new one-day attendance record of 40,560 was 7,187 ahead of last year, the grandstand at 15,435 was up 2,571 and the parimutuels at \$115,402 were up \$3,468.

Royal American Shows, on the over 25,000 in three days. This midway, wound up the week with business about on a par with last year. The Ernie Young grandstand revue was enthusiastically received. Horace L. Buri, manager, at- Fireworks displays were by the

Press coverage of the fair in The Regina Leader-Post was extensive. II. V. Peterson's Tivoli Exposi- T. H. (Tommy) McLeod is manager tion Shows, breaking in a new mid- of the exhibition and Don Pells is

> **Memphis Skeds** Car Giveaways

> MEMPHIS, Aug. 13.-The Mid-South Fair this year will give away nine automobiles during its September 23-October 1 run, G. W (Bill) Wynne, manager, announced

A Ford will be given away each day of the fair and a joint promotional program has been set up in which the Ford Dealers' Association year's Allegheny County Free Fair December 3 run with prizes totaling in a five-State area will participate. will have 200 more benches than Special 24-sheet billboards will be last year, George E. Kelly, director,



IONIA, Mich., Aug. 13.-Ionia Hudson, O. The Barnes-Carruth-Free Fair caught perfect weather ers show was well received, with here this week and wound up its many hailing the revue as the six-day-run tonight a winner. Only finest ever produced by Barnesone segment of the operation, the Carruthers. Patronage, neverthegrandstand, returned lower receipts pattern of the last few years. In than last year. The combined day an effort to heighten grandstand and night grandstand receipts were business, the fair had dolled up the down about 13 per cent from '54. outside of the grandstand, installing The grandstand drop was shared large neon lights to frame the genby both the afternoon and night at- eral admission and reserved seat tractions. The matinee offerings ticket windows and dressing up the consisted of a day of motorcycle area with bright paint and pictures races, three of harness horse races of acts appearing in the grandstand and two days of auto races, the lat- show. ter staged by Gene Mandeloff, of Chicago, under sanction of the business on the midway was sub-Central States Racing Association. stantially higher than last year. Night bill consisted of the Ride and show grosses of Cetlin &

Pittsburgh Adds Benches

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 13. - This

less, was down, thus following the

In contrast to the grandstand, Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 revue and Wilson were about 10 per cent fireworks, the latter presented by higher than last year. Unlike the the Hudson Fireworks Company, last two years, concessions worked. adding greatly to the total midway income. Tho final tabulation had not been made, Rose Sarlow, fair secretary, said she believed parking receipts would at least equal and probably slightly top those of last year. The fair's total attendance

Fort William Gate, Midway **Grandstand Up**

FORT WILLIAM, Ont., Aug. 13.-The Canadian Lakehead Exhibtion notched up 5 per cent increases in gate, grandstand and midway figures here Thursday (11), fourth day of the six-day event. Weather, except for twohour rains late Tuesday and Wednesday afternoon, was good. The rain both those days failed to dent the night turnouts.

Night grandstand bill consists of acts booked thru Barnes-Carrothers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, Nightly car giveaway follows grandstand show, with everyone on the grounds admitted free to the grandstand enclosure for the drawings.

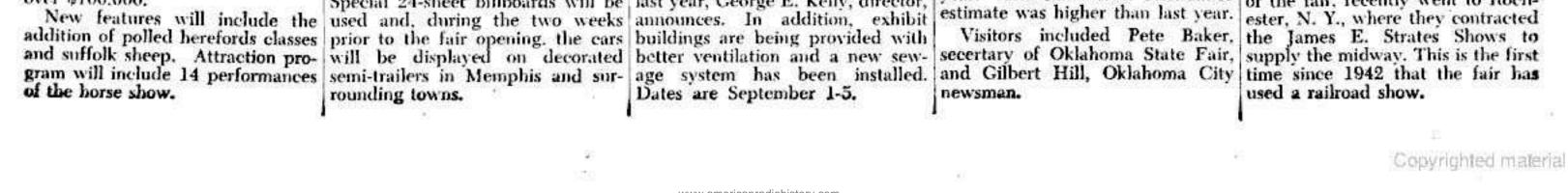
Canadian Congress of Daredevils, in for the first three matinees, drew what fair execs termed "just fair" turnouts. Thursday and Friday were Kids' Days and free matinee shows were presented for the youngsters in front of the grandstand. Stock car races will be staged today.

The Royal American Shows are on the midway.

Strates Set for Fla. Citrus Expo.

WINTER HAVEN, Fla., Aug. 13.-The Florida Citrus Exposition will be held here February 13-18, according to Phillip Lucey, secretary. This date spots the affair immediately before Central Florida State Fair, Tampa.

Lucy and Jack Berry, president of the fair, recently went to Roch-



Special Ducat Deals Created **To Build Reading Attendance**

somely.

of industrial firms and business houses are taking advantage of the reduced front gate admission plan the fair has made available.

Book Twister For Toronto, London Fairs

TORONTO, Aug. 13.-A new Twister, manufactured by Allen Herschell Company, Inc., will operate at the Canadian Exhibition here and the Western Fair, London, Ont., this year. The ride, purchased by Mac Duberges, Ltd., has been booked by J. W. (Patty) Conklin, who operates the midways at both fairs.

The purchase of a Twister by Duberges marks his first entry into the major ride field, having heretofore confined his operations to kid devices which he rents to food chains and other business establishments.

Duberges said he selected the Twister because of its unusual daytime flash, its capacity and resemblance to the Whiz Bang and Hey Dey, which he knew were successful amusement devices.

The new device is being finished up at the Herschell plant in North Tonawanda, N. Y., and will be shipped here before the CNE opening date.

READING, Pa., Aug. 13. - they are purchased in blocks of Reading Fair's effort to build 100 or more, and provided they attendance this year thru gimmicks are purchased before the fair's apparently will pay off hand- opening day, September 11. Tickets purchased under the plan are Rush Moyer, publicity director, good any day or night thru closing reported this week that dozens September 18. After the fair opens they are priced at 75 cents.

for the reduced ticket plan re- week by the necessity of staging The plan is simple. It offers ing Company railroad. For the Saturday night. The second show, gate tickets at 50 cents provided first time, the railroad will offer a which did not get under way until from Philadelphia and intermedi- 'em away. ate points, and also from Shamokin and intermediate points.

Multi-Use Ticket

offering a package ticket, also at a greatly reduced price, which will was the Frank Wirth production, transport railroad fair-goers from Sweet and Lovely. Talent, in ad-Franklin Street station in Reading dition to a line of 16 girls, included to the fairgrounds, admit them at Johnny Woods, impressionist; Five the front gate, give them a grand- Coronas, high wire; James Cole's stand reserved seat for the stage Elephants; Lang Family, acrobats; show, and finally transport them Chai and Somay, equilibrists; back to the railroad station in Inez and Gordon, singers; Pupi and Reading.

the fair is involved has to do with the Keystone Wholesale Grocery Spring Garden Band, conducted by Company of Reading. The grocery Claire Brenner. firm has purchased 15,000 fair tickets which will be given out free to customers who purchase \$7.50 worth of merchandise in any of 375 Keystone stores. The tickets, good only on Monday at the fair, Antique Car offer free front gate admission and a 25 per cent reduction at the grandstand.

Tex. Governor Sets County Fair Week

Allan Shivers has proclaimed the them must be capable of running. week of August 15-21 as County Fair Week in Texas and issued a and eight ribbons in eight indiviproclamation extolling the State's dual classes that include best refairs, many of which get under way stored one-cylinder car, best reduring that week. for by William M. Petmecky, presi- best restored four-cylinder car (post dent of the Texas Association of 1920), best restored six-cylinder Grandstand show for the five-day Fairs and Expositions. The associa- car, best restored Model T Ford, Merced County Fair, which opens tion distributed a newspaper mat best restored high-wheeler, and here August 24, is being booked by reproduction of the proclamation to best restored classic car. Entries Jo and Newton (Carolina) Brunson, its members, suggesting it be used from a Rolls-Royce to a Model T

Double Show Booms Stand At Clearfield

CLEARFIELD, Pa., Aug. 13. The success of the Clearfield Fair officials hold high hopes County Fair was highlighted last cently worked out with the Read- two grandstand performances on greatly reduced round-trip ticket 11 p.m., played to standing room for fair-goers traveling to Reading only, after the first show turned finest ever put together by the vet-

The guest appearance on Saturday of Ted Mack and his "Original Amateur Hour" cast helped to build The fair will co-operate by the capacity houses on Saturday. Basic grandstand entertainment The third ticket plan in which Anders, cyclists, and Billy Barton,

Atlanta Adds Exhibit Class

ATLANTA, Aug. 14. - The Southeastern Fair this year has set up an exhibit of antique automobiles in co-operation with the Horseless Carriage Club that will be known as the first Annual Antique Car Show. The vehicles to be displayed have been restored to AUSTIN, Tex., Aug. 13.-Gov. their original condition and all of The fair has set up 17 trophies stored two-cylinder car, best re-The proclamation was arranged stored four-cylinder car (pre 1920). Ford have already been received.

GRANDSTAND REVUE

Barnes Revue Loaded With Talent, Color

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 13.-If the are strictly in the laugh depart-Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 revue ment, and provoke plenty with doesn't outpull the '54 version, it their patter and songs. won't be because the new edition isn't vastly stronger.

In all respects, the show is superior and in some cases considerably superior to last year's revue. Unveiled this week at the Ionia Free Fair, the revue is probably the eran Sam J. Levy Sr. and his associates.

It is superbly costumed, smartly staged, gaily paced. Moreover, it is loaded with talent. The acts, without exception, are excellent. One, the Ashtons in their breathtaking Rislev routine, is outstanding. And, the dancing of the 24girl line is unusually good and distinguished by refreshing verve.

Laced together neatly with a minimum of pauses-then only for heavy prop shifts-the show sprints Pupi, novelty dance; Lott and spiritedly from start to finish, punctuated by four delightful production numbers and a succession of sparkling acts.

Hoe Down Opener

Lead-off production number is "Down on the Farm," a lively hoe down number offering the 24 dancers, plus callers, in brilliant, varicolored calico and topped by a novel pogo stick-stilt walking (and dancing) contribution by Tom and Jerry. King-sized with their stilts, the bottoms of which are pogo sticks, this duo towers over the chorines, executes tricky high-kicking dances, and finishes bounding high off the stage.

Sandwiched in before the next men-and-a-woman trampoline act, trampoline.

Eskimos Please

Wind-up production number is both spectacular and novel. Titled "Land of the Midnight Sun," it brings the gals on in abbreviated Eskimo costumes, with bells in their skirts and at their ankles, and they give out with several bell numbers, first using the bells at the waist, then those at their ankles. Three large igloos provide an Arctic backdrop. Added highlight is provided by ice skater Bill Wade, working on a small, wheeled-on ice rink.

Personable Preston Lambert emsees thruout.

Direction of the show was again handled by Dorothy Hild and Ainslee Lam' ert. Izzy Cervone is back at the baton. Inez Smith, another Barnes-Carruthers veteran, is wardrobe mistress and Al Burns is back as stage manager.

Revue's appearance here marked the opening of the shows tour of major Midwest and Southern fairs. -Herb Dotten.

Bunnell, Fla., Plans Annual

BUNNELL, Fla., Aug 13.-The proposed Flagler County Fair gained additional support this week as several local clubs and organizations pledged their active assistance in promoting the new venture.

Frank L. Polhill, county agriproduction number are the Rudells cultural agent, spokesman for the and the Great Beckett, aerial act. organizing group of citizens, stated The Rudells are a top grade, two- that progress had been made but several obstacles still remain. At distinguished for its high comedy this stage all plans are tentative. as well as for its ability on the but it is hoped that the fair will be held either this year or in the fall of 1956.

Merced, Calif., Sets Grandstand

MERCED, Calif., Aug. 13 .of the Hollywood Theatrical Agency | to promote the local fairs. in Hollywood, W. C. Woxberg, secretary-manager, said.

The Brunsons will personally supervise the staging and will present the show at the press prevue August 23.

Appearing on the show will be Dr. Giovanni, "pickpocket" turn; Montyn, balancing; Wally Blair; South Sea Islanders, musical quartet; Kayletta, high act; Sassy, pantomime, and Kermit Dart, electric organ.

Hastings Midway Damaged by Storm

HASTINGS, Mich., Aug. 13 .-One of the worst cyclones in Michigan history ripped thru Barry County Fairgrounds here Saturday (6), destroying rides and concession stands as the storm cut a 500-foot swath thru the grounds.

was also ripped up, the show, featuring Bonnie Lou, Roy Starkey and the Willis Brothers, supplied by affected. If homes are damaged WLW Promotions, Inc., Cincinnati, went on as scheduled. Other WLW personnel caught in the storm were Bill Querner, unit manager, and Mary Kepler.

DISPLAY FIREWORKS OF DISTINCTION Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone **Continental Fireworks Co.** Phone R-4913 or 1351 L. R. #6

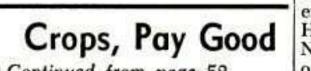
CARNIVAL WANTED HENDERSON COUNTY COLORED FAIR

CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Continued from page 54

ops.

Members of two orders of the Knights of Pythias, in convention in New York, led by Imperial



• Continued from page 52

damage from the storms which have been lashing the coast for a week. Altho most fairs will have a conservative amount of time during Altho part of the stage flooring which to make ready for their dates if they are storm-hurt, a vital item is how the common citizen is and possessions lost, and if roadways are rendered impassable, these factors will combine to hold erator for Mrs. Frances Canfield on down outdoor attendances.

> Cotton growers in the Carolinas, meanwhile, were fighting a serious Motor Vehicles by the Public Servthreat to crops in rising insect and ice Commission, the duties of boll rot damage. The thick and which will necessitate his being in luxurious growth of this season has Albany five days in the week when found it difficult to supply enough his wife, Martha, takes over at the insecticides to treat the crops. in cotton fields.

as night manager of the Clam Bar, given a warm welcome on an allone of Coney's best eateries on Surf day tour of the amusement area patronized by many of the largest on August 13. Heading the local greeting group was John C. Ward, Chamber of Commerce prexy. . . Guest of George C. Tilyou on his most recent visit (August 6) to Steeplechase Park since his recovery from a heart ailment was Capt. Howard Kramer, retired from the Navy, and brother of Allan Kramer, owner of the Atlantic Baths and in the party was Mrs. Walter (Lelanie) McAnally, a former Hula dancer from Oahu. . . . Charles Smith, talker at Calvacade of Va-

riety Show, and Toni Robinson (Tiajuana), dancing partner of Manako King at the Wonderland Circus, were wedded on July 27 in Brooklyn.

Jerry K. Soffer, a concession opthe Bowery, has just been honored with the appointment as Judge of concession. Weekends find Jerry

"Beauty and the Beast," the second production number, features the dancers arranged strikingly as leopard, tigers and panthers, opening in a large cage to the commands of four whip-snapping animal trainers. The costuming is particularly arresting in this number, which brings on Baudy's Great Danes (and a monkey).

The Voca Lovelies, six-girl group, follow with a medley of old-time favorites, after which the Lamberts please with their hand-balancing act.

Galaxy of Color

"Over the Rainbow," the third production number, is outstanding on two counts, the generous costuming of the girls, with color shades ranging thru those of the rainbow, and the skilled ballet dancing of Marta Phillips.

Next on is the Ashtons, and the Australian troupe-six men and a girl-grab the audience in their palms at the outset and give out with a remarkably fast Risley number that sparks waves of applause. The Ashtons, knockouts at Risley, are no slouches when it comes to large Coney real estator. Another humor, injecting touches thruout that drew plenty of laughs. Ted Miller and Smiley, next on,

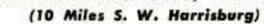
GRANGERS

PICNIC

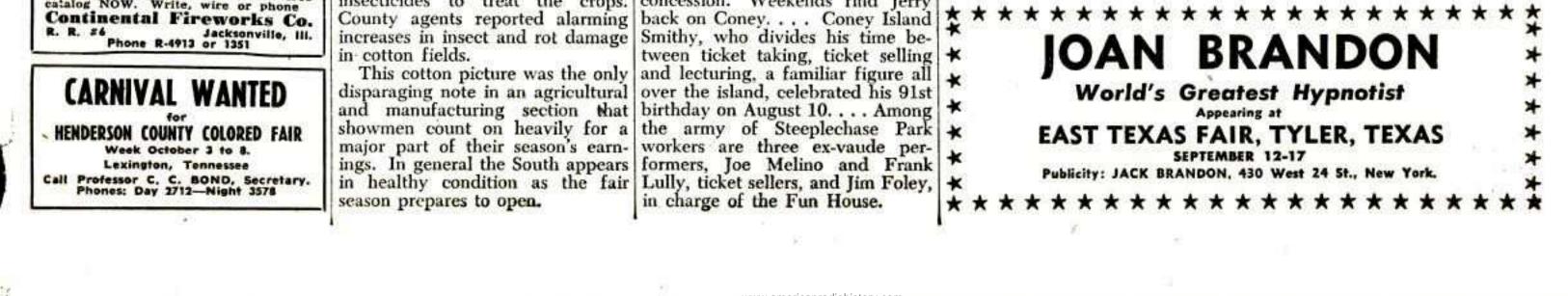


FREE ADMISSION—FREE PARKING Aug. 28 thru Sept. 5 (Labor Day)

WILLIAMS GROVE PARK MECHANICSBURG, PENNA.



Can place legitimate Concessions and Family Shows. Write or wire BOB RICHWINE



... Vinegar Joe Quinean continues Prince John H. Lawrence, were

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

THE BILLBOARD

58

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

AUGUST 20, 1955

Mild Weather Biggest Hope for Shore Spots

Business at this resort's piers has profit margin. picked up somewhat during the past couple of weekends, following a scorching month of July which virtually killed daytime amusements. Over-all picture is one of decline for rides and games, with operators hoping for milder weather during which to recoup between now and the Labor Day period.

Village is planned for the Million Dollar Pier. Now in its third sea- the number being confined to the son, the uniquely designed set of amount of licenses in issuance. stores, featuring imported foods Group games predominate. and merchandise, has done well since its origination by Max Tubis. The 17 stores occupy the end of the pier using some 80,000 square feet, and resemble an Italian street scene.

setting into an International Village for 1956, featuring stores reprehouses a Dancing Waters show unit, monkey ding show, more than bowling and other units. a dozen rides and some 20 games, all pier-operated.

Final Month Important

In general the outlook here is typical of that elsewhere along the Atlantic Coast. A wet and cold June was followed by a sizzling July, neither month providing more than one or two really good midway days. Either they stayed away in droves or populated the beaches. As a consequence this final month, if it does not get too hot or too

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 13. - chance to widen the looked-for

Where electrically operated wheels predominate in Northern New Jersey, the boardwalks from here on down feature plush retail stores, food stands and novelty operations. Atlantic City sports a good variety of concession games with a couple of dozen flashers pulling down the heavy money. Down in Wildwood there is a mini-A changing face for its Italian mum of flashers in locations controlled by Ramagosa and Hunt,

Ocean City, which lost its Playland amusement spot to fire last winter (The Billboard, February 19), is providing the existing fun er terprises with increased business. Frank's Arcade, other arcades, min-It is intended to transform the lature golf and rides do capacity business in almost any kind of weather. The city prohibits use of sentative of various countries, and any game in which prizes are ofselling appropriate merchandise. fered, and Sunday play is banned. The entire area is domed against Playland owner Howard Stainton sun and rain. Front of the pier has not rebuilt the destroyed spot which housed an Arcade, rides,

Don Dazey **Plays Host** To NAAPPB

MIDDLETOWN, O., Aug. 13 .-Cordial hospitality, informal chatof Don Dazey's modern and at- tive. tractive funspot highlighted the eighth annual summer meeting of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches held Wednesday (10) at LeSourds-

ville Lake Park here.

RUBBER-TIRED CATERPILLAR FOR SILENCE

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 13. - Riding device noises at Boardwalk amusement locations have been one of the perennial irritants to Atlantic City hotel operators, and the Million Dollar Pier has taken all measures to hold down noise volume. Loudspeakers are pitched low, Carrousel band organ music carries no further than about 10 feet, and rubber tires have replaced the metal wheels on the Caterpillar. As a result, all that can be heard on the other side of the street are the customary traffic sounds.

BOON TO BEASTS

Polio Hits Mass. Spots; Other N. E. Areas OK

Boston, Aug. 13. - Fair and with business over the weekend spots as the polio incidence the same story. reached unprecedented figures. Total for the season had reached 927. The month of August this far saw 489 cases as against 17 for August of 1954.

Parents were understandably scared as hospitals filled up with dampen. Roger Shaheen at Salisvictims of the disease, and were bury reported his rides doing conkeeping children away from the beaches, parks and other spots where crowds congregate. Kiddie parks were especially hard hit,

Kid Rides Save Animals At Catskill Game Farm

acres the commercial zoo sprawls, and more than 350 of the animals roam free in a special kiddie section, labeled the Toyland Zoo.

pet and caress lambs, sheeps, the bottles. Regular homogenized guanacos, llamas and numerous milk is used and the patron can other species, little hands can easily ter sessions and minute inspection become mischievous and destruc- wishes, for collection at the day's "The kiddie rides are not only profitable but a form of life insurance for the animals," Lindemann says. As a rule, when children work up enthusiasm over the ease with which they can handle animals, they become rougher. Kiddie rides offer a convenient method of working off this extra energy. Starting many years ago as a hobby, the Lindemanns' animal activities had grown to such a curiosity level that after some 10 years of operation, in 1941 they affair with a sumptuous chicken turned it into a commercial venture. Since then millions of people have trooped thru the zoo and Fighter, an Airplane ride and two Lindemann has devised many ways in which to earn revenue. Altho There are also numerous playmany of these methods are conventional for an outdoor operation, one is a novelty and has resulted in thousands of extra dollars since its inception, namely the nursery.

THE kid rides installed by Ro- tions are thoroly domesticated and land Lindemann at his Catskill used to bottle feeding, and the Game Farm has been a life-saver chance to feed them appeals parto the thousands of animals the ticulary to the maternal and pahuge preserve features. Over 800 ternal instincts in the youngsters. from now on.

Four-ounce bottles are used and on busy weekends the stand is staffed by two girls who do nothing but sterilize bottles, and two Altho the tots are enthralled to other girls who fill, heat and sell leave the bottle wherever he end.

cooler weather continued to give dropping off. Ernest Walbarst, park and beach operators in the operator of the Turnpike Kiddie-New England area good grosses. land in Arlington, reported grosses One dark cloud, however, reduced considerably off, while Arcade opthe take at some Massachusetts erators with beach Kiddielands had

> But Salisbury Beach on the New Hampshire line had little reaction from the polio scare,' and Hampton Beach over the border was doing a volume business that even a downpour on Sunday night failed to sistently well all season and others on the beach were also getting well.

In the metropolitan area the moppet trade was far off, but fireworks displays, free acts and other promotional gimmicks were still pulling in the adults in the evenings at Nantasket, Revere and Norumbega. The Wilson Line which runs four trips to Paragon Park, extended its reduced rate promotion scheme and gave away coupons to purchasers of \$5 or more at all A&P supermarkets in the area.

Health officials predicted that the polio outbreak had reached its peak and looked for it to wane



ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., Aug. 13. – The Miss America Pageant will be dramatized on television's Philco Playhouse, bringing to millions of video screens all over the nation the inside highlights of emotional thrills and tribulations encountered by beauty contestants. The show-"The Miss America Story"-scheduled for September 4, two days before the Pageant events begin unfolding, will star Miss America, Lee Ann Meriwether, and Johnny Desmond, a top crooner. Writer Roger Herson is author of the drama.

wet, offers operators their best

Jersey Attraction Adds Kiddie Train

HAMBURG, N. J., Aug. 13 .-The Gingerbread Castle, attraction the excellent host. He kicked off operated here since 1930, has the affair with a tasty buffet added a miniature train, bought luncheon, kept the tired and from the Miniature Train Company. This is the spot's first ride.

Main attraction has been the castle, which was designed by Joseph Urban, builder of show settings and which depicts characters from "Hansel and Gretel" as well as other nursery and childhood characters.

Rotor Photos Published

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 13.-Action pictures showing patrons in a Rotor were published in a recent issue of The Pittsburgh Sunday Press. The shots were taken at Pittsburgh's Kennywood Park. They include views of ride operator Edward Keane performing stunts Coleman, Indianapolis; Mr. and Mrs. while riding the device.



Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddle Car Rail-roads in stock. Through affiliations we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bidg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dazey, LeSourdsville topper and president of the NAAPPB, proved thirsty happy all day with a comfortable oasis, arranged an interesting bus tour of the Miami Valley territory, and climaxed the dinner in the park's attractive dining room. Park men and their friends and ladies toured the modern fun plant at will, with their face good for anything the park had to offer.

Those who registered for the summer conclave were:

Mr. and Mrs. Brockway, Toledo; Fred Markey and John Carpilio, Lawrence, Mass.; William B, de L'horbe Jr. and Aurel Vaszin, Dayton, O.; Fred W. Pearce, Detroit; J. L. Campbell, Baltimore; Dr. H. Firestone, Flint, Mich.; Richard Phelps and Dick Phelps, Lexington, Mass. Mr. and Mrs. John L. Coleman and Dave Robert Hammer, Louisville; Mr. and Mrs Charles Garvin, Daniel Garvin and Martha Garvin, Bowling Green, Ky.; G. P. Price, Glen Echo, Md.; Parker Beach, Chippewr Lake, O.; Mark Hughes and Mr. and Mrs. Dick McFadden, North Tonawanda, N. Y. Mr. and Mrs. George Konold, Geneva-Onthe-Lake, O.; R. L. Plarr, Allentown, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Spangler, Sunbury, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. S. T. Jacobson, Chicago; Ace Brigode, Chippewa Lake, O. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Delscamp, LeSourds ville; Mr. and Mrs. Paul H. Huedepohl, Chicago; Andrew M. Brown, Leonard Brown and John Carlin, Buckeye Lake, O.

Mr. and Mrs. Don Dazey, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Streifthau, Anne Martin, Donna Switzer and Jack Morningstar, LeSourdsville; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Burge, Sylvania, O.; Mr. and Mrs. Alan Hawes, Atlanta; Jim Meyers, Ida E. Cohen, Chicago; Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Tomblin, and Mrs. Minette Dixon, Chattanooga; Edward L. Schott, Cincinnati; John T. Gibbs, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Batt, Nev Orleans; Mr. and Mrs. John Singhiser, Louisville; Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Phillips, Cincinnati; Mr. and Mrs. John Allen. Philadelphia; Max A. Rinden, Youngstown, O.; Hal Wilson, Chattanooga; Henry G. Bowen, Fitchburg, Mass.; Howard Gondeck, Harry Caretti and Antolino Lofaro, Rye Beach, N. Y .; A. B. McSwigan, Carl Henninger and Harry Henninger, Pitts-burgh; Fred Lauerman, Chicago; E. Walter Evans, William J. Sachs, Clarence Latscha Mr. and Mrs. Ferd Clemen and Ferd Clemen Jr., Cincinnati, and Mr. and Mrs. William Long, LeSourdsville,

Bottle-Feeding Popular

Oddity of the nursery is that children and their parents can bottle-feed any animal roaming in the moppet section with filled bottles purchased from the zoo. peak day, Lindemann claims, will find as many as 1,000 bottles being dispensed at 10 cents apiece.

The bottle system started in 1944 when the spot filled Coca-Cola bottles with homogenized milk and capped them with regular nipples. Since then a knotty pine stand has been erected and standard baby bottles are used, made of Pyrex. The family pays a dime and is given a warmed bottle of milk to take around with it. All of the 350 animals in the children's sec-

WESTVIEW'S 50TH ANNIVERSARY

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 13 .-Westview Park celebrated its 50th anniversary Monday (8). The amusement park, where George M. Harton, nephew of the founder, is manager, stressed in anniversary publicity that it has doubled in

Lindemann estimates that a good year at his place is one in which 400,000 customers pay their way in, with admission prices set at 85 cents for adults and 30 cents for children. The zoo is a popular summer attraction for Catskill resort residents. Typical weekly turnout is around 30,000-35,000, with 10,000 attending on peak weekend days.

Good-Sized Kiddieland

In the Kiddieland section Catskill Game Farm has several Allan Herschell rides, including the kiddie Merry-Go-Round and Sky **Overland Amusement Fire Engines.** ground facilities in a separate area. The location is designed as a convenient place to spend an entire day, and during the period starting in May it is served by some 35 busses daily.

Of the 800-acre total, about 100 are used for animal display and the rest for natural mountain scenery. Customers are encouraged to bring their children and cameras and spend a day walking or riding around the preserve, photographing the children in the company of the animals. On the animal side, Lindemann has built his place as a major supplier of commercial zoos in many States, and has consulted on the building (Continued on page 72)

Lakewood Books Zippy, Capt. Video

BARNESVILLE, Pa., Aug. 13. -Lakewood Park has booked repeat appearances for 1955 of Zippy the Chimp, on Sunday (21) and Captain Video the following Sunday (28). Acts were booked in thru Abe Feinberg of New York.

'Holiday' to Coney

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 13.-Holiday Magazine for September includes a full-scale treatment of Coney Island, New York, in an article called "Monte Carlo on the



come. Do not apply unless you are in

a position to pay 1/3 cash and the balance

Price \$18,000

Now in operation. Reason for selling due

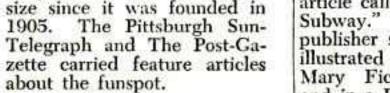
FRED E. MARTIN

to other business connection.



High Quality

KIDDIE RIDES





in one year.

Cetlin & Wilson Hit At Ionia, Mich.

Ride, Show Grosses Top '54 by 10%; **Concessions Work First Time Since '52**

good business.

Gem City Inks Fair Contract At Fort Benning

announced. Greco rejoined the owned by Bud Humphrey. The park, entertained the group for the show after signing the contract for third, an illusion show, is owned by second consecutive year. A ham the event which will be staged on Ray Cramer. the military reservation. Colonel Gentry Wade represented the post

Under terms of the pact, Gem City has an exclusive on rides, Royal American Up 5% shows and concessions. A big program of giveaways is planned including three '56 Mercury automobiles. Fair will draw from over 70,000 military and civilian personnel on the post. Profits will go to the Fort's Community Chest.

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 13.-There | The return of concessions, a rewere many smiling faces on the vamped midway set-up, a stronger Cetlin & Wilson Shows here to- attraction line-up, good weather night as the aggregation closed its thru the six days, and fair attendsix-day run at Ionia Free Fair. And ance rated at least as good, if not there were ample reasons for the better than last year, all played a smiles. The engagement was the part. The Cetlin & Wilson Shows most successful the show has had were more impressive than in any here in recent years. Not only were recent years. This was due to the the ride and show grosses up about addition of several new rides, the 10 per cent over last year, but for well-flashed concessions, several of the first time since 1952 conces- them set up California-style, and sions worked-and they enjoyed shifting of units to new locations. The Kiddieland Merry-Go-Round, for instance, was shifted to the back end and major rides shoved up front. An abundance of light, the result in part of the return of concessions, added to the effect. Among the new rides was a Scrambler, owned by C. S. Peck, which joined on here. Also outstanding in PCSA Group the line-up is B. A. Slover's new Rock-o-Plane and his Roller Coaster, which reportedly has been get- one members of the Pacific Coast ing good business all year. Slover Showmen's Association Ladies' Auxalso has an Octopus in the line-up. liliary and guests were hosted at a BURLINGTON, Ia., Aug. 13.- Among other rides never seen here picnic dinner here Monday (26) Cem City Shows have closed to before was the Big Train, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mead. provide the midway attractions at by Earl Purtle. Three shows joined the Fort Benning (Ga.) Fair which here. Two of these, the Glass cessionaires and who presently are opens November 1, Don Greco, House and Alligator Show, are managing concessions in a local

Meads Host

COVINA, Calif., Aug. 13.-Fifty-

The Meads, former circus conviding a spectacular touch. The of the Rotor. dinner was served.

ACA in Strong Start At III. State Fair

Potent Line-Up Sends Grosses Soaring In Early Days; Chippewa Falls Up 21%

of

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 13.- to finish with a ride and show Operating the strongest array of gross 21 per cent greater than last rides ever to work at the Illinois year. The fatter Chippewa Falls State Fair here, the Amusement take was attributed to the vastly Company of America got off to greater earning power toted this

days of the 10-day event. The

was not operating. Receipts from

the preview were more than satis-

Weather thru today was ideal

and more of the same was forecast

for tomorrow, the wind-up of the

fair's strongest patronage period.

America never was flashier than it

is here. Two rides, the Sky Wheel

and the Rotor, set the pace in pro-

There are a number of other new

Scrambler and a Rock-o-Plane.

The Amusement Company

factory.

thumping business in the first two year as compared to last year.

fair formally opened Friday (12) with a Kids' Day that pulled an estimated 50,000 persons, mostly **Grosses Soar** youngsters. Ride and show grosses for the day were 26 per cent higher than for the corresponding day last year. Some 125,000 persons For Coleman thronged the grounds today, and tronage. Actually, the midway went into operation Thursday night (11) Af N. Y. Events the midway experienced heavy pawith a preview, tho the fair itself

NORWICH, N. Y., Aug. 13.-Coleman Bros.' Shows got off to a booming start at its New York fairs. At Boonville last week business was ahead by a good 10 per cent.

Owner Dick Coleman noted that the gain was registered each day and that the increase was not due to one special factor that would send business soaring on only one or two days.

As the show neared the end of Sky Wheel has been here before, its run here, indications were that but this is the first appearance here the dollar increase might run as high as 20 per cent. The first three days, Coleman said, brought rides in the line-up. Included in more money than was earned in the first four days a year ago.

Other entertainment units seemed The No. 1 money-getter thru to- to be doing equally well, he said.

day was the Sky Wheel. Next in

League of America.

HOMER D. BRIANT, Oak Lawn, III., who has been appointed executive secretary of the Showmen's

59

CARNIVALS Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Moss Awarded **3-Year Pact** At Memphis

MEMPHIS, Aug. 13. – Charles (Chuck) Moss will continue to have the exclusive on gaming concessions Tuesday and Wednesday. The rain Saskatoon. Business at the other was being erected today for a live at the Mid-South Fair here thru 1958. fair officials announced. Moss, who has had all games at the fair since 1953, just closed with the fair for an additional three years beginning in '56.

The veteran concessionaire is now operating concessions on the William T. Collins' Shows and is scheduled to arrive here soon after September 1 to start preparations for the fair which runs September 24-October I.

Stephens Org Buys Four Fleming Rides

MORRISTOWN, Tenn., Aug. 13.-C. A. Stephens, owner of the C. A. Stephens Shows, announced this week the purchase of four rides from Mrs. Grace Fleming, who had the devices in an amusement park.

The rides, formerly belonging to the late Mad Cody Fleming, brings the Stephens ride line-up to 11, all office-owned. The additions were purchased to bolster earning power of the Stephens outfit, which begins its fair route here next week.

Voltage Kills **Hottle Staffer**

At Fort William Ex

13.-Royal American Shows here for the Monday night opening. at the Canadian Lakehead Exhibi- Dick Best's Side Show crew scored tion, its first stop after the five some kind of a record when it got Western Canadian A Fairs, was the big top up in the air and the continuing its money-winning run. complete show open and ready for Ride and show grosses during the operation just 2 hours and 55 minfirst four days of the run, which utes after the first wagon hit the opened Monday (8) and closed Sat- lot. urday (13), were 5 per cent ahead of the same period last year, Wilfred Walker, fair secretary, reported.

Friday and Saturday, usually the big days here for the midway, were yet to come and this figure was during the week was good with the exception of two-hour rains on came between 5:30 and 7:30 p.m. the busy evening hours.

Show continued its good rail ing to Sedlmayr. moves. The three-section train came of 776 miles, in 19 hours and 30

FORT WILLIAM, Ont., Aug., minutes, and everything was up

Loop Up

bler. It took considerable doing to squeeze all of the many ACA units in on the lot, and general manager Paul Olson was loud in his praise of the work done by manager Noble Fairly in shoe-horning the rides, shows and concessions into place.

The show has received far more publicity than in any recent years here. For the first time, Chicago dailies broke with features and mentions of the midway operation. The Carl J. Sedlmayr organiza- And, these were all favorable, a tion wound up its run of the West- contrast with past treatment from ern Canadian fairs at Regina with the press. Virgil Pierson, the another winning stand. Altho the show's press agent, preceded the gross, which fair officials said was show in and was credited with in the neighborhood of \$100,000, playing a vital role in the improved expected to be surpassed. Weather wasn't much ahead of last year, it press. Considerable film of the was up and that kept it in line with midway was shot for telecasting Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton and over Chicago stations, and a tower spots was reported considerably telecast from the midway Wednesand cleared off so as not to hamper better than in '54, with Calgary day night (17) on the "U. S. Steel and Edmonton "away up" accord- Hour." The Amusement Company of America moved in here from Regina was good nearly all the the Northern Wisconsin District here from Regina, Sask., a distance way and the main gate attendance. Fair, Chippewa Falls, where a (Continued on page 65) strong weekend finish enabled it

order were the Scooter, Roller Coaster, Tilt-a-Whirl and Scram-Okay, Re-Ink Continental

CORTLAND, N. Y., August 13. -Continental Shows enjoyed a pretty fair week at Barre, Vt., on August 1-7 following a good one at Tupper Lake, N. Y., which signed for next year. Tupper Lake was up over last year and the VFW signed again with agent Paul LaCross.

LaCross is performing his knife throwing and fancy shooting act nightly here as a grandstand free act, at the show's first fair.

Barre opened well but slowed down during mid-week. The town was populated heavily for a Legion convention. A birthday party was held in the bingo top on Tuesday (2) for Joey Britz, grandson of show owner Roland Champagne, Many gifts were given and there was food, candy, ice cream and soda for all, plus a large birthday cake. Joey was four years old on that day.

SAN ANTONIO, Aug. 13.-Victory Exposition Shows have been signed to provide the midway attractions at the Exposition Americas which is being sponsored here October 25-30 by VFW Post 76. Ralph D. (Tommy) Stevens, former show agent, is managing the event.

141 PUBLICITY PHOTOS IN WEEK IS WOM TARGET

OTTAWA, Aug. 13.-World of Mirth promotional personnel, headed up by Richmond Cox, publicity director, began this week an effort to equal the 141 midway pictures landed in the three Ottawa papers last year when the show was playing the Central Canada Exhibition. Cox (and presumably show owner Frank Bergen) will be well pleased if he can equal, or even approximate, the job done last year. Not so easily satisfied is

NLRB Denies Jurisdiction; **Review Sought in RAS Case**

INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 13.-The Royal American Shows, should be Wilson Snows, have been union-Billboard this week asked the Naview its denial of jurisdiction in the charges of unfair labor practices filed against the Royal American Shows, the Carnival and Allied Workers' Local Union 447, St. Louis, and Harry Karsh, the union's The Billboard will not be heard organizer.

The Billboard's action followed notification Monday (8) from the NLRB's regional office here that "it does not appear that further proceedings are warranted inasmuch as there is lack of jurisdiction under the tests established by the board for the assertion of jurisdiction."

Ask Specific Basis

MARION, Ill., Aug. 13. - Al In requesting the review, The

Labor Relations Act, commonly 1648, New York. known as the Taft-Hartley law.

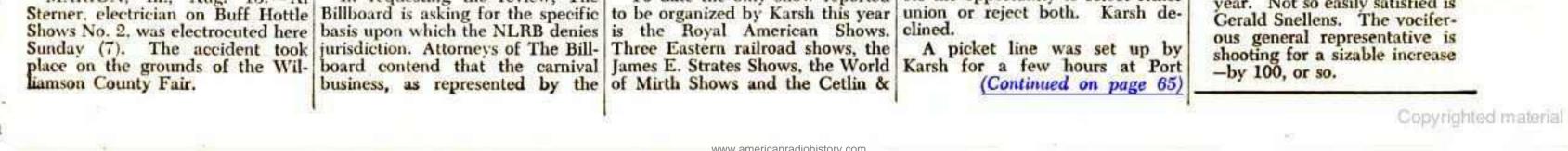
Until and unless the NLRB rules it will take jurisdiction, the charges of unfair labor practices filed by by the board.

When an industry or company is ruled outside of NLRB's jurisdiction, such industry or company is subject to the labor laws in the State or States in which it operates. These laws vary widely. For instance, in 17 States, mostly in the South, no one can be denied work because he is not or will not become a union member.

ruled under the jurisdiction of the ized by the Retail Clerks' International Labor Relations Board to re- NLRB and subject to the National tional Association (AFL), Local

C. & W. Moves

The Cetlin & Wilson Shows entered a union contract Thursday (4) at Port Huron, Mich. Karsh was on hand then, attempting to unionize for his local, an affiliate of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. Cetlin & Wilson officials said that they had begun negotiations with the Retail Clerks several weeks earlier. Nonetheless, Charles Torche, the Retail Clerks' attorney, who was on the scene, offered to submit to the Cetlin & Wilson workers and to have Karsh do the same, thus giving the work-To date the only show reported ers the opportunity to select either





M. D. AMUSEMENT Want Concessions for the following dates: ★ NEWFOUNDLAND, PA., AUG. 24-27 ★ ★ WESCOSVILLE, PA., AUG. 24-27 ★ (REX TRAILER TWO NIGHTS) * WEST END FARMERS' FAIR-GILBERTS, PA., AUG. 30-31 * * LABOR DAY FIREMEN'S FAIR-DEPOSIT, N. Y., SEPT. 1-2-3-4-5 * ★ CENTENNIAL-KENNETH SQUARE, PA., SEPT. 7-8-9-10 ★

PENN PREMIER SHOWS, DU BOIS, PA.

those of last year since the weather earlier in the week was better than a year ago, and grosses were reported running substantially ahead.

The show is well equipped to handle any business that might result. Phil Isser, general manager, and his partner, Isadore Trebish, by combining the two units which they operate in the metropolitan New York area thruout most of the summer, assembled a total of 18 rides here. The units are two Merry-Go-Rounds, three Ferris Wheels, double Octopus side by side and using the same ticket box, Comet, Caterpillar, Tilt-a-Whirl, Whip, Little Dipper, Rolloplane, two live pony rides and five kiddie rides. All but the pony rides are show owned.

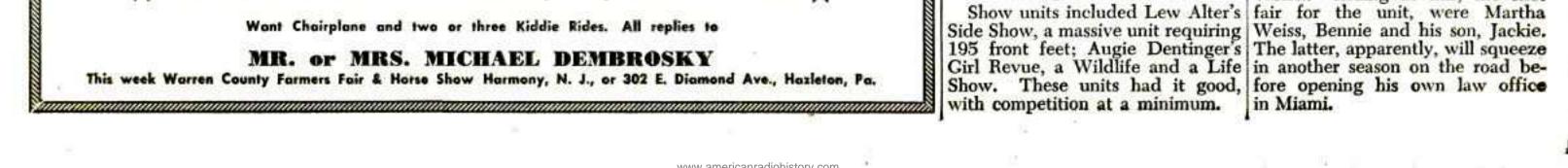
Big Alter Unit

The likely outcome, however, is anything but disastrous. Harry Sussman, secretary-treasurer, is busy, nevertheless, in a sparkling new 36-foot trailer office wagon.

Season Spotty

Business, according to Isser, has had its ups and downs thruout the season, with record heat thruout the month of July holding people away from the lots. The loss of Mineola, which became fact much too late for a substitute fair date to be found, is regarded seriously. But the knowledge that it will resume next year, and probably continue then without interruption, at least removes the additional worry that would result from a permanent loss.

A continuing landmark here is the bingo operation of Bennie Weiss.. Aiding at this, the first



THE BILLBOARD

MIDWAY CONFAB

Brandy Marsh has joined the Brannigan and other friends, Bob King Reid Shows. Jai Leta, an McCarty reports. exotic dancer, also joined. . . . Billy Ingram, a Club Ebony performer, is carrying his left arm in a sling as the result of an accident while en route over the weekend.

Frank Wing and R. K. (Doc) Leroy closed with the Dick Best Side Show at Chicago's Riverview Park and joined the W. G. Wade Shows as talkers on the Hall & Leonard Side Show.

Mr. and Mrs. Clif Wilson are in Chicago for several weeks while Clif scouts show for his Memphis and Dallas fair midways. . . . Tiney Jamison postals that he's back on the road touring mobile rest rooms at fairs.

A stork shower was given Mr. and Mrs. Norman Carpenter, owners of Carpenter Bros.' Shows, August 3 at Liberty Center, O. Those attending included Leo Hirch, Jimmy Burns, Irish Cassidy, Walter (Shorty) Scott, Harry (Tinny) Grimm, Jack Fritz, Mr. and Mrs. Ace Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Ginter, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Van Horn, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Baughman, Mr. and Mrs. Arlo Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Priddy, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Strickland, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bauers, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Decker, Mr. and Mrs. Doug Mc-Cann, Berta Wolle, Nina Crow, Bernie Fitzhugh, Bill Chilcoat, Benny Stoker; Joey, Charles and Buzz Ginter; Junior Fisher, and Art Ginter. . . . Hilda and Michael Roman have returned to their Florida home after a brief vacation. They are planning a trip to the West Coast.

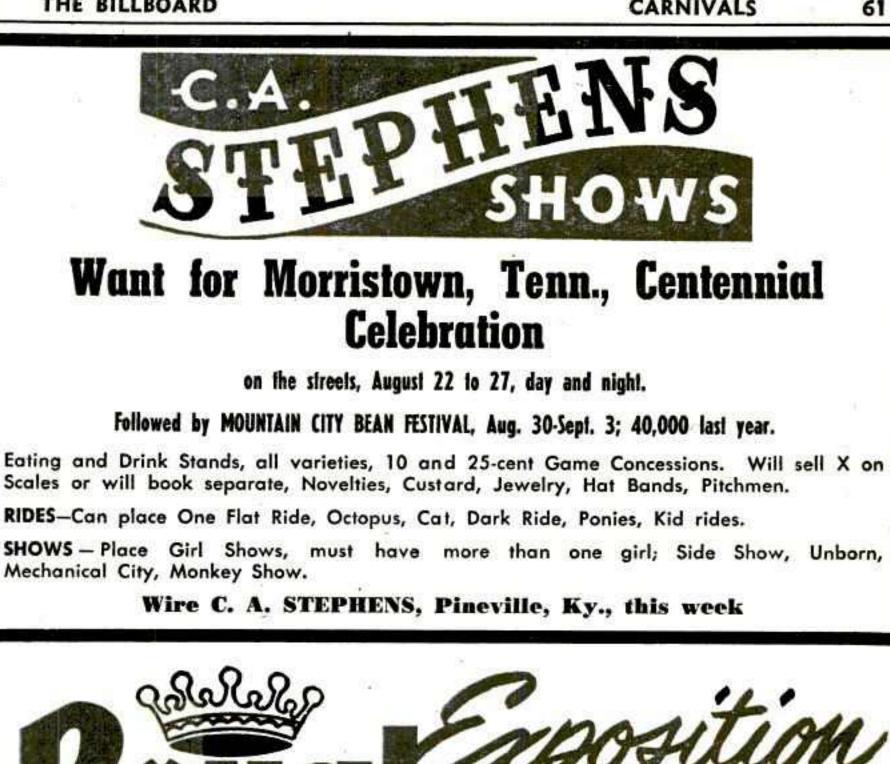
Harry A. Bouck is a patient at Veterans' Hospital, Albany, N. Y. He infos that he may have to undergo surgery. . . . Francis Jablonski is in Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital and would like to hear from friends. . . . Bob McCarty cards from Newark, N. J., that Pete and John Glynn have obtained visas to visit Poland, their birthplace. . . . Women of the Gem City Shows gave a baby shower for Toni Mohr during the show's stand at Salem, Ill. Attending were Helen LaBrake, Rose Allen, Pat Segal, Pat Holman, Katy O'Connell, Katherine Hardiman and Kitty Delph. Recipient of the gifts. Debra Lynne, was born a week after the shower.

George Pronath is managing the Lorelei Show for Jack Norman on the James E. Strates Shows. . . Mrs. Maxine Mitchell, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., reports that for a short time her son, J. D. Powell Jr., was on the critical list following an August 6 automobile accident, but that he is showing improvement and is expected home before long. Mrs. Mitchell would like to hear from her brother, George Brockhahn, and friends who may write to her at 4250 S. Federal Highway. . . A combination lawn party and baby shower was given by Martha and Pee Wee Sutrain recently in Kansas City, Kan., for Mrs. Joe Soret. Guests included Mrs. John Reed, Mrs. Reeba Lancaster, Mrs. Jack Vincent, Frank Donnell, Fritz Beck, Eugene Allen, Mrs. Russell Dean, Louise Lancaster, Toni Soret and loe Soret.

Bill Gross threw his annual show party August 3 in Barre, Vt., on the Continental Shows. Held in the bingo top, it attracted a huge crowd with Gross providing turkey dinners with all the fixings and beer. It was his 33d such affair. ... Betty Ann Garrett, daughter of agent Paul LaCross, visited the show prior to leaving with her infant daughter Bonnie Lee, to join her husband who is stationed with the Air Force in Tripoli. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Bob Sherry were among those at the show party.

Sam Wexler, who came East from the West Coast, reports an excellent season with the World of Mirth Shows. He has bear pitches and, unlike other operators who plug their own stands. Wexler uses tags which ballyhoo the show.

A surprise party was staged for Bertha and Charles Davenport Tuesday (9) in Middletown, N. Y., to note their ninth wedding anniversary. Attending the shindig in Archie's, famed area tavern, were various members of the I. T. Shows, including Phil Isser, Mr. and Mrs. Kenny Meyers and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Sussman, Also present were Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Weiss, bingo operators, and Fred Germaine, fair manager.





Albert and Judy Spiller, Spiller's Seals, recently completed dates at Cedar Point Park, Sandusky, O.; Whitney Point, N. Y., and at Onandock, Va. The act is being booked thru the George A. Hamid & Son agency.

Max H. Kimerer, former operaillness in his Miami Beach apartaquatic show performer, is serving as his nurse. Max reports that he's got everything he needs but would Avenue, Miami Beach.

successful.

Danny and Evelyn Thaler are soon to resume his schooling. summering at Atlantic City where they have an apartment. The Thalers dropped in frequently at various amusement spots along the Blake and Kenneth Oakleaf, all of week were Dick Geist, vice- at the Imlay City, Mich., Fair. . . . in New York, and park concessionaires Dick Sheppard and Ted Show and Mickey Mouse Circus on Meichler.

Peanuts Baker and wife visited Myrtle Brynes on Heller's Acme Shows recently at Greenwood Lake, N. Y. Baker and Jake Fisher Show at the Ionia (Mich.) Free will operate Brynes' Motordrome Fair sharing the front with Lee on the show. Louis Stockton, Hayford, who did a solo during the motorcyclist for Brynes, was in-

Edward K. Johnson, former contracting agent of the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, is convalescing in Niagara Falls, N. Y., following several operations which required his hospitalization there for 10 weeks. He reports that in a few days he will be ready to get back on the road in front of a show.

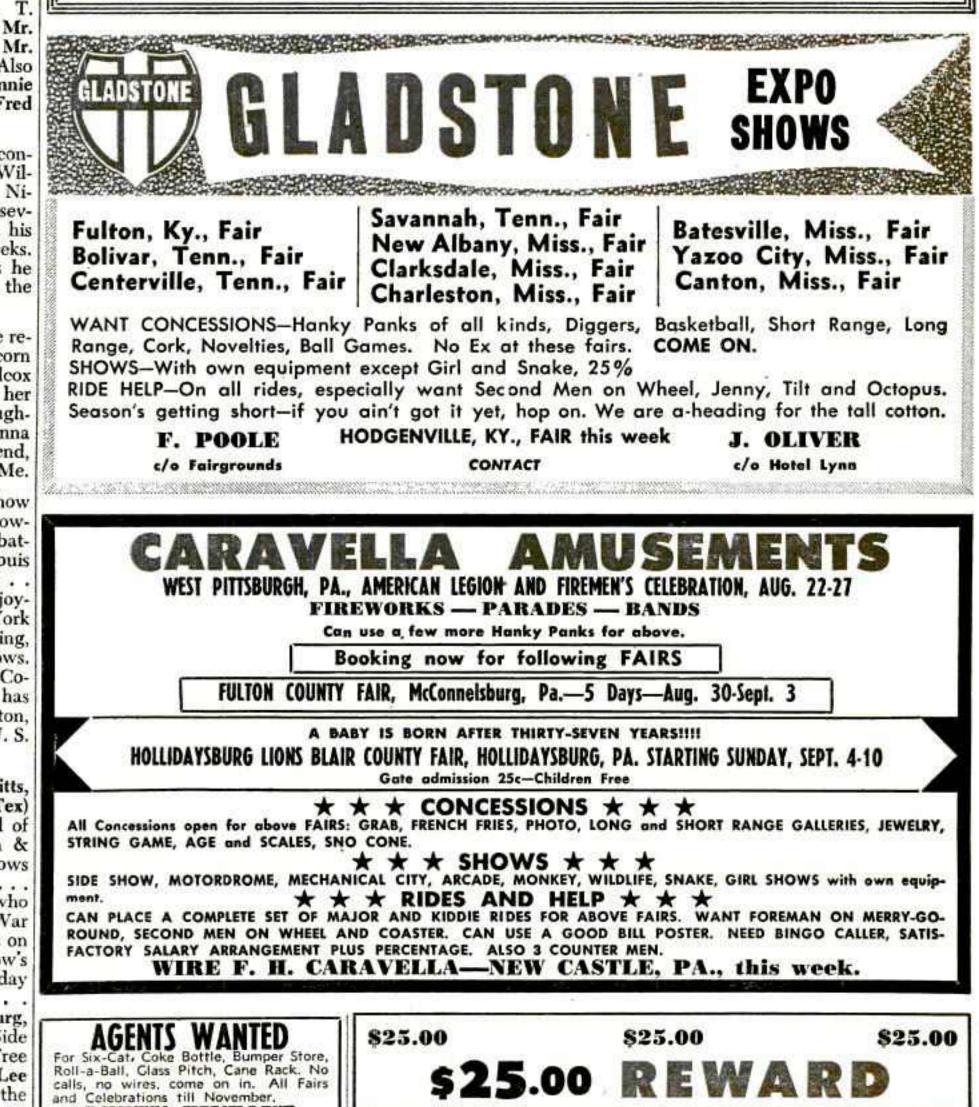
It was stated erroneously here recently that Donna Watson, popcorn concessionaire on the Dick Wilcox Shows, had as a recent visitor, her tor of midget shows and a Seminole daughter, Sandra. The word daughvillage, is convalescing from a long ter should have read friend. Donna had as recent guest her girl friend, ment, where his wife, Doris, former Sandra Thompson, of Portland, Me.

John Francis, former show owner and veteran outdoor showlike to receive letters from old man, is currently operating a batfriends. His address is 8245 Abbott tery of kid rides in the St. Louis vicinity at sponsored picnics. . . . Irma Hazuk, of Toronto, is enjoy-Roger Lavell thanks those of the ing her vacation in New York Playtime Shows who dropped in where she has been swimming, on him while he was confined to shopping and taking in the shows. St. Elizabeth Hospital in Brighton, She also visited her sister in Co-Mass., for an operation, which was lumbus, O. Her son, Barry, 14, has been vacationing in Kingston, Jamaica, but will return to the U.S.

Carl J. Lauther, Goldie Fitts, Jack (Scotty) Smith, D. D. (Tex) boardwalk. Visitors to both the Lauther's Side Show on Cetlin & Million Dollar and Steel Piers last Wilson, visited Happyland Shows president of Rockaways' Playland Mrs. O. G. (Mildred) Oakleaf, who with her husband operates the War Cetlin & Wilson, hosted the show's youngsters recently at a birthday party for her son, Dewey. . . Raleigh (Brandy) Brandenburg, talker, opened with Lauther's Side

Help in Eating Stands. Trudy and Bruce, come on. HAVE FOR SALE—Two Sperry Searchlights with own power units mounted on specially built all steel semi-trailer with five-foot cat walks around it. Will sacrifice. Also have for sale 24 foot special built Diner with complete kitchen; will pass inspection. Also special built body on Ford COE to pull diner, equipped with restaurant type Frigidaire for storage. Will sacrifice. Both can be seen in Orlando, Florida. All answer to Nashville, Ca., this week; then as per route.

"SPLINTER" ROYAL, Bus. Mgr., ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS





62 C/	ARNIVALS	THE BILLBOAR	а — <u>К</u> – 2	AUGUST 20, 1955
F		medal	MIDWAY CONFAB	W.G. WADE SHOW
		shows	• Continuea from page 61	UPPER PENINSULAR
WAN	T EOD DONCEVEDTE W	A STATE FAID NEVT WEEK	and a Nu-Pike attractions operator, left Los Angeles Monday (8) for	JIAIL TAIK
WAN		VA., STATE FAIR NEXT WEEK	New York to visit relatives Show Folks of America in San	ESCANABA, MICH. Tuesday Sund
	FOLLOWED BY WOO	DSTOCK, VA., FAIR	Francisco recently welcomed both former members and new ones to	Aug. 23 thru Aug. 2
CONCESSIO	NS Hanky Panks of all kine Cones, Grabs, etc.	ds, Long and Short Range, Ice Cream, Snow	its ranks, Charlotte Porter, presi- dent, reported. Among those added	FREE GATE
	colles, Orabs, elc.	01 22 2	to the membership were George Wilder and David Fine, of the	Outright Sales Privileges
SHOWS	Monkey Show, Wild Life	and Grind Shows of all types.	Foley & Burk Shows; Fay Haffner,	tard. Cookhouse. Gra
			Max and Gloria Tratch and Don Gilbert, of the West Coast Shows;	Bozo, Popcorn, Taffy, Nam
RIDES	Can use Rock-o-Plane, not conflicting.	Roll-o-Plane, Fly-o-Plane or any major ride	T. M. Scarbough, Fair Time Shows, and Alice Scardacci.	Range, Novelties, Archer
			Pat Purcell, formerly of The Bill- board but now with Nascar, re-	rups and any other of
HELP	Can use Foremen for Cate	erpillar and Rocket and Second Men on all rides.	cently visited the clubrooms of Show Folks of America in San	right sales stand, game
Viro Johnny	 v I. Nonton, Gold Medal	Shows, Huntingdon, Pa., this week	Francisco Mrs. Lee Smith, of the Foley & Burk Shows, now play-	-SHOWS-
and a second	la manurana da Manara ante ante ante	an Game dealers. Norman Anderson can use Second Crew	ing the San Francisco bay area,	and/or Michigan State Fo
or Bingo. Want Lot	Man who knows his business.	ý.	is reported on the sick list. Ralph L. Collins, veteran ride	at Detroit, Glass House a one more Bally or Gri
			operator recently took his kid rides	Show with flashy front.
1	TET:T	un shows	brations. He had them on location in Kearney, Neb., for several weeks	All replies via
			and while there Emil Sitz brought	W. G. WADE SHOW
A TY			his antique Merry-Go-Round organ out for several nights to entertain	all this wook
NOM	B LU F	C, THUNKS	the patrons. The musical device dates back to around the turn of	Contraction of the local division of the loc
- 4	me of the Ureat	Eastern Shourd	the century.	and a set part compared at the product of
		And a set of the set o	Lou Pease reports he has left the Wolfe Amusement Company to	FARANLLI)
20	MERSET C	OUNTY FAIR	play fairs with his Girl Show and beat the dealer table. Myrtle Strick-	BABIES
	MEYERSDALE, P	A., AUG. 20-27	land and Sandy Betts are dancing in the show, and Billy Pease is	C1 95
OCHMAN'S	786 000 440 TV 459 REDECTED AVAILABLE OF	ACING AND OTHER GRANDSTAND	handling six cats Lisa Del Mar, who opened the season June 4 with	
	입니다. 이번 전에 이번 전에 관계 전쟁이 있는 것이 같이 많이 다. 이번 것이 가지 않는 것이 같이 많이 많이 했다.	S, TERRIFIC KIDDIE DAY WEDNESDAY	her Side Show on Hill's Greater Shows, recently built a 40-foot	
F	ollowed by MANSFIELD FAIR and CAM	BRIA COUNTY FAIR at Ebensburg, Pa.	front for her Girl Show, managed by Terri Allen.	Cash or Money Order wi
	Arcade, Midget, Motordrome,	Wildlife and Monkey Show.	Mary Morrissey, sister of Royal	order.
KIDES: Any Flat	Ride not conflicting.		American's press agent, Frank,	24-Hour Service

CONCESSIONS: Game concessions of all kinds, Food and Drink stands, Hats and all straight sales.

HELP: Experienced Ride Men who drive. Whitey Lyles, phone me.

All replies MORRIS HANNUM

Fairgrounds, Kutztown, Pa. this week; then Meyersdale, Pa. Fairgrounds next week Aug. 22-27

THE MIGHTY INTERSTATE SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR OUR SOUTHERN FAIRS. INCLUDING:

CLARKSVILLE, TENN. (New Providence Show Grounds), Catching Fort Campbell Soldiers' Pay Day. All Soldiers Will Be Back in Camp From Maneuvers; AUG. 29-SEPT. 3; Just Like a Fair! FRANKLIN COUNTY FAIR, WINCHESTER, TENN., Sept. 5-10; MONROE COUNTY FAIR, ABERDEEN, MISS., SEPT. 12-17, and ALL FAIRS UNTIL THE MIDDLE OF NOVEMBER.

WANT OUTSTANDING SENSATIONAL FREE ACT TO JOIN FOR WEEK OF AUGUST 29 AND BALANCE OF SEASON

All replies H. B. ROSEN, c/o Western Union, Livingston, Tenn., this week

- SHOWS: Side Show with own equipment, or will furnish equipment for same. Will give good proposition to organized Minstrel Show having not less than 12 people, including band. We have choice Jig Show territory. Girl Shows with own equipment. You can get your bankroll at Clarksville. Any Walk-Thru or Grind Shows of merit. (Small percentage.)
- CONCESSIONS: All legitimate Concessions open. (No exclusives at fairs.) Candy Floss, Snow Cone, Grab, Ice Cream, Custard, Foot Long Hot Dogs, Pronto Pups, Root Beer, Photos, Novelties, Jewelry, Gadgets, Glass, Pottery or Bear Pitches, Penny Pitch, Age and Scales, High-Striker, Long Range Gallery, Short Range Gallery. CAN PLACE COOK HOUSE FOR BALANCE OF SEASON. (Must be up to date, and you must know how and will cater to Show People.)
- RIDE HELP: Foremen and Second Men on all Rides. (Must be licensed Semi Drivers.)

10.1

- RIDES: Will book any Flat Ride or Kiddie Ride not conflicting with what we have. Have good proposition for Live Pony Ride.
- AGENTS: For Buckets, Six-Cats, Pea Pool, Pan Game, Beat the Dealer. Man to operate Candy Apple and Popcorn Concession.
- HELP: Man to up and down front gate, sell tickets and take out sound truck. Billposter with truck or car that knows how and will put up and paste paper to join on wire. Painter and Scenic Artist for the balance of season to join on wire. (Dick Mahon, answer.) Show Builder and Carpenter for balance of season to join on wire. Electrician that knows G.M. Diesel light plants to join on wire. (Must drive plants on move.) Experienced Carnival Mechanic with tools to join on wire. Lot Man capable of putting show on the lot and taking show off the lot and help look after the back end. Red Hicks-If you are at liberty, get in touch.

visited the show at its Fort Williams-Port Arthur stand. She was accomplished by a friend, Josephine Carey, both of whom are school teachers in Manschester, N. H.

The Charles Larkees, he's assistant manager of Tip Top Shows, recently became parents of a ninepound son, David Alan.

H. W. Bartholomew, Sid Crane, and Punk Smith, all of American Beauty Shows, flew from Kirksville, Mo., to Marion, Ill., to attend the funeral of Al Sterner, of Buff Hottle No. 2 Shows. Sterner was accidentally killed by a high voltage charge on the Marion fairgrounds.

Charlie Bochert, manager of the Mineola (N. Y.) Fair, was among the visitors to the Orange County Fair, Middletown, N. Y., last week. Normally busy at this time, Charlie has something of a breather since his fair is canceled. The event will run next year, however, and the amiable exec is busy even now formulating plans.

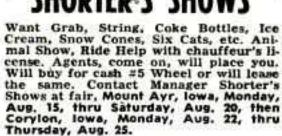
Jules Lasures is making his first spot this season with his block pitch at the Middletown (N. Y.) Fair. He will make a few more spots before heading back for an-



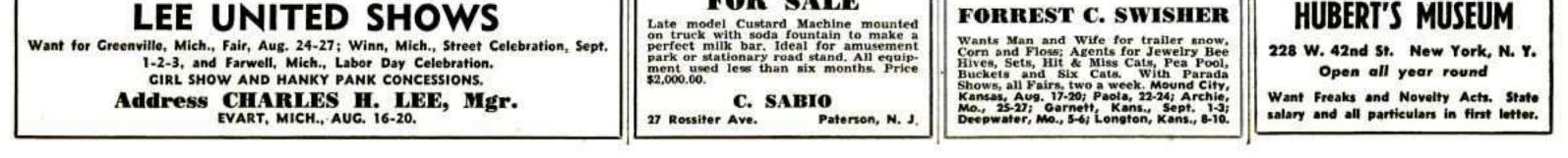
Phone Elliott 9-4591

WELLS BIRD FARM

2143 South Myrtle Avenue



FOR SALE—IMMEDIATE POSSESSION COMPLETE ORGANIZED CARNIVAL Six major Rides, Kiddie Rides, Office, Shows, good Transportation, Searchlights, Welder, Winch and many extras. Located in center of United States. You must see this one to appreciate it. Wire or write Box D-133, The Billboard 2160 PATTERSON ST.	WANTED Rides and Concessions for Cotton Festi- val, Sept. 26 thru Oct. 1. Contact MITCHELL HOGAN JR. 2641 Day-2815 Night Wardell, Missouri	other long stretch at his Florida home. His daughter, Mimi, and son-in-law, Harry Sussman, were also on hand at the event with the I. T. Shows.	Want Grab, String, Coke Bottles, Ice Cream, Snow Cones, Six Cats, etc. Ani-
WANT_FIDLER UNITED SHOWS_WANT For Fat Steer Show, Avon, III. (on the streets), Aug. 17-20; Annual Celebration, El Paso, III., Aug. 24-27; Farmer Days' Annual Celebration, Badford, III., Sept. 3-5. HANKY PANK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. FOREMEN AND SECOND MEN FOR 32-FT. ALLAN HERSCHELL MERRY-GO-ROUND AND #5 FERRIS WHEEL, Must drive our semi-trailers, Heading for Arkansas. Address SAM FIDLER, Mgr., Avon, III., this week	B & J AMUSEMENTS Want Hanky Panks, Cotton Candy, Candy Apples, Popcorn, Peanuts and Mitt Camp for Powhatan Point, Ohio, Aug. 22-27; followed by Philo, Ohio, Aug. 31-Sept. 3. All replies to Belpre, Ohio, this week	LABOR DAY CELEBRATION Bingo, Eating Stands, Ball Games, any Legitimate Concessions. Palmetto Riding Devices on midway. Opening Aug. 30, with Southern Railway pay day. All address STOKES DEVEREUX SPENCER, N. C.	PARADA SHOWS Want Wheel Foreman, People for Fun House and Midget Horse Trailer, Shows, Hanky Panks, Fairs, two a week until closing; come on, we will place you. Need Stock Agents. Mound City, Kans., Aug. 17-20; Paola, Kans., 22-24; Archie, Mo., 25-27; Garnett, Kans., Sept. 1-3; Deepwater, Mo., 5-6; Longton, Kans., 8-10.
WANT—TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS—WANT 10—MORE BIG FAIRS TO GO—10 SIDE SHOW OPERATOR WITH OR WITHOUT EQUIPMENT TO JOIN IMMEDIATELY. PENNY ARCADE AND HANKY PANK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. ALSO ONE MORE MAJOR RIDE THAT DOES NOT CONFLICT. All address H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr. DUBUQUE, IOWA (FAIR), this week; ANNA, ILL. (FAIR), next week.	Thank You EDDIE DIETZ wher Eddie's Expo. Shows, for your Chevrolet tractor purchase. "Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Altoona, Pa. Phones 9347 or 3-0003	RIDES WANTED 4 OR 5 RIDES FOR ANNUAL LIONS' CLUB CARNIVAL, Sept. 15, 16, 17. Prefer Ferris Wheel, Whip, Electric Cars, Loop-O-Plane. Contact G. H. BECK Carnival Chairman, Baxter Springs, Kan.	MARYLAND BAZAAR CO. Forestville, Md., 10 miles from Washing- ton, D. C., next week. Can use Hanky Panks for three Maryland Fairs, then Florida for winter. Only one of a kind booked. This week Bel Air, Maryland, Fair. Use Ride Help at all time, no driv- ing.
LEE UNITED SHOWS	FOR SALE	FORREST C. SWISHER	HUBERT'S MUSEUM



www.americanradiohistory.com

Bill Shoemaker Appoints Sheaks As Show Manager

BARBOUS, Pa., Aug. 13.-Bill Shoemaker, owner of Shoemaker's Tri-State Shows, this week appointed Floyd Sheaks manager of the organization. Shoemaker is running for county commissioner of Columbia County and plans to spend most of the late summer and early fall weeks campaigning for the job.

Sheaks, who has been an outdoor showman for over 30 years, managed a beach in North Carolina last year. In addition to his managerial duties, he will have popcorn and candy apples.

Shoemaker also announced that the show would go south this year. Mel Sober, general agent, has booked dates in Maryland and Virginia and is working on a route that will include towns in South Carolina. Show will head south following the Gratz, Pa., fair.

1300 NORTON AVE.

Ť.,



Gallery, Eating and Drinking Stands, Age and Weight and all kinds of Merchandise Concessions. SHOWS—Want Snake Show and all kinds of Grind Shows. Can use one more good Girl Show with or without equipment. HELP—Want first-class Truck Mechanic and Helper with tools. Want all kinds of Ride Help, Semi Drivers preferred. All answer SAM PRELL, Carlisle Fair, Carlisle, Pa.



Now Booking CONCESSION SPACE

COLUMBUS S. OHIO

WE CAN PLACE LEGITIMATE GAMES, DIRECT SALES, CONFECTIONS, COOKHOUSE, NOVELTIES, ETC.

GOODING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

AX 9-1193



once T. TINO, Asst. Mgr.

CARAVELLA AMUSEMENTS

Per route.

FITZSIMMONS SHOWS NEED FOR SEVERAL FAIRS AND

CARNIVALS 64

AUGUST 20, 1955

AL WILLIAMSON WANTS FOR MINNESOTA AND OKLAHOMA STATE FAIRS

Agents for Cat Rack, Buckets, Big Tom and Hanky Panks. Will have one Bucket Store with Women Agents and one with Men. Must be experienced and able to grind.

(JIM RADCLIFF, CONTACT).

Will be with Badger State Shows, Park Rapids, Minn., Aug. 15 thru 17; Bagley, Minn., 18 thru 20; then address c/o Ryan Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.



WANT FOR ROCKY MOUNT, VA .; NEWCASTLE, VA .; BENNETTSVILLE, S. C., AND DURHAM COL. FAIR

CONCESSIONS-Lead Gallery, Hoop-La, Penny Pitch, Hi-Striker, Ball Games, Custard, String Game, Glass Pitch and others.

SHOWS-Jig Show, Monkey, Snake, Animal, Fat, Unborn, Wildlife, Dope Show, or any other new and worth-while Show. Can always place sober semi driver and **Ride Men.** All replies

A. M. PODSOBINSKI

This week Marlinton, W. Va.; next week Rocky Mount, Va.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS "America's Most Modern Midway"

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING SOUTHERN FAIRS: ALA.; GRIFFIN, GA.; THOMASTON, GA., AND EASLEY, SO. CAR.

CONCESSIONS-Age and Scale, High Striker, Frozen Custard and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Want Bingo immediately for balance of season.

All Address: JOHN T. TINSLEY, Mgr.

BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

CLUB ACTIVITIES

National Showmen's Association

317 West 56th Street, New York

nel of the James E. Strates Shows away in mid-July. member of the Miami and Tampa and a birthday cake were served. clubs.

Still on the sick list is Charles (Doc) Morris, at Escambia General Hospital, Pensacola, Fla. Sol Wahnish, still on the mend after an accident a year ago, is visiting his sister in Connecticut and writes that he is coming along nicely.

Bess Hamid and Joe McKee continue to send in money on the for an extra supply of books. Altho | Tortis. most of the members are away,

Townsend, recording secretary. Jack Christensen volunteered his assistance to Whitey Monette, chairman of the fall banquet and ball. It was reported that Mar-NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Funeral jorie Latiker now has 101 names services were held Monday (8) at embroidered on the tablecloth she St. Mary's Mount Carmel Church is preparing for the ladies' bazaar. in Utica for Jean Dellabate, who Membership was saddened by died in that city on the previous the death of a former member, Joy Friday. Many friends and person- Erwin Nichols Phillips, who passed

attended, and numerous flowers A party was held after the meet-and telegrams were received from ing to celebrate President Porter's various shows. The wife of Ernest birthday. Albert Roche, corre-Dellabate, she had been an organiz- sponding secretary, also celebrates er and life member of the Ladies' his birthday on the same day, but Auxiliary of the association, and a wasn't present. Hot chicken pies

Showmen's League of America 54 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Hotel Sherman

Ladies' Auxiliary

President Viola Parker had a pice Award Books they are getting rid Wisconsin vacation. Visited with of, and Jack Eichholz has asked the Joe Streibichs and the Ned

Sick list includes Claire Sopenar, some drop in during the daytime Alice Hill and Carmelita Horan,-all to watch television. Recent visitors recuperating at home. Nan Ran-



LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS and all outright sales privileges, Ball Games, Water Games, Dart Games, Block Pitches, High Striker, String Games and all others.

ALSO

Photos, Grab, Novelties, Catton Candy, Papcorn, Names on Hats, Long and Short Range Galleries.

RIDE HELP

Foremen and Second Men on all Rides. Must be fully experienced. Building up our crews for Michigan State Fair. Sure pay. No drunks wanted.

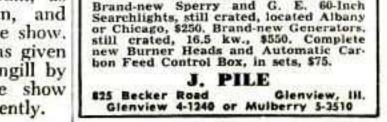
Apply to

HARRY LOTTRIDGE, MANAGER CHELSEA, MICH.



www.americanradiohistory.com

foreman and second man, and Wants Drome Rider for Milwaukee, Wis-For Minstrel Show. Have terrific route in South for Jig Show. Want Candy Pitchmen Rajah Rabo with his reptile show. and general Help for Jig Show. Also want Girls for two Girl Shows. Pat Paris, what consin, State Fair, Aug. 20. Steady work A house warming party was given happened? All replies to on through Dallas, Texas, State Fair. Mr. and Mrs. John W. Langill by HEDY JO STARR SPEEDY SAYRES c/o Gem City Shows, Davenport, Iowa, this week; Macomb, III., next week; then Du Quoin State Fair, Du Quoin, III. show personnel when the show Bowling Green, Ohio played Orleans, Mass., recently.





THE BILLBOARD

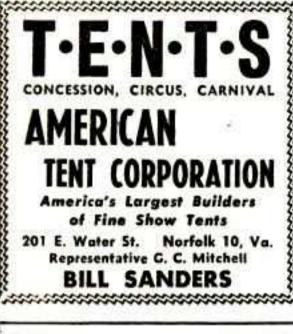
CARNIVALS

A DECEMBER OF STR

65

Royal Midwest Names Buddy Braden Mgr.

ALBION, Ill., Aug. 13.-W. F. (Buddy) Braden, long-time staffer of Royal Midwest Shows, was this 203,342 fairgoers clicking the turn- loop in several years, did okay with week named business manager of the organization by Roxie Harris, owner-manager. Braden held the Reginans were devoting more at- daily. "Dancing Waters," the secsame position during the '53 and '54 seasons. He succeeds Dallas Duncan.



WANT WANT AGENTS

For the following concessions: Pen Game, Penny Pitch. Also Count Store Agents.

This week, Columbus Junction, Iowa; next week, Iola, Kansas; then Coffeyville, Kansas.

S. B. WEINTROUB **Care Don Franklin Show No. 2**



Experienced or inexperienced, Wordrobe furnished. Nine more weeks of fairs. After that night club work, Need Talker and Ticket Sellers who can drive semis.

RAS Up 5% at Fort William

Continued from page 59

tention to the grandstand show ond time around, also did well. and the racing program and playing to be off.

RAS biz was up during the early evening midway play. The day ident, and Harry Julius. itself was a record one at the gate, with 40,560 on deck. Midway biz appeared to level off on the final two days.

Claxton Hits

Leon Claxton reported another hefty week for his "Harlem in Havana" show, topping his previous marks daily and topping the midway in Regina as he had done at previous spots on the circuit. Claxton, who has built up a tremendous following in these parts, won plaudits from fairgoers and in the local press for his fast-moving show. The Three-Leggers were particular standouts, with the Kubanas singing group and the Cuban Dolls dancing group clicking well.

Leon Miller's "Flashes of 1955" held up well at Regina as it has done around the circuit and kept up close to Claxton. Dick Best,



exceeded, all expectations, with making his first trip around the stiles for a new record. General his Side Show, holding down third feeling on the midway was that spot and beating last year's grosses Top money-maker in the ride it cautious insofar as spending was department was the Scooter, as concerned otherwise. Front end usual, and the Dowis Skywheel apbusiness in particular was reported peared to catch on better than last vear.

During the week, four members part of the week at Regina and at of the Royal American Shrine club the half-way mark it was an esti- were made honorary life members mated 5 per cent ahead, with most of Wa-Wa Shrine temple, with Don of the spending being done at Pells, assistant rabban and president night. A 10-minute downpour late of the Regina Exhibition Associa-Friday afternoon had little effect tion, officiating. Honored were on other departments of the fair Carl J. Sedlmayr; Hal Hall, club but was said to have cut into early secretary; Charles McDougall, pres-

PNE Proposes Combined Plan For Aud, Arena

VANCOUVER, B. C., Aug. 13. -President of the Pacific National Exhibition, J. S. C. Moffitt, has come out in favor of combining proposed auditorium and sports arena plans here into a single project, using PNE land.

He confirmed the PNE will propose to the city that a bond issue be put to a vote in December. It would finance the \$4,000,000 10,000-seat coliseum. Both provincial and federal grants will be sought also.

Moffit said auditorium statistics show that auditoriums alone are often financially unsuccessful while combined arenas and auditoriums have much greater revenue-pro-



FAIR AND EXPOSITION SHOWS FAIRS

FAIRS

FAIRS

• X

MONROE COUNTY FAIR, TOMPKINSVILLE, KY., Aug. 22 thru 27; CLAY COUNTY FAIR, MOSS, TENN., Aug. 29 thru Sept. 3; OVERTON COUNTY FAIR, LIVINGSTON, TENN., Sept. 5 thru 10; RHEA COUNTY FAIR, DAYTON, TENN., Sept. 12 thru 17; DECATUR COUNTY FAIR, DECATURVILLE, TENN., Sept. 19 thru 24. Five more Fairs following in Georgia. Florida all winter.

CONCESSIONS—Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Want Bingo, Cook House, Photos, Popcorn, Candy Apples, Custard, Ice Cream, Novelties, Jewelry, Glass Pitch, Pronto Pups, Lead Gallery, Basketball, Ball Games, Fish and Duck Ponds, Pitch-Till-U Win, Buckets, Six Cats, P.C. Tables. No flaties tolerated. SHOWS-Want Fun House, Glass House, Snake Show or any Grind Show with own equipment.

HELP-Want Foreman for Parker Merry-Go-Round, Second Men on all Rides. Pay every night in cash. Tiny Orlando wants Geek for Geek Show. All wires and replies to

WILLIAM O. HAMMONTREE, General Manager Albany, Ky., this week; Tompkinsville, Ky., Fair next.

PAGE & FERRIS SHOWS

Want for 3 outstanding New York Fairs. Batavia, N. Y., Aug. 23-27; Lieelt Valley, N. Y., Aug. 29-Sept. 3; Dunkirk, N. Y., Sept. 5-10.

These are the 3 Big Ones, then for 10 outstanding Southern Fairs

CONCESSIONS: Want Eating and Drinking Stands, Concessions of all kinds that work for stock. Positively no grift. Especially want Scales, Age, Photos, Auction and Jewelry. Sell ex on Custard, Novelties and Monogramed Hats. Want Cookhouse to join on wire. SHOWS: Motordrome, Mechanical City, Crime Show, Big Snake or any outstanding Grind Show, Also want Colored Minstrel Show with own equipment. RIDES: Book Flyoplane, Rockoplane, Dark Ride or any new and novel ride not con-flicting. Want Foremen for Chairplane and Tilt to join on wire. Can also place Second Men who drive and have license. Cliff Carter, come on. Place you same salary as last year. Also place Mildred on Bingo for \$50 a week. Want first-class Mechanic with tools to join on wire. Salary no object if you can cut it. Join the show that plays a winner every week.

CLARENCE THAMES **20th Century Shows**

Owatonna, Minn., this week; Albert Lea, Minn., next week.

WANTED for VANCOUVER, B. C., FAIR **U. S. and CANADIAN AGENTS**

Need two Rat Game Agents and other P. C. Dealers. Also Agents for Ball Games, Age & Weight and other Hanky Panks. One Color Dart Agent. Wire C. P. R. Telegraph Office. Will call Department, Vancouver. Will meet U. S. Agents at Blaine, Washington, Aug. 22.

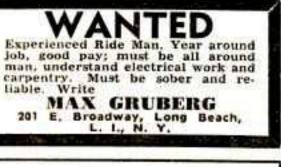
VIRGIE WATERS

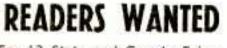
WANT FOR **BOWIE COUNTY FAIR** NEW BOSTON, TEX., AUG. 23-27 SHOWS- RIDES- CONCESSIONS Want Agents for Six-Cats Brownie Bishop wants Agents. 12 FAIRS TO FOLLOW Address SLIM CANTREL PITTSBURG, TEXAS, this week.

PARAKEETS

65c Shipped daily f.o.b. Los Angeles. Cash, bank check or money order, Phone Oxford 6-4739 MURRAY'S

Bird & Animal Farm 13133 East Ranier, Whittier, Calif.





For 12 State and County Fairs,

ERNEST DELLABATE c/o James E. Strates Shows, Hamburg, N. Y., Fair now; Bath, N. Y., Fair follows,

New Brunswick, for a fair week's business. Moncton, railway center, took the week of July 25-30.

From Woodstock the King Reid Shows recrossed the international boundary for a four-day run in the pulp mill town of Millinocket, Me., then begin fair dates at Skowhegan, August 14-21.

Ride line-up during the Canadian tour has included a threeabreast Merry-Go-Round, twin Ferris Wheels, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, Caterpillar and Chair-o-Plane plus seven kiddie rides and a pony track. Shows include a ten-in-one, Club Ebony, Pappy Boudreau's Motordrome, a wild life, a monkey drome and two girl shows. A walk-thru snake show and its trailer burned recently in transit.

In Club Ebony, Reid has his first sit-down show. This is a Charlie Taylor unit, fast-working and hard-grinding. Performers include a four-giri line, four-piece band, male quartet known as the Valtones, comic, featured fem and master of ceremonies. This is a half-hour show flashed with plenty of wardrobe.

Executives of the King Reid Shows include King Reid (Lefevre) owner-manager; Charles Joyce. general agent; Patrick J. Finnerty, legal adjuster; Arthur Pinsonault and Frank Follette, office and general utility, and Mae S. Hong, publicity.

NLRB Denies

• Continued from page 59

Huron, but it did not affect the show's business. The show moved out of Port Huron and into Ionia, Mich., last weekend without incident.

In '52 Karsh, then organizing carnivals under a charter granted by the Jewelry Workers' Union of St. Louis, signed the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, but a few weeks later the AFL brought about the revocation of the charter the jewelers had issued to him.

was the second of the season on an kiddle rides, games, fireworks, a Eastern show. At Buffalo the concert by the St. Mary High Strates Shows were picketed on a School Band, water sports, a beef

ducing abilities.

Present plans for a separate auditorium call for spending \$2,750,-000 and using a downtown site. Moffit pointed out that PNE property could be substituted and that the PNE staff could be used. Parking and other facilities already exist at the PNE site, he pointed out.

All replies to PAGE & FERRIS SHOWS **TITUSVILLE, PA., this week**

Heavy Fire Loss For Tony Barees

HAMILTON, O., Aug. 13.-En route from Scottsburg, Ind., where they closed the Thomas Joyland Shows, to join the Morris Hannum Shows in Dallastown, Pa., Tony and Monica Baress, Girl Show operators, lost their tractor, costumes, canvas, props, etc., in a fire here. Clarence Stuckey, tractor driver, was severely burned about the hands in trying to salvage equipment and performers' personal clothing. The loss was covered by insurance.

Barress immediately made arrangements to replace the lost equipment and repair the trailer, and had expectations of resuming operations late this week in Dallastown.

Complete Arrangements For St. Marys Outing

ST. MARYS, O., Aug. 13 .- Attractions have been booked and final arrangements are being made for the August 25 Chamber of Commerce outing here, a non-profit event staged by the Chamber as a goodwill gesture. This year's affair, to be held in Villa Nova State Park, is expected to draw more than 5,000 people.

Dan Ells and Meredith D. Crubbs, co-chairmen, have booked Duke Labey, magician; Al Kane, of the Kenny Roberts and "Tic Toc Toy Shop" shows over WHIO-TV, Dayton, O., as strolling musician; Uncle Orrie, Windy Dan and Nosey the Clown as entertainment fea-The picketing at Port Huron tures. In addition, there will be

WANT-DESBRO SHOWS-WANT

For ONTARIO COUNTY RETARDED CHILDREN'S BAZAAR, Geneva, New York, Aug. 22-27

Will book all Concessions. **Ride Help wanted on all rides**

A. R. DESIDERIO, Gen. Mgr., Almond, N. Y. JACK ALLEN, Concession Mgr., Sherwood Hotel, Hornell, N. Y.

MERRY-GO-ROUND AVAILABLE NOW

36-ft. beoutiful late model Allan Herschell in A-1 condition. Will book in Winter Park, Super Market location, Kiddieland, or what have you? Would make nice center piece in Kiddieland on large show.

Address ROSE WATSON

P. O. BOX 811

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SHOWS WANTED

KANSAS STATE FAIR, HUTCHINSON, KANSAS SEPT. 16-22

Want Drome, Side Show and any other attractive Shows with own equipment. TOMMY BLACKHALL and BOB EDWARDS, let me hear from you. All answers J. Sciortino—GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

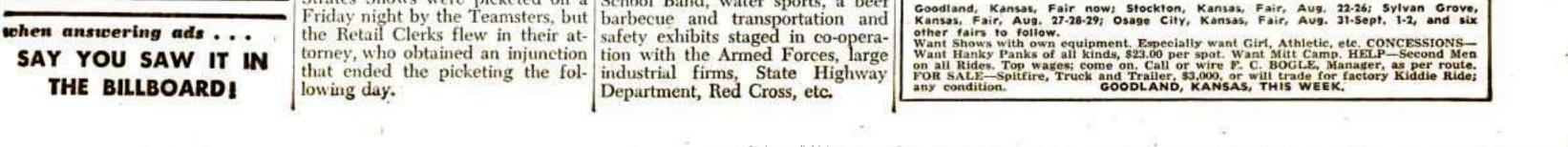
Huntingdon, Pa., Aug. 15-20; Ronceverte, W. Va., Aug. 22-27. W. G. Wade Shows, Detroit, Sept. 1-11.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AMUSEMENTS

14 County Seat Fairs America's oldest colored fair, Gallatin, Tenn., next week, followed by the South's largest Centennial Celebration, on the streets, 7 Big Days. Will book Skillo, Count and Pin Stores, Buckets, Swingers, Six Cats, Lead Gallery, Photos and Hanky Panks of all kinds, SHOWS: Any kind except Girl Show, RIDE HELP: Merry-Go-Round and Wheel Foremen. Drunks will not be tolerated, Blackie Collins, I wired you. Get with the show that has the fairs. None of ours are pending. Clarksville, Tenn., Fair this week; Gallatin, Tenn., Fair next week. Phone or come on.

THEO. MEADOWS, Mgr.

F. C. BOGLE SHOWS





	Woodbury-Pimento Festival, Oct. 12.	Salisbury
GREAT PENNSBORO FAIR PENNSBORO, W. VA., AUGUST 22 to 27 Inclusive LAUREL COUNTY FAIR LONDON, KY., AUGUST 30 to SEPTEMBER 3 Inclusive With a Continuous Route of Southern Fairs Until Late November. WANT SHOWS: Girl, Illusion, Mechanical, Fat, Little & Big	Woodbury-Pimento Festival, Oct. 12. Idaho Boise-Western Idaho State Fair Rodeo, Aug. 23-27. Burley-Cassia Co. Rodeo, Aug. 18-20. Filer-Twin Falls Co. Rodeo, Aug. 31- Sept. 3. Gooding-Gooding Co. Rodeo, Aug. 18-20. Lewiston-Lewiston Rodeo, Sept. 9-11. Montpelier-Bear Lake Co. Rodeo, Aug. 25-27. Illinois Alexis-Fall Festival, Aug. 25-27. T. B. McKnight, Lions Club.	Salisbury 1-2. Sikeston- Sikeston- 2-5.
Horse, Drome, Animal, etc. Wire what you have. Will answer. WILL PLACE CONCESSIONS: All Merchandise and Sale stands, Jewelry, Custard, Novelties, Hats, Buckets, Cats, Hoopla Arcade, African Dip, High Striker, Bumper, Long Range, etc. NOTE: Will Place Pan Game, Rat Game & P-Pool at Pennsboro and London. All address this week JAMES H. DREW SHOWS c/o Western Union, Glenville, W. Va.	Avon-Fat Steer Show, Aug. 18-20. Chicago-General Motors Powerami, Aug. 31-Sept. 18. Chicago-International Dairy Show and Rodeo, October 7-16. El Paso-Celebration, Aug. 24-27. Granville-Homecoming, Aug. 19-21. Harold Theiss, Aurora. Kampsville-Legion Picnic, Sept. 3-5. C. W. Curtis. Moline-Rock Island So. Rodeo, Sept. 2-3. Momence-Gladiola Festival, Aug. 18-20. Mount Carmel-Championship Boat Races. Sept. 17-19. Steve Bellinger. Peoria-Antique Show, Sept. 9-12. Rochelie-Farmers' Picnic, Aug. 17-18.	Springfie Sept. 1 Tarkio
GRAND AMERICAN SHOWS WANT FOR LENTRAL IOWA FAIR, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA, AUG. 19 THRU 23 WANT Grind Shows with own equipment; 25% to office. (No Girl Shows). WANT CONCESSIONS—Ball Games, Hanky Panks, Pitches, Age and Weight, Grab, Ice Cream; everything open except Popcorn and Lead Gallery. (No grift—no count stores). Come one in, we will have a place for you, \$35.00 each. This is a big Fair, we work Sunday. Want Ride Help on all Rides who drive trucks. We need Truck Drivers. L. O. WEAVER, Mgr.	Harold Theiss, Aurora. Stonefort-Soldiers & Sailors' Reunion, Aug. 22-27. Strasburg-Homecoming, Aug. 17-20. L. R. Hamm. Streator-Celebration, Sept. 3-4. Fred Sal- uatti, 901 N. Wasson. Indiana Hartford City-Fall Festival, Sept. 13-17. Lagrange-Corn School-Golden Anni- versary-Street Fair, Sept. 12-17. Milan-Homecoming, Aug. 15-20. Mitchell-Persimmon Festival, Sept. 26- Oct. 1. Odon-Old Settlers Meeting, Aug. 17-20. Lex Seneff. South Bend-Antique Show. Oct. 17-20. Wabash-Diamond Jubilee & Nat'l Plow- ing Contest, Sept. 12-17. Iowa	Terry-P Chamber Gordon- Hastings Omaha- Rodeo, 201 Pa Omaha- Sidney- Wahoo- Ely-Nev Darwir Newark- Las Cru Show, State Roswell-
Atlantic, Iowa, now; Marshalltown next. WANTED FOR CORRY, PA., POTATO FESTIVAL, AUGUST 23-27, AND WARREN CO. FAIR, YOUNGSVILLE, PA., AUGUST 30-SEPTEMBER 2 Balloon Darts, Glass Pitch, Milk Bottles, Fish Pond, Tip Coke, Coke Rings, Add Darts,	Cedar Rapids-All-Iowa Rodeo, Aug. 18-19 Des Moines-Iowa State Fair Rodeo. Sept. 2-5. Fort Madison-Fort Madison Championship Rodeo, Sept. 9-11. Neola-Hoo Doo Days, Sept. 2-3. Sidney-Iowa Championship Rodeo, Aug. 16-20. Vinton-Celebration, Sept. 5. Kansas Abliene-Wild Bill Hickok Rodeo, Aug. 22-25.	Sept. Santa Fe Helen DeRuyter tion, A Syracuse UticaH Oct. 2. Charlotte Raleigh-
FRAMES GREATER SHOWS	Atwood—Atwood Rodeo, Aug. 20-21. Coffeyville—Inter-State Rodeo, Sept. 2-5. Goodland—Northwest Kan. Doreo, Aug. 18-19. Mound City—Linn Co. Fair Rodeo, Aug.	Shelby— Bowman Canton—

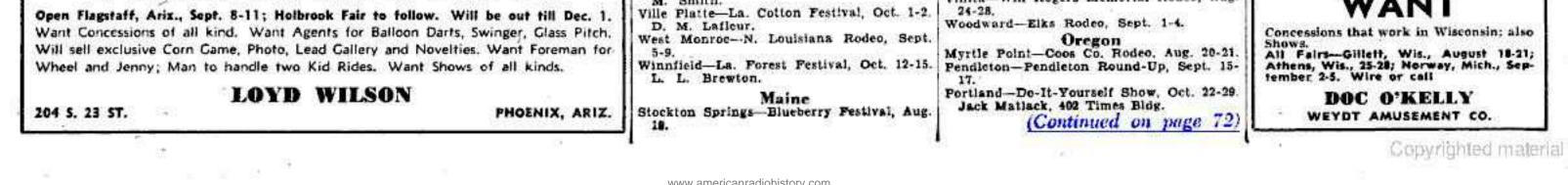
Concessions for 10 Bona Fide Fairs. Can place for season; Short Range and Long Range Lead Gallery, High Striker, Mug Outfit, African Dip; good openings for Ball Games, Jewelry, Pan Game. Rat Game, Over and Under, Beat the Dealer if you have Hanky Panks. Will sell EX on Novelties and Custard, Flashy Bingo. Want Legal Adjuster with own Concessions, none on Show. I have top and banner line for Girl Show, Geek Show, 5-in-1 Show. Will book Flashy Girl Show or any Show. Open Midway at all Fairs. This Show will have nine (9) Rides starting in Greenville, Tenn. Will the lady who called me in Sweetwater, please contact. Al Bellice, get in touch. Jimmie Davidson is no longer connected with this Show. Will be in Jefferson City, Tenn., Aug. 15 to 20; following week Aug. 22, Ottway, Green County Fair. ELMER REID.

WILSON GREATER SHOWS

Oklahoma val Oct. 7-9. Kermit J. Ducote. Morgan City-Shrimp Festival & Blessing Anadarko---Indian Expo., Aug. 15-20. Ardmore-Ardmore Rodeo, Sept. 20-23. of Fleet, Sept. 3-4, Mrs. Elizabeth Russo. Natchitoches-Louisiana Broiler Festival, Elk City-Elk City Rodeo, Sept. 5-7. Henryetta-Celebration, Sept. 4-5. Sept. 28. L. J. Pleasant.

Opelousas-Yambilee, Inc., Oct. 4-6. Billy McAlester-Prison Rodeo, Sept. 8-11. Vinita-Will Rogers Memorial Rodeo, Aug. BUZZ WOOD Lake Oriel, Pa.

WANT



M. Smith.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

Maintenance a Must For Eat-Drink Ops

THE maintenance of food and brush and then thoroly rinsed. Outused at outdoor amusements has been made increasingly simple over the years, but manufacturers should be scoured every week, in still stress its importance. They are quick to point out that the little care required is necessary for continuous, trouble-free operations.

The following do-it-yourself tips from various leading equipment manufacturers are designed to obtain a maximum output for a minimum of care.

Drink Dispensers

A weekly cleaning is necessary. Remove drip pan assembly and shut off carbonated water by closing cut-off valve. Drain sirup. under the nozzle and remove the compartment. Remove inner aslatch. Push the plastic nozzle upward and at the same time grasp the sirup tank. Remove and clean nozzle. Then clean the inner asand a brush. Rinse thoroly. The ice motor shaft. This may not be easy, compartment should be cleaned for the set screws usually make a with warm soapy water and a burr on the shaft. To avoid dam-

drink concession equipment let drains should be cleaned with a long-handle brush.

> On bottle coolers the inside addition to proper maintenance of the cooling equipment. Store gas cylinders in a clean, dry place, away from odors, salts or other corrosives. Do not expose the full cylinders to dampness, heat or sun, or the empty ones to dampness. Always close the valve on empty cylinders.

Snow Cone Machine

On the ice shaver itself there are just three points that require checking-the motor, cutter blades and electrical switches and connec-Place a clean one-gallon container tions. For the motor, give each the work. bearing about three drops of light air-vent tube. While the sirup is lubricating oil weekly. The blades draining, remove the ice from the should not require sharpening all season, but do not start out the sembly and unfasten the sirup tank season with dull blades-it not keep it from becoming black. The only takes more power but it takes plastic top of popcorn machine more pressure to shave the ice.

To sharpen blades they must be removed from the cutter-head, sembly with warm running water which must be removed from the

NEW DEVELOPMENTS: **Twin Pop Dispensers**

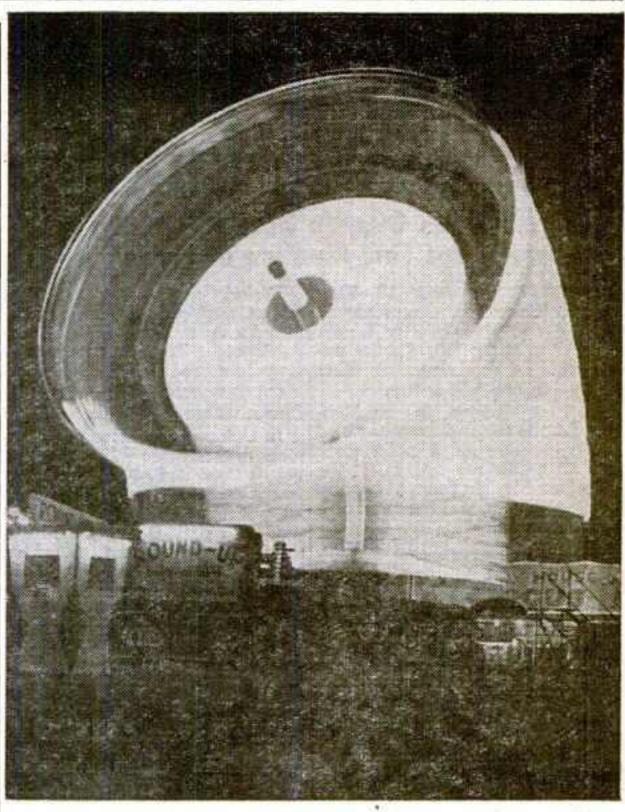
THE BILLBOARD

aging the cutter-head when trying to remove it, first take out the set screws that hold the cutter-head on the motor shaft-take them all the way out. Next take a large screwdriver and try to pry the cutter-head off the shaft. If it is stuck, do not force it but proceed as follows: Put a clean rag down the gooseneck of the shaver and pull the pusher handle down hard against the rag. Remove the bolts that hold the motor to the case. Then while holding the pusher handle down hard against the rag, start the motor. The cutter-head will remain stationary, the shaft will turn in the head and the motor may then be backed away from the head with a screwdriver.

It hardly pays to sharpen blades -it is better to buy a new set with new brass bolts and washers. When installing new blades, allow the cutting edge to extend the thickness of a new penny beyond the face of the cutter-head and be sure that both blades extend the same. evenly clear across the surface. If one blade sticks up, it will do all

Popcorn Machines

Daily care should include wiping the kettle shroud each night with a soft cloth, particularly the lip to should be wiped off with a soft cloth and plastic doors cleaned. Scratches on the plastic can be hidden by the application of wax. Excessive dust and oil should be cleaned off daily. Filter papers should be replaced weekly. On the monthly schedule should be oiling of the motor and blower and the removal and washing of the drain pan and filter holder. Before the season opens the pump settings should be checked with a measuring cup, setting the pump to de-



CARNIVALS

ROUND-UP RIDE is the latest ride to lend itself to eye-catching pictures. Picture above, taken with time exposure, is of the Round-Up on the Amusement Company of America.

Buff Hottle Shows #3 WANT FOR, MCLEANSBORO, ILL., FAIR, AUG. 22-26

CONCESSIONS: Grab, Hot Dogs, Snow, Floss, all kinds of legitimate Stock Concessions except Bingo. Concession space reasonable. SHOWS: Will book 1 or 2 Grind Shows for this fair and balance of season. Can place Girl Show. RIDES: Will book major Rides not conflicting. Especially want Tilt-a-Whirl (will make good proposition). HELP: Need Foreman for Ferris Wheels and Second Men on all rides. This unit has 6 good fairs in Louisiana starting Sept. 12. All of our Shows close November 15.

All replies to BUFF HOTTLE, Mgr.

Added to Chicago Line

Orange-Crush Company has added nate costly installation. It is rea new twin dispenser to its line ported they can be disassembled of animated and illuminated soft- for cleaning without the use of drink dispensers. The unit has two tools. Additional features are unbowls with a 16 by 16-inch base. breakable liners with a bottom It is 29 inches over-all in height. sloped to a tangent draw-off for As an introductory offer, distribu- complete draining, cool plastic tors of Orange-Crush may offer handles for covers and faucets, 20 gallons of the orange drink and gauge glasses protected by metal 20 gallons of Old Colony lemon- tubes and a magnified gauge line. ade free with the purchase of the -S. Blickman, Inc., 536 Gregory twin dispenser. - Orange - Crush Company, 318 West Superior Street, Chicago 10.

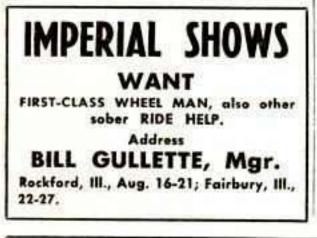
Big Output Fry Kettle . . .

that is said to have greater production capacity but uses less wat- here. Unit has automatic temperatage is being marketed here. Ac- ture control, with constant, even cording to the manufacturer, the heat over the entire cooking surunit will preheat fat to 350 degrees face. This is said to minimize in 612 minutes. It is 18 inches burning and smoking. Heat is adfront to back, has a satin chrome finish, adjustable leveling feet and 400-degree range, this being a conduit opening in the cord recess in the back.-Griswold Manufacturing Company, 1053 West 12th Street, Erie, Pa.

Two Model

Coffee Urns . . .

WEEHAWKEN, N. J.-Coffee urns that provide their own hot water supply have been developed by a manufacturer here. The urns come in two models, the Tri-Saver Jr., which has a permanent stain-Jr., which uses urn bags and filter



CHICAGO, Aug. 13. - The paper. Both are designed to elimi-

Griddle for Small Operations . . .

BARRINGTON, Ill.,-Cast aluminum griddle that is designed ERIE, Pa.-An electric fry kettle primarily for smaller food service operations is being manufactured justable to any point in the 200 to achieved by large, easy-to-read dial-controlling thermostat. Cooking surface measures 168 square

inches.-Burpee Can Sealer Company, 128 West Liberty Street, Barrington, Ill.

Hot Food Storage . . .

LONE STAR SHOWS

MILAN, IND., AUGUST 16-20

ST. LOUIS-An electric counter unit that is designed for dry or moist hot food storage has been introduced here. The unit has two less steel filter, and the Sealweld one-piece stainless steel wells which accomodate combinations of the maker's food storage pans. Each opening measures 12 by 20 inches and is individually controlled to provide either dry or moist heat concentration around each food. Unit is 101's inches high and each should be turned down. well has its own thermostatically controlled switch and red pilot light. A second model has one 12 by 20-inch well.-Seco Company, Inc., 5206 South 38th Street, St. Louis 16.

liver three ounces of oil for 12ounce kettle, four ounces for 16 ounce kettle.

Griddle Care

The surface of the griddle should be scraped after each use with a flat metal spatula, with all grease and particles deposited in the grease receptacle. Wipe the chrome and stainless steel surface daily with a damp, slightly soaped cloth and empty and clean thoroly the grease receptacle. Weekly maintenance should include the use of a pumice or griddle stone over the surface while the griddle is warm. Avoid steel wool because of the danger of it getting into the food and scratching the surface.

Food Warmers

On electric food warmers the interior of the unit should be wiped out daily with a mild cleansing material and damp cloth. At regular intervals during the operating period the exterior should be wiped with a clean, soft cloth. The use of a non-abrasive cleaner should be used to remove discoloration. Always disconnect the lead-in cord before cleaning the interior and use water sparingly.

Deep Fryer

Before cleaning this unit the current must be shut off and the fat drained into a container. Swing the immersion elements out of the kettle and wipe the kettle and elements clean with a rag, avoiding any contact with the hot fat or heating element. A clean, damp cloth and good non-abrasive cleaner should be used. The fryer should never be turned on when the kettle is empty of fat. When in operation during slow periods, the heat

Oven Units

Check-list on electric oven units is to keep drip pans clean; keep grease troughs scraped clean and free of carbonized material; keep hot plate and griddle surfaces clean and insides of units should be scraped free of dirt or grime. Electrical circuits should be inspected PRINCETON, IND., THIS WEEK.

WANT

WANT

WANT

Manager for Ponel Front Minstrel Show. Must furnish people and be able to keep a well-organized Show at all times. Weekly guarantee by office. Cookhouse and Photos wanted. Also Agents for Foot Long Hot Dogs and Pea Pool. Frank Aschey wants Agents. Want Second Man for Ferris Wheel.

All replies to

JOHN PORTEMONT, JOHNNY'S UNITED SHOWS CARMI, ILL.

WANTED

Jig Show Manager with people. Good proposition for right party. Beautifully framed Show complete. Good route of Ga. and Fla. Fairs, starting Sept. 12. Fla. Fairs this winter. Hot Papa Turner, E. H. Rucker, Ernest and Tennessee, Jim (Doc) Thomas, Clarence Smith and Buck, get in touch. Now booking Concessions and Shows for my fair route, starting Sept. 12, ending Nov. 19. Nothing but legitimate Concessions and clean Shows. Bingo and Cook House open. Want experienced Monkey Motordrome Operator, Marvin Lewis, contact. Also Fun House Operator, Foreman on Wheel, Jenny, Roll-o-Plane, Chairplane and Fly-o-Plane. Also Second Men. Man for front gate and towers. All must drive semis.

> Address LEO LANE SHOWS SAVANNAH BEACH, GA., until Labor Day.

GLADES AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTS FOR WHITE STONE, VA., WEEK AUG. 22, TO BE FOLLOWED BY GORDONSVILLE, VA., LABOR DAY WEEK

Ride Foremen for Merry-Co-Round and Wheel. Must drive semi. All winter's work in Florida. CONCESSIONS: Ball Games, Photos, Ponds, Balloon Darts, American Mitt Camp and any others that work for stock only.

Jerry Saddlemire. Glades Amusement Co. WASHINGTON, VIRGINIA, THIS WEEK.

MAJESTIC GREATER SHOWS

Can place for Big Rapids, Michigan, Fair (August 22-27), Also Jamestown, Sept 7-10; Woodbury, Sept. 12-17; Madisonville, Sept. 19-24; Harriman, Sept. 26-Oct. 1, and Cleveland, Oct. 2-8, all Tennessee County Fairs, then Georgia and all winter's work in Florida. Can place Cookhouse or Grab, Photo, Age and Scale, Water Games, etc. Promoter, Booth and Premium Book Salesman. Free Act for balance of season. Sky Kings, contact. All telegrams to Reed City, Michigan. Contact SAM COLDSTEIN, Luther, Michigan, this week.

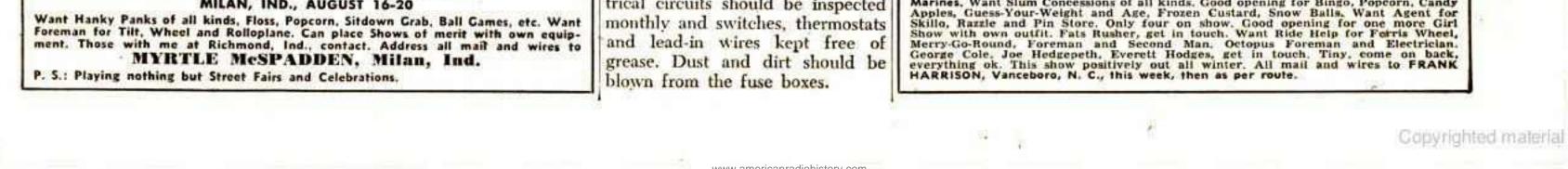
P.S.: Bob Stewart, contact.

PAN AMERICAN SHOWS

Can place for long route of fairs ending in Florida in December. Tazewell, Va., Fair, now with Maryville, Tenn., Fair to follow. RIDES: Will book or buy Spitfire. SHOWS Operator for Animal Show, Talent and Musicians for Minstrei Show, also Talker and Candy Pitchmen. Place Acts and Talker for Side Show. RONNIE L. SWARD, contact Jane Stone for Monkey Speedway. Will book Show with own equipment. CONCES-SIONS: Large Cookhouse. Novelties, all kinds of Hanky Panks, Ice Cream, Snow and Floss, Agents for Buckets, Six-Cats and Pin Stores. HELP: Ride Help on Merry-Go-Round, Tilt, Mix-Up and Wheel who can drive. Sober Mechanic with tools; top salary, Also want Show Painter. All wires and correspondence to TED WOODWARD, Sec., or care of Show, Tazewell County Fair, Tazewell, Va., now, then as per route.

HARRISON GREATER SHOWS

Want for Vanceboro, N. C., followed by Trenton, N. C., Marines' pay day-50,000 Marines. Want Slum Concessions of all kinds. Good opening for Bingo, Popcorn, Candy



CIRCUSES

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 20, 1955

IOWA, ILLINOIS SPOTTY FOR KING Night Shows Okay in Keokuk, Quincy; Scare Keeps Fort Madison at Home

QUINCY, Ill., Aug. 13.-King| Keokuk on Tuesday (9), with favorable lot conditions. In other given to a good crowd. towns, business was spotty.

68

In Fort Madison, Ia., on Monday (8), the fair had been canceled earlier because of a polio scare and King-Cole ran up against the same trouble, drawing a handful in the afternoon and one-third of a house at night.

Bros. & Cole Bros.' Circus played Jaycee auspices, the King show to half and three-quarter houses pulled a light afternoon and a twohere Wednesday (10) despite un- thirds night house. Parade was

> Gil Gray, owner of the Gil Gray Circus, visited at Keokuk.

In Quincy, with Lions Club ausweeks earlier. The usual Quincy lot was unavailable, so the show

pices, the advance sale was good. Polack Bros. had played there two

used an airfield across the Mississippi River in Missouri. Work on a roadway project added to difficulties in reaching the lot. The Circus Benneweis is reported to parade was presented as scheduled.

Packs Ends Okay At Cleveland **Despite Rains**

CLEVELAND, Aug. 13. - Rain marred the Tom Packs Circus stand here, but the date was saved financially by utilizing a rain date. The Cisco Kid was featured with the show for this stand.

At the Municipal Stadium, outdoor location, the Packs show had which hurt the afternoon, but about people at home. 6,000 turned out after the skies cleared. There was a 9,000-person house at night. The Sunday business was entirely rained out and the performance was postponed until Monday.



here Saturday (6) included a three- animals and acts stranded. Hardest night. American Legion was aus- land, who had Liberty horses, lion time." pices in this resort town, with the and bear groups with the circus. lot near Parksville, N. Y., about Makeshift open-air performances five miles from Liberty. Weather by the stranded troupers netted was unusually hot and humid, with them money for food and keep una thunderstorm before the night til they were able to obtain means rain on the first day, Saturday (6), show probably keeping some of the to return to their homes or find

Talent Hunt Continues in Scandinavia

COPENHAGEN, Denmark, Aug. 13. – Circus-vaude managers continue to flock here in search of talent. Seen during the past 10 days at Circus Schumann or Tivoli were Clem Butson, looking for acts for Tom Arnold's Harringay Arena (London) Christmas Circus; Um-Schichtholz-Bedini, European representatives of Ringling-Barnum torily. cirk; Hans Tenno, German booker; and Fredy Knie and wife, from the Knie Bros.' Circus Switzerland.

Danish circus owners are also scouting for acts. In particular, Albert and Ernst Schumann have been making quick trips to neighboring countries to view acts and have added to its already large stock some of the horses, cage animals and equipment of the German circus, Circus Belli, which recently went out of business and liquidated its affairs. This is not the Danish Circus Belli, in which the Benneweis clan holds an interest.

In Sweden, Circus Moller folded LIBERTY, N. Y., Aug. 13.- at Ornskoldsvik on July 26, with Business for Hunt Bros.' Circus the manager departing and leaving engagements.



R-B Chalks Mankato, **Minneapolis** Records

Others Off; North Cites Chicago Score; **Routine Operation Marks Week's Stands**

NORTH PLATTE, Neb., Aug. | noon and a one-quarter house in 13.-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & rain at night. North Platte, on Bailey Circus moved on time and Wednesday (10) gave a half as scheduled this week, with staff house in the afternoon, with hot changes being ironed out satisfac-

John Ringling North stated that business in Minneapolis for two days (5-6) "broke all records for all bers of a Russian farm delegation time" with this year's business and as guests. The farm experts have that Mankato, an afternoon-only been touring Iowa and Minnesota. stop for Sunday (18), set a new high record for business there.

North also said:

"Notwithstanding your recent article to the contrary regarding our Chicago engagement, there have been only three engagements in Chicago in the entire history of the circus which exceeded this year's business, and of those three, Victoria Fair only last year's business (1954) exceeded this year's business by more than a few thousand dollars. This dates back to the 19th century. quarter afternoon and two-thirds hit was Bobby Althoff, from Hol. from the 1880's on to the present

Nebraska Towns Light

had a full house in the afternoon. Norfolk, Neb., on Monday (8) had ond night. Other houses there were a one-third afternoon and half at or somewhat under the halfhouse at night for a total estimated way mark. attendance of between 6,000 and 7,000. The Grand Island, Neb., stand on Tuesday (9) had a onequarter house on a hot, dry after-

weather, and a half house at night, with cool weather.

In Minneapolis on Saturday (6), Ringling-Barnum had five mem-

In a statement to The Billboard, Nanaimo Treats **Beatty Okay;**

NANAIMO, B. C., Aug. 13 .-The Clyde Beatty Circus drew a pair of three-quarter houses here Saturday (6), playing against a key lacrosse game. Business in Vic-Nebraska Towns Light In Mankato Sunday the show toria, B. C., Wednesday (3) and Thursday (4)., was only fair, with a three-quarter house on the sec-

> A new ship, the Princess of Vancouver, carried both personnel and show train to Victoria Island. After Nanaimo, the circus was returning to the mainland, making a 292-mile jump over Sunday to reach Penticton. From there, the jump to Trail, B. C., was 255 miles. At Kelowna, several people from the Ward-Bell show visited. They included Skinny Goe, Jackie Tolliver, Mayme Ward and Hubert Castle. George McCarthy closed as a Beatty contracting agent and returned to San Diego.

The substitute day (8) drew an attendance of about 8,000, it was reported by Jack Leontini, Packs' executive director.

Show moved next to Birmingham, where it was to play at Rickwood Stadium under Shrine auspices. The date was a revival of Packs' appearances there in about 1947 and 1948, but the first circus date booked for the stadium ballpark.

Hagen Gives 3 In Levittown; 2 Straw Houses

LEVITTOWN, N. Y., Aug. 13.-Hagen Bros.' Circus played this new was good all along the line and High Wind Hits above 90 degrees, the afternoon features drew crowds. show was an overflow. At night there was another overflow audience. A third, extra show also was given. Exchange Club was the auspices. Hunt Bros. had played the town two weeks earlier. Levittown is one of the cities started and developed since World War II.

At Port Washington, N. Y., on Friday (5), Hagen Bros. had a three-quarter afternoon and nearfull night with Kiwanis auspices. Temperature reached 96 degrees. Hospital show was given. Local newspaperman said that more publicity could have been forthcoming if an agent had made the papers.

Mills Pulls Well In Mass. Stand

cross for the Jaycees; Greenwood, it has played, and additional ones FRAMINGHAM, Mass., Aug. The Atayde showing swamped the kids, 72 cents for chairs, \$4 for 13.-Mills Bros.' Circus played to S. C.; Elberton, Ga.; Douglas, Ga., probably will not be booked. billing of smaller shows which had boxes seating four each. good business under Kiwanis aus- and Dublin, Ga. pices here Thursday (4). The Acts booked by the Auditorium Cristiani in Oregon billed earlier for later perform-The performance features the ances. afternoon show won a three-quarter & Fair Booking Company include 12-lion act of Don Felipe Castillo, Show moves on about 20 bob- worked now by an assistant behouse, with some of the seats not the Four Bernardinos, novelty bal-ONTARIO, Ore., Aug. 13.yet ready for use, and the night ancing; Pana and Her Pets, dogs; Bailey Bros. & Cristiani Circus tail trucks, each pulling a four- cause of his illness. There also is house was near-capacity. Weather Great Pedro, wire; Allen and Lee, played here Thursday (4) under wheel trailer. Four new trucks a gorilla which is worked in the was hot. Town was closed two upside-down novelty; Earle and Chamber of Commerce auspices. were added recently. This year big cage. Among the other acts years ago, but one show made it Michell, rolling globe; Peter Estron, Kids brought the afternoon crowd the show is leapfrogging two big are Pallenberg's Bears; Los Alfrelast season with auspices pressure aerial; Perry LeKohl, bag-punching near to the capacity of the stadium tops. One is set up before the dos, hand balancing; Anderson and Mills had no difficulty this act; Houghton and Houghton, used here. At night there was a show closes in the previous town. Sisters, unicycles, and Nagra Ele-When the main section of the show phants (4). time. bikes. half house. Copyrighted material 21

Continues Okay in Wis.

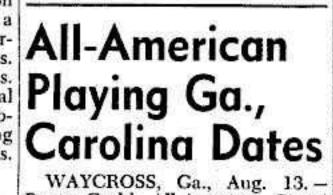
ELROY, Wis., Aug. 13.-Busi-|fair business at Stillwater, using a ness for Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' substitute lot on the Wisconsin side Circus held good this week as it of the line. continued its extended stay in Wis-

consin. At Whitehall on Sunday (7) the Doc and Bunnie Riggs closed. Red day after a local spots club's field shows.

day. the afternoon and a three-quarter City and Wichita, Kan., it was house at night on Tuesday (9). In learned.

business. Altho temperatures were the show's tie-in downtown bally

The Kelly-Miller camels, which have been in Hollywood for film work, have been returned to the show and a young tiger and two hyenas also were added. Some personnel drove from Stillwater, Minn., on Thursday (4) to see Ringling in St. Paul. Kelly-Miller had



Carolina tobacco festivals, with all stands under auspices.

Show uses ballparks or city audi- damage was reported. toriums, with armories booked for Meanwhile, there was word that use in case of rain at ballpark business for the show has not been towns. Early towns include Way- strong at the several drive-in dates

are operating the giraffe show since

show played afternoon only and Bently also left. Visitors have indrew a full house. Weather was cluded Ben Davenport, of the Mergood. Menagerie drew favorable chant's Free Circus. Evalina Rossi comment. In Black River Falls on is visiting her mother, Mrs. Obert Monday (8), the afternoon was Miller. Mrs. Laura Anderson's for a 19-day run. light, with about 1,300, but the trailer overturned recently. She night was near-full. Show was a operates one of the Frank Ellis pit

Kelly-Miller Elephants have been Sparta brought a half house in booked for winter dates in Kansas

Jay Gould Ride At Fargo Spot

FARGO, N. D., Aug. 13.-Equipment of the Jay Gould Circus was damaged when high winds struck it during a stand at the Starlite Drive-In Theater here.

Owner Jay Gould said this was the first "serious" accident on his show. No one was injured. The 84-mile-an-hour wind twisted the Gould Spitfire ride and tossed the machine near a group of people. The Ferris Wheel was damaged Byron Gosh's All-American Circus only slightly. When the wind hit is playing South Georgia and South there were no riders on the devices.

The Spitfire was blown onto an unoccupied ticket box. No other

W. Coast Acts Go to Hawaii Pete Smith and Shotgun Egan For 19-Day Run

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 13.-Acts for the annual "Go for Broke" Circus, sponsored by the 442d Veterans' Club, left here this week to open in Honolulu Thursday (18)

for the first time by the Hunt-McCafferty Agency here. George Hunt leaves early next week to stage the show.

Line-up for the circus includes World Jungle Compound tiger act (11), handled by Chester Juszyk; George Perkins and his comedy car, J. W. Fullbright's wrestling bears, Capt. Harold Winston's seals, directed by Maxie Morris; Escalante, aerial bars and flying return; Don and Hope McLennon, Liberty act; Clark Circus into the North, but Dick Lewis, table rock and clown; not this far, a few years ago. This American Belfords, teeterboard; the time he played Alaska with the Blair Sisters, acrobatic turn; the hippo as part of the Ward-Bell Two Eris, finger-stand; "Rookie" Circus. When that show folded, Lewis, ringmaster, and Ray Charles, he bought its elephant and began high pole. Charles will be presented the southward trip along the Alcan as a free act.

Luke Anderson The event is booked this year Shows Hippo, Bull in Yukon

WHITEHORSE, Yukon, Aug. 13.-This far-north city was played recently by Norman (Luke) Anderson with his hippotamus walk-thru and baby elephant. The town was contracted by the Ward-Bell Circus to follow its Alaskan dates, but the show folded early.

Anderson brought his Wallace & Highway.

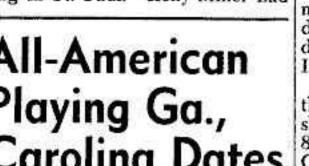
Atayde Plays Rio Border Area, Leapfrogs Tops, Works Gorilla

MATAMOROS, Mexico, Aug. pulls in, only rigging work is still 13.-Atayde Bros.' Circus, the biggest show in Mexico, has been playing the Rio Grande border towns. It moved in from Monterrey in mid-July and is the first into European-style with one ring. the area this season.

Billing about three weeks in ad- tickets are sold all day for about vance, the show uses many dates 9 cents. Main show is given twice and one pictorial, showing pictures nightly and Sunday matinees are of the Atayde brothers and sister.

needed. The canvas crew doubles back to take down the first top and move it to a third town. One top holds about 4,000, the other about 7,500, and each is set up

Menagerie opens at 10 a.m. and given. Tickets are 24 cents for



CIRCUSES

Clyde Beatty Circus

Wants Phone Promoters. Art Fortier, write or call.

WILLIAM M. MOORE

General Agent & Traffic Manager Rm. 514, Dacotah Hotel, Grand Forks, N. D., thru Wednesday, August 17

3—PHONEMEN—3

U.P.C.'s, Banners and Books, Strong sponsors, Other spots to follow, Collect calls accepted till phones are filled CASEY JONES, BOSTICK and JOHN SATTERLY, contact. Can use one Booking Agent, Also 2 Promoters with Crews preferred, but not necessary, Contact LEE (Phone: 1975 or 1976) Cairo, Illinois

TWO PHONE MEN

Top sponsor. Book and Tickets.

Call 68030 CHAMPAIGN, ILL.



PHONE MEN

Starting immediately **Orphan Scholarship Drive with** Catholic sponsorship.

SOBER MEN ONLY Call AMherst 8-6223 Columbus, Ohio No Collects, Please.

CALLIOPE



UNDER THE MARQUEE

By TOM PARKINSON

tracting press agent last season and several shows are coming into the a veteran in the business, now is Carolinas. working at the Shubert Theater,

Chicago. Also there during the "Can-Can" run is C. A. Sonnenberg, formerly with Ringling.

The Great Arturos, high wire, now are working another act, this one known as the Dressler Brothers, in which they use a cycle on an inclined wire. They bought the rigging in England recently and will be on "Super Circus" Sunday (21).

Smiley Burnette, Western movie actor now making personal appearances in Oklahoma, has a semitrailer rigged out as a donation show and called Smiley Burnette's Old West Museum. . . . Jim E. Green writes from the Beatty circus that Laurence Cross is breaking a jargo clown stunt with Elmer Santvana and Pete Ivanoff. . . . Tex ones is in the Beatty concert. . . Henry V. Paulson observed a birthday.

Billy Senior, of the Barnes-Carruthers office, booked Harry and selor. Ruby Haag, Naomi Haag, Helen Haag's Chimps, Young China, Bill Woodcock and the Miller-Woodcock Elephants, clown Henri French and organist Bessie Eek into the Mount Sterling, Ill., Fair. The show was well billed as the Mighty Haag Circus, reviving the title used by the father of Harry and Helen Haag.

Art (Doc) Miller, now billing for the King Reid carnival, reports that in Eastern Canada people still ask about Sparks Circus most and that the Main title is second. . . . Fan Bill Gabeler, of Gloversville, N. Y., writes he visited Ernie Burch on

Harry Chipman reports going to the Clif McDougal funeral. . . The Ben Leffs, Monrovia, Calif., have an air calliope and make parades, with Ben working as a clown. . . . Ringling-Barnum has set the Rose Bowl parking lot for its Pasadena, Calif., lot. . . . Bernie Griggs is reported to be making good progress following surgery.

along.

"Super Circus" for Sunday (21 has scheduled the Atomics (5); Valentine's Birds, Ted and Flo Vallett, batons, and the Dresslers, reports Al Dobritch, booking coun-

Catching Kelly-Miller at Houlton, Wis., were Wallace Ahlberg, of St. Paul; the Gary Davison family of Minneapolis; E. P. Gardiner Ir., of Minneapolis, and J. Hawthorne Rettinger, of Long Lake, while the same group, plus John Hartwig, caught Ringling in Minneapolis. Fred and Shirley Logan were hosts to the group in Kelly-Miller.

Ray (Rayford) Bickford, Yorkie, and Jim MacDonald, the latter a former eight-horse driver for Ringling, clowned special dates in vicinity of Wausau, their home. Maine, Rayford writes that Beers-Barnes was booked for Roscoe, Richard Napolitano and Charlie

C. S. Primrose, King Bros.' con- Bros. He also reports signs that who had 30 big heads in the parade. He plans to go with Nat Lewis again this fall and to make holiday parades with Junior Clark. Cain caught King-Cole at two Iowa stands.

> Trader Horne and Bill Richards, of World Jungle Compound, hosted Los Angeles CFA members for a picnic recently and about 150 fans and troupers attended. Taking part in the performance were Arky Scott, Melvin Coontz, Frank Phillips, Albert Fleet and Richard Mc-Acker and Kaye, aerial act, Craw, the latter a cat trainer workvisited Byron Gosh and the All- ing under the GI Bill of Rights. American Circus at the ballpark Jake Posey and John T. Backman stadium, Waycross, Ga., recently. rode on a carry-all pulled by a baby . . The Mertor Craigs and Ken elephant. Olga Celeste, former Couchmans, Ilion, N. Y., caught trainer; glass-blower Dick Manley, Mills Bros. there, Beers-Barnes at just back from Hawaii; George Richfield Springs, and Von Bros. (Funny Ford) Perkins, just leaving at Speculator, N. Y., and report for Hawaii; Mrs. Abe Goldstein, good shows and good business all wife of the clown, and Mrs. Walter Buckingham, widow of the CFA pioneer, attended.

> > Bill Ballentine was with Ringling-Barnum several days, working on a magazine story about the elephant department. . . . Lewis E. Brown, former ushe, and billposter with Ringling, worked ahead of the Irish Horan thrill show for a recent fair date. . . . Charles Kyle has taken his four-car outfit to Arizona for motion picture location work thru August. Earlier he played a string of Eastern dates and reports spotty business.

> > When playing the park at Oklahoma City, Kitten and Gabby Wendt were visited by the Bayard **Ortons, Yvonne Pouchard: Lorraine** Sillers and Ken Hoeffert. The Wendts, working as the Aero-Stylites, play Wisconsin fairs in the

At the annual party given by

WE ARE BOOKED SOLID BALANCE THIS YEAR

69

Good towns and good auspices. Full 35 per cent daily or promoters who can get money without heat. Do not answer unless you can properly handle yourself and can prove financial responsibility. We are already contracting next year's dates. No collects. GENERAL PROMOTION MANAGER



WANTED **Promotional Directors** and Phonemen

For Bailey Bros.'-Cristiani Circus. Long season into December.

> BOB STEVENS Phone: Howard 2291 Gainesville, Texas



BUCKEYE CIRCUS CORP. TONY DIANO, Agent Canton, Ohio * * * * * *

PHONE SALESMEN

*

Exp. Adv. Men on TOP, STRONG, IDENTIFIED LABOR DEALS. Now on A.F.L. Labor Day Deal selling Tickets, Banners, Full Cut-Offs and Reloads. Then renewal Directory Sign Board Deal into Omaha. Earn \$150 and better per week. Come in or phone Ppd. GEO. EVERETT, Race 2-4368, 43 W. 4th Ave., Denver Colo

WANT 3 PHONEMEN

Kiwanis sponsored-never a phone deal entire county. Write \$250 or better a day. No collect calls accepted.



RINKS & SKATERS

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

AUGUST 20, 1955

URO Exec Slate Re-Elected; Financial Aid to 'World' Fund

By BILL LOVE

70

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Re-election of incumbent officers for a second one-year term and the voting of a \$1,000 donation to the U. S. Amateur Roller Skating Association's world championship meet fund were among highlights of the United Rink Operators' annual convention, Tuesday and Wednesday (2-3) at Long Island's Garden City Hotel.

Meetings on both days ended with luncheon to allow operators and manufacturers time to witness feature events of the USARSA competition at near-by Mineola Rink.

The conclave also voted nineyear free membership to California rink owner Chuck Himes. The reason was that during World War II Himes had not been notified when a URO annual convention

	P
* * SPECIAL SUMMER SALE * *	ין ה
Slightly used Merchandise from two	f
Large Rinks!!! SPRINGFIELD ROLLER RINK	C
Springfield Gardens, N. Y.	le
NEW DREAMLAND ARENA	
Newark, N. J.	t
1,600 pr. Shoe Skates, rental, Hyde	la
Shoes, Chicago Skates, Mon's	
and Ladies'	
Men's and Ladies' 5.00 pr.	A
1,800 pr. Clamp-on Skates 2.50 up	le
1,100 sets Cottrell plastic ball	1 1 2 2 3
bearing reject wheels 1.50 set	S
600 sets Raybestos ball bearing	b
300 sets 87F reject wheels	110
300 sets Heel Straps, almost	p
new	1 te
OTHER MERCHANDISE	11
2 Gleba Grinders, deluxe 1 Chicago Grinder	11.
22 Fire Extinguishers	1 1
2 Ticket Machines and Changers	P
1 Spencer Floor Sweeper	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
3 Vacuum Cleaners	a
48 Chrome Chairs 300 Theatre Chairs	il
3 Fans	3 I T
2 Complete sets Program Skating Signs	1
12 Eirenroof Dranar 26 ft blab	1 9

New York and he had spent con- the meet. siderable money on a trip that turned out to be in vain.

Sam Asad, Cleveland Skate Company, stressed that recent developments in the steel and aluminum program. fields were making it impossible for manufacturers to continue absorbing upward costs. He suggested immediate purchases while present pre-increase stocks were available.

Striking a note of optimism, Asad observed that many more rinks were opening this year than in recent years, especially in the East and Middle West.

Call for Promotion

promote their businesses," said Asad n regard to box office. "Manuacturers can and do provide a rutch to help, but individual owners must do the walking and solve licity would be required in addition heir own problems. Too many to eash for travel and subsistence. ren't."

Continuing in the same vein, Asad observed that in all too many been retained to drum-beat for the ases ops show no interest in the world meet. Rosee had previously kater after the admission fee has been director of the Roller Skating peen paid. He stressed that it is Institute of America. poor thinking to allow rental skates o deteriorate.

nvestment," said Asad. "The com- seconded by Gene Regalia, Florham popularity here. This is the 44th Sid Mendelson, Akron, official plete cost can be amortized in Park, N. J., and was unanimously year the Brooks company has been photographer for the skating chamabout eight weeks and after that carried. Map URO Library

ager of the America on Wheels on a URO library of skating in- mers. The Brooks people can al- Riedell Shoes, Inc., Red Wing, chain, and Perry Giles, who oper- formation as a service to the naates Curvecrest Rink, Muskegon, tion's rink ops. The idea is to Mich., reported favorably on URO gather all data so that the secretary regional meetings in their respective can supply useful knowledge to territories. Both men urged ops anyone in the business or contemin other sections of the country to plating a rink operation. follow suit. "At these regional meetings party Sholes suggested an award to oplines should be forgotten," said erators who obtain new URO mem-Giles. "The idea is to promote bers, but no action was taken. roller skating as a business, and invitations should be sent to all rink co-operate in every possible way owners in the area, URO members with Art Goodfellow in the puband non-members alike." Promote lication cf his "National Roller skating, swap ideas and don't worry Skating Guide," which all agreed what association flag the other was an asset to roller skating as fellow is flying, was Giles' conclusion.

was switched from the Midwest to their support thru booth rentals at

tober 21-23 in Barcelona, Spain;

USARSA rules, which states that reported. contestants for world, international, championships shall be selected by tee.

idea of entering some in more than one event. The contingent to Spain "Operators should do more to would also include a judge and manager-coach.

Commenting on the need for world meet funds, Apdale stated that monies for uniforms and pub-

It was announced that the Irwin N. Rosee Company, New York, had

SUPPLIERS SPEAK **Exhibitors at RSROA** Meet See Bigger Biz

Both operators and manufactur- of equipment for roller skaters at ers were lauded for their donations the RSROA championships here, champion representing Raybestos, In his report as chairman of the and other assistance to the world July 24-30, went home with hopes said his company was enjoying its URO manufacturers' committee, championships, scheduled for Oc- high for terrific business when the best year with its new wheel. fall season opens. Interest in their | Sam Asad, Cleveland Skate Comalso for their ads in the U. S. meet products, including new and im- pany, Inc., said his firm was doing proved items, was good thruout the "very well" at the show and that Apdale cited Rule 4, Item J, of seven-day trade show, all exhibitors he "looked for a terrific fall busi-

> Pan-American and North American Dayton, O., and Sure-Grip Skate lightweight juvenile skate called Wheel Company, Lynwood, Calif., the Pixie which will retail at under the association's executive commit- reported exceptional interest in their \$10. items for the juvenile skater. The He said it was his intention to latter company also offered the send the best possible contestants older enthusiast a skate with a in ladies' singles, men's singles, thicker plate, "introduced to meet factured by Balaban Luggage Com-

ROADSHOW REP

"We have had a very nice season (to date), but extremely hot weather recently is putting a dent in business," writes Maude Tomlinson of handmade souvenirs, found a Stock Company, from Dodgeville, Wis. Mrs. Brooks enclosed in her facturer who had limited sales to letter clipping of an editorial from Eastern States until this year, wasthe Sauk-Prairie Star, Sauk City, represented by company chief Wis., of July 21 in which the show Paul Cottrell and his wife and son. was lauded. The editorial read, in Now prepared to meet nationwide At the suggestion of Giles, the part: "The Brooks Stock Company demand, the Cottrells said they had meeting extended a vote of confi- has come and gone. Every night the booked numerous orders for fall "Good skates are a gilt-edged dence to Apdale. Giles' motion was show had a good house, proving its delivery. on the road, and, while it hasn't pionships, was without a doubt the been to Sauk-Prairie every year, busiest businessman during the William Schmitz, general man- Giles also started the ball rolling they've been here a good 35 sum- week. ways be counted on for good, clean entertainment, both serious and comic, and the fact that they have been able to command good audiences . . . does indicate that the Brooks show offers a kind of entertainment which is not quite matched by all the competition which has come up in those 44 years." Back with the show this year are Addison Aulger, manager; Don Weage, Bessie Delmore, the Dancing Armonds, Bill and Marigold Armond, Toby Laurence and Allen Bradley. Newcomers are Ed Sawyer, Charlene Allen, Gordon Ray, Lynn Carpenter and Roger Baker, Stephanie Lee Brooks, granddaughter of Maude Brooks and the late Jack Brooks and daughter of Tom and Barbara Brooks, flew from Kansas City to Madison, Wis., to spend 10 days on the show. The show is slated to close its season September 4.

TOLEDO, Aug. 13 .- Exhibitors | Harry C. Ball, firm representative. Jerry Nista, former national

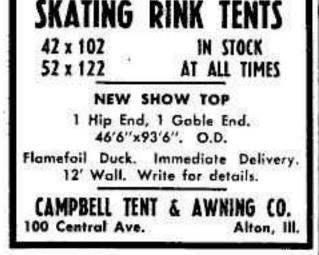
ness." His company was employing Two exhibitors, Douglas-Snyder, a novel method to introduce a new

Also aimed at the younger clement and receiving good reception was a new Cub skate case manupair-skating and dance with the a growing demand," according to pany, Council Bluffs, Ia. The company was showing newly designed cases developed to solve a storage problem for rink operators. The handle was placed in such a position as to make stacked storage of the cases practical.

> Sanders Studios, offering a line Brooks, operator of the Brooks rushing demand for several items.

Cottrell, Inc., skate wheel manu-

12 Fireproof Drapes, 25 ft. high 6 Rubber Floor Mats 24 Lobby Disposal Cans (white) Other Miscellaneous items Merchandise must be sold at once! Write-Wire-Phone! JACK ADAMS & SON, INC. 723 Morris Park Ave., Bronx 62, N. Y. SYcamore 2-1110



CURVECREST RINK-COTE

The skating surface for wood and masonite floors. The ultimate in cleanliness and traction.

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Michigan We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for yourself!

FOR LEASE OR PARTNERSHIP

Riviera Roller Skating Rink, Bldg, 32,000 sq. ft. Fully equipped, Hammond Organ, 400 pair Shoe Skates. Doing good busi-ness. Retiring after 28 years. Located on main st. Bus stop at door. Parking for 300 cars. Season starting Sept. 2. **Owner: William Mishkind** 49 Berkeley Ave.

ley Ave. Belleville, N. J. Tel.: Plymonth 9-4256



In the same vein, Schmitz urged in addition to the obvious one of members not to talk RSROA and advertising, were: Answer all re-URO at regional get-togethers, but quests for information promptly, to concentrate on the business at voluntarily supply photos and feahand.

Schmitz also said that he would like to go on record with regard to reading of the minutes of the first an article by him which had ap- URO meeting which was held in peared in a July issue of The Bill- 1943 at the Park Sheraton Hotel, board. According to him, the ar- New York. At that meeting Earl ticle was timely when submitted Van Horn, host for the U.S. meet several months ago but had caused of 1955, was elected first presisome embarrassment when it was dent, after he had refused the nomipublished in a completely different nation several times. season. He assumed that the story had been held until news was light ing year, the executive committee Horn, Mineola (N. Y.) Rink; Connie and Jerome Brush Jr., Bridgeport; enough to permit publication.

Thanks From USARSA

USARSA prexy George Apdale, guest at the operator meetings, thanked the URO for its generous \$1,000 contribution to the world championship fund. He also extended thanks to the Van Horns for their co-operation as Mineola hosts for the national championships and to the manufacturers for

Massachusetts operator Sam

The meeting was also urged to a sport, recreation and business.

Suggested ways of co-operating, tures, and help sell the book.

The convention ended with a

The vote was unanimous.

Bridgeport, Conn.

Members and guests who attended the convention were: Mr. Kenneth Trueman, Idyl Wyld Rol- Raybestos, Vincent Devitt, Bridgerecommended that the present slate Macklow, Park City Skateland, Hyde Atletic Shoe Co., Cambridge, Facher and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ed- Red Wing, Minn., Paul Riedell and Officers retained are Norman wards, America on Wheels, Eliza-Barber, Skateland, Cranston, R. L., beth, N. J.; Sam Sholes, Boston; president; Robert Black, Black's Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Barnes, Phila-Rink, Huntington, W. Va., first delphia; Jerome Bush and Vincent -Ronny Gale has assumed manvice-president; Robert Baker, Devitt, Raybestos, Bridgeport, agership of the Bowl-o-Rink here, Palomar Roller Gardens, Lansing, Conn.; Eli Fackler, a toe stop plate with skating now scheduled on Mich., second vice-president; man from Clinton, Mich.; Pat Wednesday and Saturday after-Ceorge (Doc) Yoder, Skatearena, Aluise, Bladensburg Arena, Blad- noons, 2 to 5 and on Wednesday, Sinking Springs, Pa., third vice- ensburg, Md.; Anthony Callahan, Friday and Saturday nights, 8 to president; Perry Giles, Curvecrest, Watsonville, Calif.; Mr. and Mrs. 11. Gale intends to resume a full Muskegon, Mich., treasurer, and Eugene Regalia, Florham. Park fall schedule after Labor Day. Kenneth Trueman, Idyl Wyld Roll- (N. J.) Arena; Paul Riedell, Riedell er Palace, Marion, Ind., secretary. Shoes, Inc., Red Wing, Minn.; Executive board is rounded out by Charles Snyder, Douglass-Snyder Joseph Barnes, Waltz Skating Club, Skate Company, Dayton, O.; Sam Philadelphia; James Wall, Roller Asad and Robert Phillips, Cleve-Dome, Fort Wayne, Ind., and Con- land Skate Company; Mr. and Mrs. nie Macklow, Park City Skateland, George Yoder, Skatearena, Sinking Springs, Pa.; Vernon Folkes, Fo-Chairmen of standing commit- Mac Enterprises, Tulsa, Okla.; Mr.

Minn., was represented by its owner and the following distributors: Bill Skelly, Detroit; Bill Fehr, Portland, Ore., and O. L. Tillinghast, Venus, Tex.

Exhibition line-up:

Cleveland Skate Co., Inc., Samuel Asad and Robert Phillips; Fo-Mac, Tulsa, Okla., Cecil Davis and Vernon Fowlkes; Skelly's, Detroit, Bill Skelly; Balaban Luggage Co., Council Bluffs, Ia., Bernard Balaban.

Sander Studios, New Haven Conn., Margaret J. Sander; National Sports Publications, New York, Arthur Goodfellow; Sure-Grip Skate Wheel Co., Lynwood, Calif., Harry C. Ball.

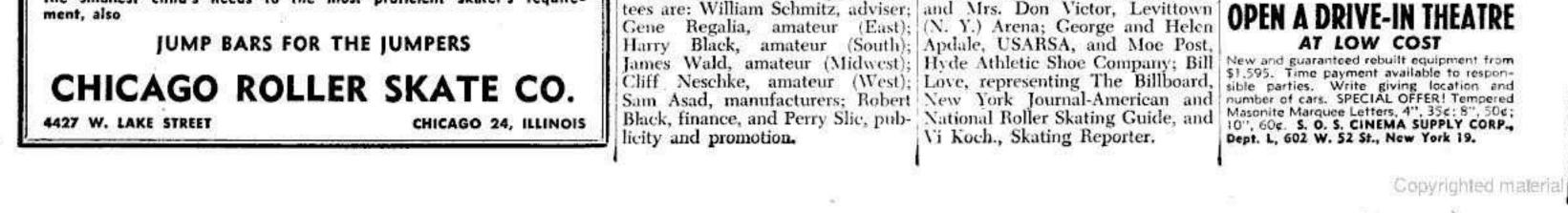
Cottrell, Inc., Derby, Conn., Mr. and Mrs. Paul Cottrell and Robert A. Podoloff: Skating Specialties, Mar Vista, Calif., Nadine Van Bergen; Douglass-Snyder, Dayton, O., Charles Snyder, Glenn Gardner and **Bill Lenox**; Jack Adams & Sons, Inc., New York, Jack Adams and Jack Goldstein.

Pro-Tek Toe Skate Stop Co., and Mrs. Norman Barber, Skate- Wentzville, Mo., Dudley Klein, St. land, Cranston, R. I.; Mr. and Mrs. | Louis; Eli Fackler, Clinton, Mich.; In electing officers for the com- ler Palace, Marion, Ind.; Earl Van port, Conn.; Jerry Nista, Brooklyn, be retained. A motion was made Bridgeport, Conn.; Mr. and Mrs. Mass.; Chicago Roller Skate Co., by Marvin Facher, America on Perry Giles, Curvecrest, Muskegon, Joseph Shevelson; Krako of Toledo, Wheels, and was seconded by Don Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. William Division of K & M Machine Co., Victor, Levittown (L. I.) Arena. Schmitz, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Toledo, and Riedell Shoes, Inc., Ted Breza.

NEW BRITAIN, Conn., Aug. 13.

BROOKS STOCK CO. FOR SALE

All equipment in good condition. Sound System. Cretors Popcorn Machine, two Semis-one Truck. 44 years over es-tablished territory. Proud to display on lot. Altractive price. Monroe, Wis., Aug. 15 and week; Argyle, Wis., 22-23-24-25-26; Winslow, III., 27-28-29-30; Stockton, III., 31-Sept. 1-2-3.





the smallest child's needs to the most proficient skater's require-

cheapest in the end. The most complete line from

MERCHANDISE

AUGUST 20, 1955

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

A Sure Winner . . . The New OAK BALLOON No. NM10CS A GOOD JOINT WITH RED & GREEN STRIPES OVER WHITE & YELLOW. AVAILABLE S-T-R-E-T-C-H-E-D FOR BIGGER VALUE AT THE HANDOUT. . BIGGER, TOUGHER, BRIGHTER COLORS. WORKERS AVAILABLE! IT'S ANOTHER (BIG CASH) ALLOOM SEE YOUR JOBBER!

The OAK RUBBER CO. RAVENNA, OHIO. FLASH BALLOONS

MERCHANDISE TOPICS

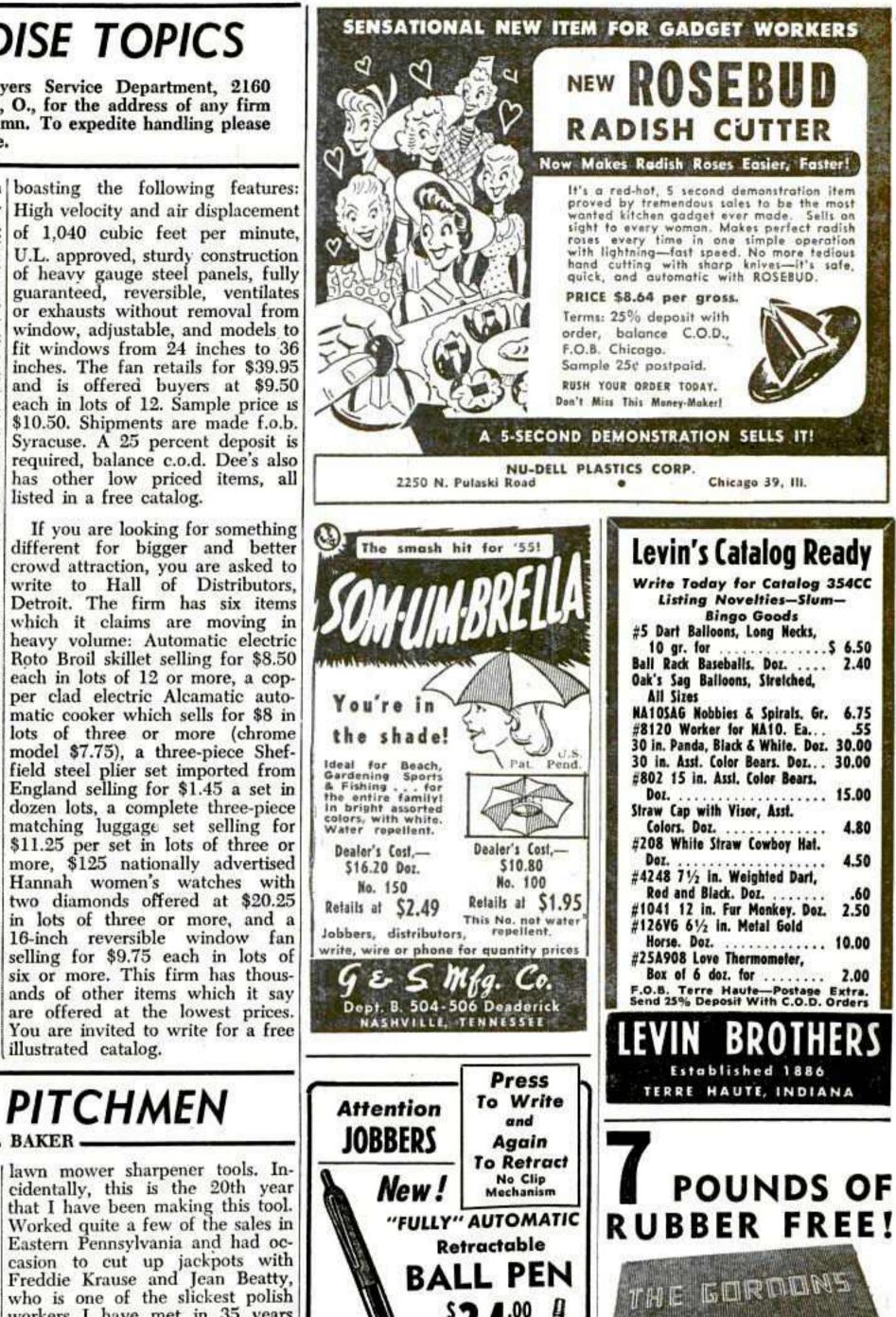
Write The Billboard Buyers Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for the address of any firm or firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling please enclose self-addressed envelope.

Red Kerce, of the Bargain boasting the following features: House, Tallahassee, Fla., has an- High velocity and air displacement nounced a new citrus fruit peeler. It is a handled gadget made of nickel-plated steel and is packed in a good-looking plastic package. By means of a small cutting edge, it cuts grooves in oranges, grapefruit, lemons or limes. The grooves run from top to bottom of the fruit and make it possible for the head of the peeler to slide easily between the skin and the fruit. It is pointed out that the tiny strips resulting from the cut grooves may be used for the garnishing of salads. Selling for \$20 per gross, f.o.b. at the plant, pitchmen and demonstrators are urged to write for samples of the product, said to be a good item for fast turnover.

From California comes a new spring, non-breakable flower vase and candle holder. The unique design of the spring base resists tipping. The flower vase is six inches high and is fitted with a clear acetate water vial. The candle holder has a sturdy 4-inch base. Both the vase and candle holder are available in bright nickel, brass, copper or oxide black. Concessionaires and premium users are urged to stock these items which are always in demand and make fine gifts. The vase retails for \$1.50. Candle holders are \$1.50 per pair. In combination they are \$3 a set. Write Wirecraft Originals, Van Nuys, Calif., for quantity prices. exhaust and intake double fan illustrated catalog.

of 1,040 cubic feet per minute, U.L. approved, sturdy construction of heavy gauge steel panels, fully guaranteed, reversible, ventilates or exhausts without removal from window, adjustable, and models to fit windows from 24 inches to 36 inches. The fan retails for \$39.95 and is offered buyers at \$9.50 each in lots of 12. Sample price is \$10.50. Shipments are made f.o.b. Syracuse. A 25 percent deposit is required, balance c.o.d. Dee's also has other low priced items, all listed in a free catalog.

If you are looking for something different for bigger and better crowd attraction, you are asked to write to Hall of Distributors, Detroit. The firm has six items which it claims are moving in heavy volume: Automatic electric Roto Broil skillet selling for \$8.50 each in lots of 12 or more, a copper clad electric Alcamatic automatic cooker which sells for \$8 in lots of three or more (chrome model \$7.75), a three-piece Sheffield steel plier set imported from England selling for \$1.45 a set in dozen lots, a complete three-piece matching luggage set selling for \$11.25 per set in lots of three or more, \$125 nationally advertised Hannah women's watches with two diamonds offered at \$20.25 in lots of three or more, and a 16-inch reversible window fan selling for \$9.75 each in lots of



THE BILLBOARD

71

als, s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-d \$5.50 Gr Spirals, extra large 8.40 Gr. Dragon Balloon 7.50 Gr. H-Bomb, stretched 6.50 Gr. Workers Available. New Complete Novelty Price List-Free. CHARLES SHEAR New York 7, N. Y

BULOVA, WALTHAM, ELGIN,

BENRUS, GRUEN WATCHES

and dials. Re- Sample Watch, \$9.9

and guaranteed Sample Band, 95c

Send for Our New Big 100-page 1955 catalog, only 25¢ (refunded on your first order).

Wholesale only, 25% with order,

balance C.O.D. --- 5-day money-back guaranteed if not satisfied.

JOSEPH BROS.

5. 5. Wabash Ave. Chicago 3, III. "The Watch and Diamond House"

You Can't Beat

BRODY

for Merchandise

We Carry a Complete Line of

TOASTERS-Kitchen Utensils-ALUMI-NUMWARE-Irons-GRIDDLES-Waffle Irons-BABY DOLLS-Boudoir Dolls-PLUSH ANIMALS-Plastic Goods-HORSES-Toys-CLOCKS-Dolls-CAR-NIVAL GOODS-Plastic Dolls-BAL-LOONS-PREMIUM GOODS-WATCHES -Glassware-ASSORTED NOVELTIES-Household Goods-Lamps

72-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE

SEND for Your Copy Today.

K. BRODY

Household Goods-Lamps.

SAVE \$34

0 Asst.

with Yellow Exp. Band

model cases

Dee's Wholesale Company, six or more. This firm has thous-Syracuse, has come thru with what ands of other items which it say it claims is the hottest selling fan are offered at the lowest prices. in the country. This is a reversible You are invited to write for a free

.00 Gross DIRECT from This beautifully colored MFR. sample personalized door New! LIQUID mat puts you in business. LEAD PENCIL You send just \$1 for Erases in Seconds \$17.28 8 Attractive postage and handling! gross Sample Doz. \$2.00. Everyone with a name is a potential customer! We mold in personal names, MODERN PEN MFG. CO., INC. nick-names, pet names, house names, 395 Broadway New York 13, N. Y. CAnal 6-8016 store names-any names up to 13 letters. Choice of four colors.

Nationally advertised in American Home, House Beautiful, Living, Redbook-over 115,000,000 readers every vear.

MITCHELL CUSTOM MADE RUBBER MATS

You pocket all the cash

You get the orders, put the commission in your pocket. We ship direct from our factory. This is the fastest, easiest, most lucrative-but write to us NOW for more details and be your own boss on a full or part time basis. A tip from salesman Joe Novotny: "I sales by 20%.

MITCHELL RUBBER PRODUCTS, INC.

Please send me the money-making facts about your Rubber Mat exclusive territory offer.

ON THIS

SPECIAL

DEAL ...

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN By BILL BAKER

MARIA HOSEBERG . . wishes to convey her thanks to cidentally, this is the 20th year all the pitchmen who were so kind that I have been making this tool. during Glen's long illness. Glen Worked quite a few of the sales in passed away July 9.

THE LATEST WORD HAS IT . . . that Art Nelson is still at the Carle who is one of the slickest polish Clinic, Urbana, Ill.

OHNNY GLYNN . . . is running his own carnival in New lersey.

HERE'S SOME MORE DOPE . . on the old seven-in-one scope which has been the subject of quite a few pipes that have been dropped in here during the past several months. Lettering from Philadelphia, S. C., Maurel offers the following pertinent info: "While visiting this country, I read an old number of The Billboard in which some people like Jack Scharding and Joe Ackerman express some interest in an item called the old seven-inone scope which sold successfully in this country some decades ago. I am happy to inform you that this items happens to be manufactured by relatives of mine in Paris, France. I will be glad to give them all the necessary information and quotations if they are still interested. I have one sample with me and a pamphlet written in French. We still manufacture this item and and South American countries. My 4801 Fillmore Terrace, Philadel-

ELLWYN SPROAT . . .

workers I have met in 35 years on the road. Finally have got back to my old alma mater, Detroit, where the shops are running if it isn't too hot. I have been fooled twice by the boys going home early on account of the heat-so they said. Ran into Sam Cole, who just came in from the West Coast, and also Blackie Beard, who came in from Witchita, Kan. Now these friends of mine are both working off one car. They claim they can't take care of the pass outs with one man after a super colossal pitch on coils. That kinda stuff doesn't sound like it was when I was pitching coils and intensifiers 35 years ago. Am marking time here until the fairs get under way. I intend working only five fairs this year as per usual and then head for the Lord's country where I work from dawn until dark catching kingfish and mackerel-Oh! what a life. Here's hoping that all my friends are able to do something that I haven't been able to do all season, namely, hit some real fat red ones."

#R10

Sample

Doz.

\$2.50

Colors.

FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

NOVELTIES AT DEEP CUT PRICES

Child's Ident, Aluminum. Gro. \$3.00

Dart BalloonsGro.

S Colors.

FAMOUS EUROPEAN NOVELTY CODVCCDEW DOV





MERCHANDISE

72

Sell more with CEL-MAX Sensations! COMING EVENTS UNDER THE Close-Out! MARQUEE #4 BALLOONS Continued from page 66 Portland-Expo. of Progress & Pacific Int'l. CANADA Continued from page 69 ASS'T COLORS Livestock Assn., Oct. 15-22. Jack Mat-**British Columbia** lack, 402 Times Bldg. Penticton-Peach Festival, Aug. 18-20. Portland-KWG Kitchen Carnival, Oct. 1-REGULARLY Trosey, Paul Miller, Rudy Bundy, 8. Jack Matlack, 402 Times Bldg. Manitoba Redmond-Deschutes Co. Fair Rodeo, Aug. **Bob Hasson and Noyelles Burkhart**, Flin Flon-Rotary Horticultural Exhn. Aug 75c per 27-28. 24-27. all of Ringling; Sen. Joe Lynch, of gross Pennsylvania New York City; Bill Devine and Novia Scotia Bill Byrnes, of Corsolidated Con-Clymer-Golden Jubilee, Aug. 14-20. Bruce Bridgewater-Water Carnival, Aug. 18. Phillips. Ontario cessions, Soldier Field, Chicago; MIN. ORDER • 20 GROSS Hollidaysburg-Blair Co. Lions Fair, Sept. Leamington-Tomato Festival, Sept. 9-10. 4-10. Frank Caravella. F. A. (Babe) Boudinot, C. A. Son-Ottawa McCiure-Bean Soup Celebration, Sept. Send Cash or 1/3 with Order nenberg, and Bill Reynolds. Blytheswood (Leamington) --- Int'l. Plowing 14-17. Match & Farm Machinery Demonstra-The Complete Deal New Castle-Italian Celebration, Aug. 15-20. tion, Oct. 11-14. Philadelphia-Gift Show, Oct. 1-6. Donald Charles Kyle, of Kyle Pro-Ottawa-Winter Fair, Oct. 25-29. C. Little, 200 Fifth Ave., New York. Kravitz & St. Catharines-Niagara Grape & Vintage ductions, en route from Maine to Smart Sample Philadelphia - National Aircraft Show, Case is included Festival, Oct. 1. Sept. 3-5. Miami, visited friends in Boston. Sault Ste. Marie-Parade of Progress, Aug. FREE Pittsburgh-Jr. Beef & Lamb Show, Oct. Kyle had been playing dates in 26-Sept. 1. with sample 18-20. C. L. McAdams. Sudbury-Parade of Progress, Aug. 18-25. New England, his established assortment. **Bothbard Rhode Island Prince Edward Island** Here's the set-up territory. Bristol - Anniversary Celebration, Sept. that puts you in business for terrific profits!! Two 4-pc. boxed sets, four gorgeous 3-pc. Charlottetown-Old Home Week, Aug. 17-24. 15-20. Dundas-Provincial Plowing Match, Sept. Tex Carson Circus Notes: Wayne costume sets, assorted scatter pins, South Dakota 14-15. smartly boxed, high style earrings, Corsica-50th Anniversary G. Newman and Company, posing Celebration. carded for easy display.... ALL in-cluded in a handsome luggage style Sample Case.... THE COMPLETE DEAL for only \$12.951 You re-order 100 N. GREENE ST. Quebec Aug. 31-Sept. 1. horses act, has joined. Lee Bradley Montreal-Eastern Canada All Eclectrical Baltimore 1, Maryland Huron-Powwow Day, Oct. 1. Show, Sept. 19-23. recently received a shipment of Kadoka-Labor Celebration, Sept. 5. SEND FOR FREE 1955 CATALOG NOW! Montreal-Food Show, Oct. 13-18. from samples to keep business boom-Lake Preston-Watermelon Day, Sept. 5. snakes and reptiles. Pete Schuch, ing!! Money-back guarantee! Mitchell-4-H Fat Stock Show and Sale, Saskatchewan mail agent and route man, has Sept. 13-14. Saskatoon-Dairy Cattle Show & Sale, Gold Plated-Boxed Mitchell-Corn Palace Festival, Sept. 18-24. Oct. 13. closed with the show. Two cub Parkinson-Community Days, Aug. 29-30. Rapid City-Black Hills Range Days, Saskatoon-A. R. Swine Show & Sale, HAWAIIAN Costume bears have been added to the Oct. 14. Jewelry Aug. 18-21. menagerie by Manager Jack Moore. Sloux Falls-Viking Days, Oct. 7-9. \$9.60 DOZ. Buryl 'Hunter and Francis Wallace, Stickney-Golden Jubilee, Aug. 17-18. **Kiddie Rides** Yankton-Pancake Days, Oct. 6-8. CFA members of Tacoma, Wash., Place the Log in Water Vermillion-Old Settlers' Picnic, Aug. 21. 12 gorgeous styles. are visiting the show and playing and Watch the Greek Hand set sparkling stones. Send \$1.00 for sample. Continued from page 58 35 Vermillion-Days of '59, Aug. 25-26. Leaves Grow. drums, along with organist Marie Wagner-Labor Celebration, Sept. 4-5. Winner-Labor Celebration, Sept. 5. of some 15 zoos since his place Ward. Wallace and Marie Winters, Yankton-Saddle Club Rodeo, Sept. 4-5. CFA, Bellingham, Wash., were returned commercial itself and Tennessee Cit-may 6-Pc. cent visitors, along with Harold started gaining recognition. PITCHMEN Cleveland-Bradley Co. Jr. Dairy Show, Jeffers, billposter of the Ranier Sept. 9. W. M. Hale, WATCH One of the features of the ani-SOLD OVER Greenback-Loudon Co. Dairy Show, Sept. Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. Charles mal displays, besides the 16 build-3. Roy M. Brooks Jr. 1,000,000 LAST YEAR! SET Milroy and Ernie Jensen, CFA, Lewisburg-Marshall Co. Jr. Dairy & Colt ings and numerous animal enclo-Buy for 7¢, sell for 49¢ to 69¢ each! Ideal Tacoma. John Foss, contracting Show, Aug. 26-27. Sue Hill. 5.19 5 SET for demonstrations. Strip off a leaf or sures, is the fact that large herds Memphis-Memphis Rodeo, Sept. 23-30. agent, visited the show for several two and you have a table place mat, leafy cance center piece or juicy wrap-ping for certain foods! "TI" logs grow—by themselves—into beautiful tropical plants. Flash, 15 plants \$17.50. Logs—\$70.00 per 1,000. One-third Morristown-Centennial, Aug. 21-27. R. T. of animals are the order, not small days and sported a new Chevy. Bales Jr. Nolensville-Williamson Co.-Nolensville Jr. groupings. Swiss Watch — sweep second hand — expansion bandl Matching Cuff Links—Tie Clasp—Money Clip and Key Holder . . . EVERYTHING \$5.19 (Sample \$6.19). Chester Forcum has joined and Dairy Show, Sept. 3. Robert S. Mosley. Petersburg-Petersburg Colt Show, Sept. 6-**Big Herds on Display** will handle livestock. Mr. and Mrs. deposit, balance C.O.D. Free sales aids. No spoilage. We ship fresh, perfect logs throughout U.S., Canada. Also other top pitch items. Write for full information. 7. Thos. L. Warren Jr. Jack Bell visited George Bell re-A common sight is the viewing Somerville-Fayette Co. Livestock Show, Other sensational bargains every two weeks in the CEL-MAX BARGAINTEERI Oct. 21. C. W. Stroup. cently. of 15 llamas, 100 kangaroos, two Yorkville-Yorkville Jersey Cattle Show, Get on the list-it's FREE! Orders 20% Cash, Balance C.O.D. dozen zebras and equally large Aug. 19. M. R. Forrester. HERFY'S LTD Mickey Coughlin, Chicago circollections of yaks, flamingos, os-Texas cus biller, is hospitalized for an Galveston-Better Homes Exposition, Sept. 2126 BOYER SEATTLE, WASH. triches and many other species. operation. . . . Bill Woodcock has 28-Oct. 2. Patrick J. O'Toole, Pleasure



Pier.





watches, knives, electrical appliances,





AUGUST 20, 1955

THE BILLBOARD





MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955



MERCHANDISE

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE-QUALITY Posters. Three colors. 14x22 Window Cards, \$8 hundred; larger, 17x26 size, \$12.50 hundred. Cards for all purposes, auto and molorcycle races, fairs, carnivals, dances, home shows. Also cardboard Bumper Signs. Tribune Press, Dept. S-55. Earl Park, au20

St. Louis, Mo.

au27 Mich.

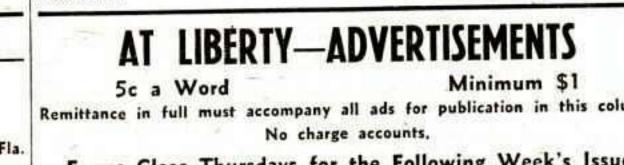
MARE \$2 HOURLY, SELL RA-GLO SIGNS, bars, stores, restaurants. Brilliant Ra-Glo signs, 17 signs, 7x11, \$1 postpaid, 110 Signs \$6 postpaid. Sell 35e ea. 50% deposit on c.o.d. orders. Free literature. All Art Signs, 179 N. Wells, Dept. 43, Chicago 6.

WANTED LARGE PARK TRAIN. P827752 901 Bayshore Blvd.

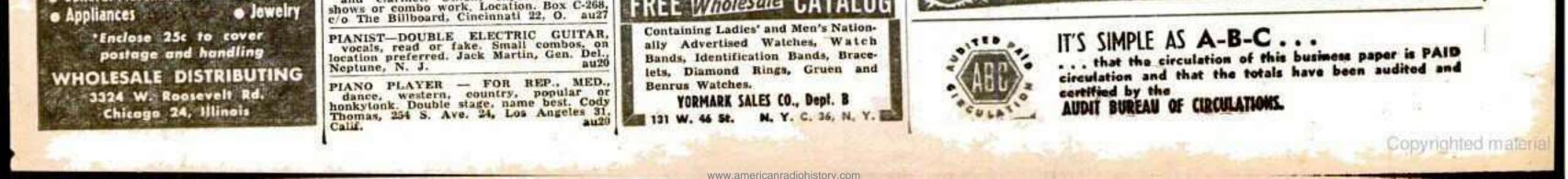


Good Medicine Show Team, who play, sing

care Circus, as per route.







COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

76

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

AUGUST 20, 1955

67 New Licenses Hit St. Paul Ops

To Affect Venders, Jukes, Games, Locations; Drop \$100 Cig Op Fee

ST. PAUL, Aug. 13 .- The city | Operators of candy, gum, nut, ing coin-operated devices.

The coin-machine licensing regseries of 73 such ordinances considered by the council as new revenue-raising measures. To date 67 have been approved, six still are awaiting final action.

Voted into law Wednesday were measures regulating licensing of cigarette vending operators and machines and of candy, gum, nut, soft-drink and other food and drink vending operators and units.

As originally introduced, the cigarette vending ordinance called for an annual operator permit of \$100 plus \$1 per unit. Operators objected and the regulation was rewritten, with the \$100 fee dropped.

New Cig Scale

Instead, operators will pay \$5 for operation of up to two units, \$10 for 3 to 10 machines, \$25 for 11 to 25 units, \$50 for 26 to 50 \$100 for all operations over 75 machines. The ordinance also reowner to be affixed to each machine on location.

MISSING LINK?

council here Wednesday (10) voted food and drink machines will pay adoption of the last two of a series a \$30 yearly license for each busiof six licensing ordinances cover- ness, plus 25 cents for each unit on location.

Both these ordinances become ulations were part of an over-all effective upon legal publication of the regulation today.

Regulations

Ordina.ices adopted earlier and already in force are:

Amusement games-Arcade operator fee increased from \$200 to \$240 yearly; location fee boosted from \$50 to \$60 annually; each machine hiked from \$5 to \$6 yearly; no change in \$300 fee for games (Continued on page 79)

NCMDA Skeds Chicago Meet September 12

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-The National Coin Machine Distributors' Association will hold its next general meeting Monday, September 12, at 10 a.m., at the Morrison Hotel, here.

The meet will be the first since reactivation of the association last March. Topics to be discussed at the meeting include "Trade Magazine Price Lists," "Territorial Violations,' "Legal and Public Relations Board," "Location Selling," "Equipment Financing," "Diversification of Equipment Merchandise," "Fair Trade Rules" and "Business Trend Survey."

Headquarters for the group is at 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.

Location Aid Proposals Draw Heavy UMO Fire

DETROIT, Aug. 13.-Strenuous | this. It would provide large operopposition to recent proposals that ators with an opportunity to drive operators of juke boxes, as well as the smaller operators out of busidevices, \$75 for 51 to 75 units and amusement games, should finan- ness-via big lending power." cially assist their locations to make improvements, such as air-condi- afford to finance air-conditioning, quires the name and address of the tioning and new signs, was voiced they could afford to pay larger lothis week by Roy Small, conciliator cation commissions and a royalty to of the United Music Operators of the American Society of Com-Michigan.

> cipal reasons for UMO's objections 4. "We have as a part of our byto the plan: would be financing a bar. Rules of money to locations." in Michigan, as in other States, step could lead to revocation of the or sign is a poor risk." license of the bar involved."

3. "If juke box operators could posers, Authors and Publishers. Small cited the following prin- Both propositions are absurd."

laws in the UMO that it is consid- market very steady, with many re-1. "We believe that this plan ered unethical to do such things, quests for late model games unwould be contrary to Liquor Con- because it is unfair. The entire able to be filled because of a scartrol Commission regulations. It industry frowns upor the loaning city of these games. are strict on this point, and such a nance its own air-conditioning unit used shuffle games have held up 2. "We don't believe that the a location, how can the operator balls has also been good. Along average operator can afford to do do so safely?" Small concluded.

Used Shuffles Hold \$ Line; Demand Up

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-Prices on National reported the highest deused shuffle games which usually mand in the in-line pinball market drop considerably beginning in was for Bally's Big Time game. July have remained steady, game The Billboard's Price Index lists distributors and jobbers reported this game as advertised at from this week.

Games which were introduced troduced last January. to the trade a year to a year and a half ago are scarce, distributors change noted a scarcity of games say, with demand for these games in the \$250-\$450 bracket, accordin many cases higher than for new ing to Vince Shay. Shay reported models. Many operators are reported trading in older games on ball market good, while the in-line late used shuffles.

shuffle game market has held up considerably. thru the summer better than the pinball market, altho the five-ball pinball demand has been exceptionally good this summer.

average for the summer, altho high prices on these games have obviously turned many operators to buying up good used models instead of new equipment.

Wally Finke, First Coin Machine Exchange, called the market "tight on late-model shuffle games, as well as five-ball games. First is building up a good-sized inventory of games in anticipation of a it was learned this week. big demand toward the end of the month following the summer season." Operators are expected to build up spots that were quiet during the summer, he said.

Joe Robbins, Empire Coin Machine Exchange sales manager, and Jerry Bremner, of the sales staff, reported the used shuffle game Mort Levinson, National Coin 5. "A location that cannot fi- Machine Exchange, said prices on well all summer because of the "If a bank won't lend money to searcity. Action on five-ball pinwith a number of other distributors,

\$465 to \$525. The game was in-

All-State Coin Machine Exthe used shuffle game and fivepinball games are moving relatively Most distributors agreed that the slow and gum games dropped off

> Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distribpage 89) (Continued

Manufacturers report sales of Long Beach Ops Eye MAC Set-Up

LONG BEACH. Calif., Aug. 13. -A group of operators here are considering the possibilities of forming an operating company similar to MAC Vendors, Inc., Los Angeles,

A similar move was also considered by a group of operators in nearby San Fernando.

MAC Vendors is an operating company financed by a group of juke box and game operators. The company was authorized to issue \$200,000 preferred and common stock, the latter with a par value of \$1 per share. Sam Ricklin, president of MAC, explained that the purpose of MAC was to give operators the opportunity of investing in a juke box, game and vending route without increasing their own operations. Ricklin said that prior to the formation of MAC, operators had always turned over requests for equipment they did not operate to other operators. By turning over these requests to MAC, Ricklin said, operators will be able to share in dividends as stock holders.

Mfrs. Finance Plan Needed, Says Distrib

BOSTON, Aug. 13.-The music machine business is slowing down in the New England area, says Edward M. Ravreby, of World Fair & Associated Amusements, because of the lack of a good finance plan between manufacturers and operators.

"It is virtually impossible for distributors to give operators the kind of finance plan they need to carry their payments over the period necessary," Ravreby said. "The great need of the day is either for the manufacturer to assume financing responsibilities or to set up firms which would accept the paper and carry thru the deal."

A financing plan that would extend for at least 30 months is needed, Ravreby contends, and he

(Continued on page 92) some 25 pieces of equipment. Air-

Set for NAMA

DETROIT, Aug. 13-Coin-A-Matic, Inc., which has announced an odd-cent coin changer, will place its unit in vending machines New locations for games and for demonstration at the National Automatic Merchandising Associa-

John E. Sedan, general manager,

Sedan said that Coin-A-Matic in theaters and other outdoor distribution but that it may later amusement centers opening annu- decide to sell thru a national ally, point to giant steps for the distributor. Full production for the coin machine industry of the fu- unit, which lists for \$89, has been slated for the end of this month.

Copyrighted material

BUSTIN' OUT ALL OVER Coin Rides, Games Draw Top Coin-A-Matic **Play at Variety of Spots**

Continued from page 1

tions. Many airports have opened | port planners saw the need for | erated airplane. accept them. Drugstores, among the first locations for coin games many years ago, are coming back as profitable game and ride spots."

Game Rooms

The \$3,200,000 main airport cannot conceive of a distributor building at General Mitchell Terbeing in a position to go along minal, Milwaukee, the nation's for such a long period. The missing newest air center, has installed link in the industry, he said, was a a special game room filled with Steele, Exhibit

up to new amusement game pieces, providing travelers and visitors where previously they would not with a recreation area and blue- rides are springing up by the hunprinted the game room along with dreds every year. Last year, for tion convention in November. restaurant, tavern, barbershop and instance, 475 new supermarkets gift center. Among the games are opened for business, with 975 more explained that the firm is not afshuffle bowlers, photomatic, coin expected before the end of 1955. filiated with any vending machine baseball and basketball units, re- These spots, combined with the firm, however. cording machine and kiddie rides, hundreds of new golf lands, batincluding, of course, a coin-op- ting ranges, archery ranges, drive- currently plans to handle its own

Houston Distrib

CHICAGC, Aug. 13.-In conjunction with their new distributor organization, previously announced (The Billboard, July 16), Exhibit Supply has named Steele Distributing company, Houston, as distributor for the firm in the Houston area.

ture.

Some 43 distributing firms make up the new Exhibit sales organization, covering the United States, Canada and Europe.

PICNIC GAS-COIN OPERATED

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., Aug. 13.-Picnickers at Devil's Hole State Park near here are cooking with gas these days. Coin-operated three-burner gas grills which operate 20 minutes for a dime, an hour for 25 cents, are part of the park equipment.

ON THE ROUTE

Harry Silverman, Ace Music Company, Miami, has found that moving equipment around is one way to collections on a high level. Harry bought a small game route, and by switching the games around from his original route to the new one, and vice-versa, he increased collections on both routes. "It's hard work," says Harry, "but that's the only way to keep collections up."

A large milk vending machine located on the campus of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., did a limited business until it was dolled up with white paint to resemble a milk carton. Now it has not only become a conversation piece on the campus, but studies show that the move has increased sales made by the machine.

Robert Yount, head of Coffee, Inc., operators of coffee venders thruout Denver, has found that plant or office locations which may seem to have a low profit potential can be made worth while thru a special operational plan the firm uses. "If we can set up a rental

Copyright Study to Enter Music Phase

Continued from page 17

problems-altho some of these domestic problems naturally had international tangents.

for instance, would be concerned are other aspects of copyright with the theory of property rights which require study in the light of of artists in their recordings. Such | today's technological advances, aca matter, it will be recalled, is also high on the agenda of the American Federation of Musicians.

the area of the general study would able to copyright in the era of the be mostly on domestic copyright printing press, but not in the electronic era of today.

Such problems as to what constitutes publication, whether a rec-One such international tangent, ord be filed as a publication, etc., cording to legal opinion.

The financial grant to the Copyright office was okayed despite

Legalists on the literary and mu- protests by the Music Operators of sic scene have long felt that the America and other juke box inter-Copyright Act of 1909 had become ests that such a study would, in outmoded; that it had failed to their opinion, be biased and would keep pace with new uses of music view with partiality the point of and other copyrightable material; view of performing rights societies that perhaps the Act was applic- and copyright owners.

agreement whereby the machine payments are made, with a fair profit on the investment, we are glad to make the installation," says Yount. "We simply select one man from the organization, who has the necessary mechanical ability, and school him thoroly in all phases of loading the machine, keeping the coffee concentrate properly refrigerated, making adjustments, and otherwise servicing the machine just as one of our men would do." AUCUST 20, 1955

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices

And and a second se	and an a state of the state of	
HIGH	LOW	Times Advt's
BALLY		
Atlantic City (5/52) \$110.00	\$ 74.50	22
Beach Ciub (2/53), 205.00		25
Beauty (11/52) 165.00		32
Big Time (1/55) 525.00		9
Bright Lights (5/51) 95.00	44.00	13
Bright Spot (11/51) 95.00	69.50	9
Coney Island (9/51) 85.00	65.00	9
Dude Ranch (9/51). 275.00	175.00	33
Frolic (10/52) 155.00	109.00	23
Gayety 525.00	375.00	18
Hi-Fi (6/54) 275.00	200.00	19
Ice Frolics (1/54) 265.00	195.00	30
Palm Beach (7/52). 110.00	85.00	22
Palat Springs	11111111111	
(11/52) 295.00	220.00	32
Spot Lite (1/52) 75.00	44.00	22
Surf Club (3/54) 325.00	225.00	31
Varieties 450.00	325.00	23
Yacht Club 149.00	90.00	24
CHICAGO COIN	8	
Basketball Champ		
(3/47) 275.00	250.00	8
Tahiti (10/49) 175.00	145.00	5

110000	A COTINE	PALINALPAIN
MONT	ACIIVE	FUILIDMENT
141031	ACTIVE	EQUIPMENT
	Service and the service of the servi	

UIPMENT	MUSIC MACHINES	SHUFFLE GAMES	VENDING MACHINES
ailery	1. SEEBURG-M-100-A (78 RPM)	1. UNITED-Olympic Shuffle	1. NORTHWESTERN-39, 1c
ng Gallery	2. AMI-Model A	Alley 2. UNITED—Chief Shuffle Alley	 KEENEY ELECTRIC—9 Col. NATIONAL—918
and	2. AMI-Model C	2. UNITED-Royal Shuffle Alley	2. NATIONAL930
a ing	2. SEEBURG-M-100-8	4. UNITED—Shuffle Alley Deluxe 6 Player	 NATIONAL—950 Also tied for second, third,
Hust	5. WURLITZER-1500	4. UNITED—Star, Tenth Frame 6 Player	fourth, and fifth place are machines listed below with
			six times admitted

GOTTLIEB	UNITED	WILLIAMS
1. Guys & Dolts	1. Nevada	1. Army & Navy
2. Gold Star	2. Rie	2. Singapore
3 Chinatowa	3. Tropics	
3. Twin Bill	2. Tropics	3. Struggie Buggie

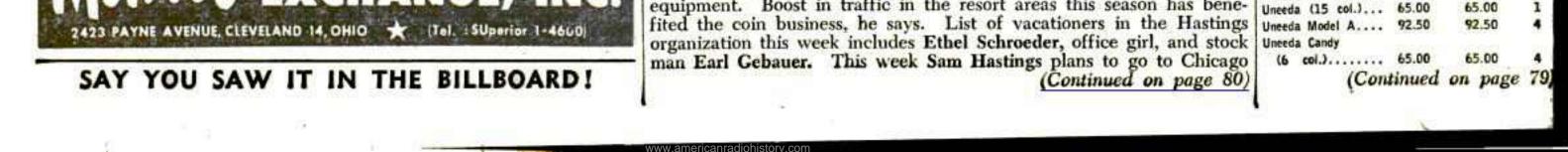
HIGH	LOW	Times Advt'd	HIGH	LOW	Times Advt'd	нісн	LOW	Times Advt's
(8/54) 295.00	225.00	12	Flying Saucer			Swamies 12.00	12.00	3
(/53) 185.00	120.00	12	(Mutoscope)			Target Skill Gun	13.000043110	
(6/52) 65.00	59.50	5	(6/50) 149.50	95.00	6	(ABT) 20.00	20.00	4
a (1/55) 350.00	245.00	6	Goalee (Chicago			Telequiz (1/49) 115.00	95.00	5
(7/53) 175.00	135.00	10	Coin) (1/46) 99.50	95.00	8	Ten Strike (Evans)		35///
(10/51) 65.00	65.00	3	Gun Patrol (Exhibit)	10000	-34	(46) 85.00	85.00	4
	7 6 96769876		(5/51) 145.00	130.00	5	Texas League		
RSAL			Gypsy Fortune Teller 10.00	10.00	4	Baseball 50.00	50.00	1
ar 35.00	35.00	1	Foot Vitalizer			3-D Theater		
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	22.00	1040	(Exhibit) 95.00	95.00	1	(12/53) 199.50	199.50	2
AMS			HI-Ball (Exhibit)			Three-Way Gripper		
	375.00		(2/38) 75.00	75.00	2	(Gottlieb) 20.00	20.00	4
Baesball 225.00	175.00	2	Hockey (Chicago	270,893.5	2006	Undersea Raider		
(9/54) 185.00	185.00	3	Coin) 75.00	75.00	4	(2/46) 125.00	125.00	2
Navy 120.00	75.00	8	Home Run, 6 player	a nasasana. A	24570	Volce-o-Graph (Mutoscope)		
ia 49.50	49.50	1.00	(Chicago Coin)			(4/46) 495.00	495.00	2
Basebalt 195.00	195.00	1	(3/54) 250.00	165.00	5	Watting Scales 70.00	75.00	1
140.00	140.00	3	Jack Rabbit 95.00	95.00	4	Wizzard Fortune		22
key (11/52), 75.00	39.00	5	Jet Gun (Exhibit)	0.000		Teller 15.00	15.00	4
rners 89.50	75.00	5	(12/51) 125.00	99.50	5	Wizzard Whiz 20.00	20.00	4
Champion 125.00	125.00	3	Jumping Jack (Genco)			World Series	and a star	
er (6/51) 99.50	99.50	3	(11/52) 85.00	85.00	4	(Rock-01a) 85.00	85.00	1
(8/51), 99.50	95.00	2	League Ball Jr 15.00	15.00	2	Yeu Shoet 325.00	295.00	3
(2/54) 135.00	110.00	4	한 가지 않아 것이가 요즘가 앉아? 그 가지의 않아?			Zipper Skill 19.00	19.00	2
(6/51) 45.00	45.00	2	Lite League (2/46) 75.00	75.00				

0%416%0 93524#8448 A	17 Co-149	162 (562)	NEW CONTRACTOR	197 1978 - OM			2011년 17년 M	n:		WOULD AN	0.02255	1955 1745 -7550-6783 -8-8	1834-1114 1	
Equipment and prices listed from advertisements in T. the period shown Prices	he Billbo	ard for			05	TACTIVE	FOU	IDA	AENIT			нісн	LOW	Times Advit
the period shown. Prices highest and lowest for the	e period.						and the same					Carnival Deluxe (United) (10/54), 325.00 Corcoda Shuffle Aller	295.00	12
Prices do not reflect sh volved. West Coast buye should add 10 per cent	ers, for e	example,	ARCADE EQUIPM	LANGTIAL:		ek period ending with MUSIC MACHINES		FLE GA		MACHINES		Cascade Shuffle Alley (6 player) (United) (2 (52)	20.00	
Any price obviously depen of the equipment, age, ti	nds on con lime on l	ondition	1. GENCO-Rifle Gallery			110	UNITED-0		Shuffle 1. NORTHWESTER	RN-39, 1c		(2/53) 125.00 Century (Keeney) 310.00 Chief Shuffle Alley	90.00 310.00	12
territory and other related Where quantity discounts a	I factors,	esunssere J	2. EXHIBIT—Shooting Ga 3. EXHIBIT—Sportland	2012/210	1914-111 (1919) 1914-1919 (1919)	아파가 다시갑자기 말 같이 같아.	Alley UNITED-C		이 방법이 집에 안입니다. 그는 한 지방에 걸려가 가지까? 가지? 가지? 그 것입니?	18	Di.	(United) (11/53), 275.00 Classic Shuffle Alley,	250.00	15
in the case of bulk venders machine price is listed.			4. GENCO—Big Top			NAMEL OF		ibuffle A	lley Deluxe 2. NATIONAL-95	50		6 player (United)	120.00	10
The Most Active Equipm right) indicates which mac			5. BALLY-Big Inning 5. SEEBURG-Coon Hust			경영상 이 (14 20 명령 20 10	6 Player UNITED-S	itar, Ter	ith Frame fourth, and	2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	e are	(6/53) 145.00 Clipper (United) 445.00 Clipper Deluxe 445.00	120.00 445.00 445.00	10 1 2
advertised the greatest nun the period indicated. In t	nber of ti the case	mes for of Pin-					6 Player	E.	machines six times	isted below advertised.	with .	Clipper Deluxe 445.00 Clover Skriffe Alley, 6 player (United)	445.00	6
ball Games, most advert listed for manufacturers w	tised gan with 10 o	nes are	2	(Manufa	PINBALL GA cturers with ten or ma	51597.	s liste	d helow)			(1/53) 125.00	95.00	5
games listed. All advertis Games are listed below. In order of frequenc, adv	Machines	Pinball appear	BALLY		1940-049-040	GOTTLIEB	1	UNITED		LIAMS		Club 10 Player (Keeney) 95.00	95.00	3
a order of frequenc, and	vertised.		1. Dude Ranch		1. Guys 2. Gold	NG 1000	Nevada		1. Army & Navy			Cornet (United) 375.00 Cornet Deluxe 375.00 Criss-Cross Bowler	350.00 365.00	2
- PINBALL G	AMES		2. Beauty 3. Palm Springs		3 Chinat	2. 3#A 3.	Rie Tropics		2. Singapore 3. Struggie Buggie			(Chicago Coin) (12/53) 295.00	295.00	,
		Times			3. Twin	8111				2	_	Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe 225.00	225.00	1
HIGH	LOW	Advt'd		3/528	Times	l mail	0.000	Times	li teta site	CONTRACT OF	Times	Criss-Cross Target Regular295.00	215.00	
Atlantic City (5/52) \$110.00	\$ 74.50	22	HIGH Nevada (8/54) 295.00	LOW 225.00	Advt'd 12	HIGH Flying Saucer	LOW	Advt'd	HIGH Swamies 12.00	L0W 12.00	Advt'd 3	Crown Bowler (Chicago Coin) (4/53) 225.00	140.00	
Beach Ciub (2/53), 205.00 Beauty (11/52), 165.00	145.00 25.00	25 32	Rio (11/53) 185.00 Stars (6/52) 65.00	120.00 59.50	12 5	(Mutoscope) (6/50) 149.50	95.00	6	Target Skill Gun (ABT) 20.00	20.00	4	Diamond (Keeney). 250.00 - Doming Bowler	165.00	3
Big Time (1/55), 525.00 Bright Lights (5/51) 95.00	465.00 44.00	9 13	Tiopicana (1/55) 350.00 Tropics (7/53) 175.00	245.00 135.00	6 10	Goalee (Chicago Coin) (1/46) 99.50		8	Telequiz (1/49) 115.00 Ten Strike (Evans)	95.00	5	(Keeney) 135.00 Double Score Bowler	100.00	5
Bright Spot (11/51) 95.00 Covey Island (9/51) 85.00	69.50 65.00	9	Zingo (10/51) 65.00	65.00	3	Gun Patrol (Exhibit) (5/51) 145.00		5	(46) 85.00 Texas League	85.00	4	(Chicago Coin) (3/53) 115.00	100.00	6
Dude Ranch (9/51). 275.00 Frolic (19/52) 155.00	175.00 109.00	33 23	UNIVERSAL Five Star 35.00	35.00	1	Gypsy Fortune Teller 10.00 Foot Vitalizer	10.00	4	Baseball 50.00 3-D Theater	50.00	1	(3/53) 115.00 Feature Frame (Chicago Coin)	295.00	5
Gayety	375.00 200.00	· 18 19	WILLIAMS	(and the first of	26 4 3)	(Exhibit) 95.00 HI-Ball (Exhibit)	95.00	1	(12/53) 199.50 Three-Way Gripper	199.50	2	Five Player Shuffle Alley (United)		
Tee Freiles (1/54)., 265.00 Palm Beach (7/52), 110.00	195.00 85.00	30 22	All Star Baesball 225.00	175.00	4	(2/38) 75.00 Hockey (Chicago	75.00	2	(Gottlieb) 20.00 Undersea Raider	20.00	4	(1/51) 40.00 Fireball (Chicago	40.00	4
Palat Springs (11/52) 295.00	220.00	32	Big Ben (9/54) 185.00 Army & Navy 120.00	185.00 75.00	3	Coin) 75.00 Home Run, 6 player	75.00	4	(2/46) 125.00 Volce-o-Graph (Mutoscope)	125.00	2	Coin)	395.00	4
Spot Lite (1/52) 75.00 Swif Club (3/54) 325.00	44.00 225.00	22 31	Cinderella 49.50 Deluxe Basebalt 195.00	49.50 195.00	1	(Chicago Coin) (3/54)	165.00	5	(4/46) 495.00 Watting Scales 70.00	495.00 75.00	2	Chicago Coin) 365.00 Genco, 8 player	365.00	4
Varieties	325.00 90.00	23 24	Dealer	140.00 39.00	5	Jack Rabbit 95.00 Jet Gun (Exhibit)	95.00	4	Wizzard Fortune Teller 15.00	15.00	4	Genco, 8 player (9/51) 65.00 Hi-Speed Triple	65.0 0	2
CHICAGO COIN	8		Four Corners 89.50 Grand Champion 125.00	75.00 125.00 99.50	3	(12/51) 125.00 Jumping Jack (Genco)	99.50	5	Wizzard Whiz 20.00 World Series	20.00	4	(Chicago Čoin) (7/53) 225.00	225.00	
Basketball Champ (3/47) 275.00	250.00	8	Hayburner (6/51) 99.50 Jalopy (8/51) 99.50	95.00	2	(11/52) 85.00 League Ball Jr 15.00	85.00 15.00	4	(Rock-01a) 85.00 Yeu Shoot 325.00	85.00 295.00	1 3	Holiday Match Bowler (Chicago Coin)	LLING	
Takiti (10/49) 175.00	145.00	5	Lazy Q (2/54) 135.00 Mermaid (6/51) 45.00	110.00 45.00	2	Lite League (2/46) 75.00 Mercury Counter	75.00	4	Zipper Skill 19.00	19.00	2	(9/54) 460.00	425.00	6
EVANS Søddle & Turf, Club			Nine Sisters 140.00 Olympics (5/52) 55.00	140.00	2	Gripper 20.00 Metal Typer	20.00		MUSIC MACI	HINES		(United) (9/53) 220.00 Jet Bowler (Bally) 375.00	195.00 375.00	21
Madel (10/53) 275.00 Saddle & Turf	245.00	- 4	Patisade (7/53) 75.00 Quarterback	75.00		(Standard) 250.00 Midget Movies 145.00	250.00 135.00	4	AMI			Keeney with Bottle Pins 40.00	40.00	
(10/53) 245.00	245.00	1	(10/49) 75.00 Samba 49.50	75.00 25.00	4	Midget Skee Ball (Chicago Coin) 165.00	165.00		Model A (46)\$295.00 Model B (48) 175.00	\$ 99.00 150.00	16 9	King Bowler (Chicago Coin) 275.00	185.00	1
EXHIBIT Jeannie (6/50) 25.00	25.00	,	Saratoga 49.50 Streamo 145.00	49.50 130.00	4	Mills Scales 40.00 Musical	40.00	î	Model C (50) 205.00 Model D-40 (51) 295.00	165.00	16 10	League Bowler (Keeney) (8/50). 40.00	40.00	
GENCO	2000000		Singapore	250.00 165.00	3	Merry-Go-Round . 395.00 Night Fighter 150.00	350.00 150.00	4	Model D-80 (51) 395.00 Model E-40 435.00	325.00	8	League Bowler Deluxe (Keeney) 75.00	75.00	1
Basketball, 2 player. 275.00 400 (10/53) 75.00	250.00 45.00	8	Stag Fest (3/52) 39.00 Star Goal 20.00	39.00 20.00	î	Panoram	325.00	3	Model E-80 575.00 Model E-120 (53) 575.00	575.00 495.00	i	League Bowler (United) (1/54)., 255.00	240.00	3
Floating Power 49.50 Double Action	49.50	3	Struggle Buggle (12/53) 140.00	125.00 49.50	8	(Williams) 165.00 Periscope 95.00	165.00 95.00	3	HS Hideaway 125.00	125.00	ï	Leader Shuffle Ailey (United) 260.00	235.00	7
(1/52) 25.00 Golden Nugget	25.00	1	Summertime 49.50 Super World Series	49.00	3 4 0	Photomatic Deluxe (2/36)	365.00		EVANS Constellation (Mills), 110.00	110.00	1	Lightning Shuffle Alley (United) 445.00	445.00	4
(2 53) 95.00 Wild West 525.00	95.00 425.00	7	(4/51) 95.00 Twenty Grand	75.00	7	Photomatic (Mutoscope) (1/50) 445.00 late 4	(1900) Well St.	2	ROCK-OLA			Lightning Deluxe 445.00 Magic (Bally) 425.00	395.00	4
GOTTLIES			(12/52) 95.00 MANUFACTURERS NOT	22012134		Pikes Peak 15.00 Pistol Target Skill, 15.00	15.00 15.00	2	Cornet 1438 (54) 599.50 1422 99.00	549.00 34.50	11 2	Mars (United) (1/55) 415.00	415.00	4
Chinatown (10/52), 125.00 College Date 49.50	75.00 49.50		Basketball 25.00	25.00 145.00	2	Pitch'm & Bat'm (Scientific) 185.00	145.00	6	1428 (48) 125.00 1432 195.00 1434 (52) 275.00	99.00 169.00	2	Mars Deluxe (United)	375.00	6
Coronation	90.00 185.00	5	Mystic Marvel 165.00 Peter Pan 215.00	215.00	1	Pistol Pete (Chicago Coin) 99.50	99.50	2	1436 A-Fireball 375.00 1436 (52) 375.00	275.00 375.00	3	Match Bowler (Chicago Coin) (7/52) 60.00	45.00	4
Diamond Lill (12/54) 210.00	195.00		Speedway	35.00	i	Pop Up 15.00 Quizzer 95.00	15.00 95.00	4	Ni-Fi (55) 725:00	295.00 725.00	4	Match Pool (Genco) (2/54) 165.00	145.00	5
Dragonetie	165.00 290.00		Sweetheart 35.00 Three-of-a-Kind 18.00	18.00	â	Race the Clock (Williams) 275.00	275.00	3	SEEBURG 46 (46)	75.00	4	Mercury Deluxe Shuffle Aliey, 11th Frame		a i f
Flying High (2/53). 150.00 Four Beiles 195.00	150.00	3				Red, White & Blue (ABT) 20.00	20.00	2	146 (46) 95.00 H-146 Hideaway 50.00	29.50 50.00	2	(United) 365.00 Name Bowler (Chicago	365.00	٠.
Gold Star (3/54). 220.00 Grand Stam (4/53). 140.00	185.00 140.00	8	ARCADE EQU	PMEN	r	Rifle Gallery (Genco) (6/54) 325.00	225.00	21	47 (47) 75.00 H-147 Hideaway 65.00	75.00	5	Coin) (1/54) 95.00 Official Shuffle Alley,	95.00	3
Green Pastures (1/54) 195.00	135.00	5	ABT Challenger (5/46)	\$ 20.00	3	Scientific Boat 325.00 Set Shot Basketball	325.00	4	48 85.00 H-148 Hideaway 75.00	85.00 75.00	1	4 player (United) (5/52)	45.00	6
Guys & Dolls (5/53) 150.00	85.00	- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	Advance Shockers 15.00 All American	15.00	4	(6/52) 345.00 Shoot the Bear	345.00	2	HM-100-A Hideaway 275.00 M-100-A (78 RPM)	275.00	4	Olympic Shuf": Alley (United) (6/53)., 140.00	110.00	16
Gypsy	245.00	2	Baseball 85.00 Anti-Aircraft 99.50	85.00 99.50	1	(Seeburg) 150.00 Shooting Galtery, 500	110.00	5	(50) 375.00 M-100-B (50) 569.00	250.00 495.00	21 16	Pacemaker (Keeney), 295.00 Rainbow Shuffle Alley	185.00	•
(4/54)	140.00 32.00	222	Art Parade 3-D (Mutoscope) 245.00	245.00	i	(Exhibit) 375.00 Shooting Gailery	365.00	4	M-100-BL (51) 575.00 M-100-C (52) 665.00	550.00 595.00	2	(United) (8/54) 325.00 Royal Shuffle Alley	295.00	5
Joker	49.50 145.00	1.1	Auto Photo	1850.00 79.50	4	(Exhibit) (6/14). 225.00 Silent Salesman Card	175.00	14	HF-100-G 825.00 748, ML (48) 129.00	825.00 99.00	3	(United) (9/53) 200.00 Shuffle Atley Deluxe	195.00	15
Jurst 21 25.00 K. C. Jones 25.00	25.00 25.00	4	Bat-A-Bait 15.00 Bat-A-Score (Evans)	15.00	4	Vendor (3/52)., 35.00 Silver Bullets	35.00	4	WURLITZER	2000		(Keeney) 50.00 Shuffle Alley Deluxe,	50.00	2
King Arthur 49.50 Knockout (1/51) 49.50	49.50 25.00	3	(8/48) 175.00 Bat-A-Score (Senior)	125.00		(Exhibit) 95.00 Silver Chest (Gence). 125.00	95.00 125.00	4	1015 (46) 100.00 1100 (48) 195.00	69.00 99.00	8 10	6 player (United) (10/51) 75.00	49.50	13
Lady Luck (9/54), 190.00 Lovely Lucy (2/54), 175.00	190.00 135.00	2	(8/48) 65.00 Best Hand 15.00	65.00 15.00	3 4	Silver Gloves (Mutascope) 195.00	195.00	3	1217 Hideaway 149.00 1250 (50) 265.00	149.00 135.00	3	Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Chicago Coin)		
Marbie Queen 115.00 Pkiwheel (11/53). 130.00	115.00 130.00	2	Big Brancho (1/51), 400.00 Big Inning (Bally)	350.00	6	Six Shooter (Exhibit) 110.00	95.00	5	1400 (50)	269.00 279.00	5	(2/51) 55.00 Shuffle Alley Deluxe,	35.00	2
Poker Face (9/53), 135.00 Quartet (3/54), 120.00	135.00 120.00	3	(47) 150.00 Big Top (6/54)	95.00	10	Skee Bail (Wurlitzer) (8/36) 150.00	150.00	3	1500 (52) 339.00 1509-A (52) 425.00	295.00 395.00	13	6 player (Chicago Coin) 39.00	39.00	1
Queen of Hearts (12/52) 245.00	95.00		(Genco) 425.00 Bonus Gun (United). 395.00	395.00 385.00	3	Skill Gun, ABT 20.00 Ski Roll (Evans) 95.00	20.00 95.00	4	1550-A (52) 395.00 1550 (52) 395.00	395.00 325.00	4	Shuffle Atley, 6 player (Keeney) 75.00	75.00	
Quintet	49.50 50.00	3	Bonus Deluxe (United) 395.00	375.00		S. K. Grip Vue, 20.00 Sky Gunser (Genco)	20.00	4	1600 375.00 1650 (53) 450.00	350.00	7	Shuffle Attey, 6 player (United)	()#() (120/11)	25
Skindig (10/53) 150.00 Skill Pool (8/52) 110.00	150.00 £0.00	5	Carnival Gan (United) (10/54), 350.00	275.00	- CC 111	(9/53) 145.00 Smily 10.00	85.00 10.00	5	1700 (54) 725.00	595.00	2	(2/51) 50.00 Shuffle Alley, 10 player	37.00	5
Slugging Champ (4/55) 255.00	250.00	100 H 10	Champion Hockey 85.00 Chicken Sam	85.00		Space Ship 325.00 Space Ranger Deco. 325.00	325.00 325.00	3	SHUFFLE GA	MES		(Keency) 110.00 Shuffle Alley Deluxe,	110.00	2
Stagecoach 210.00 Super Jumbo	195.00	5	(Seeburg) 95.00 Coon Hunt (Seeburg)	95.00	4	Spark Plug (10/51), 95.00 Sportland (Exhibit) 1	75.00	6	Ace Bowler (United)			Shuffle Pool	345.00	3
(10/54) 345.00 Twin Bill (1/55) 225.00	345.00 185.00		(2/54)	175.00 35.00	10 8	(11/54) 395.00 Sportsman (Keeney)	195.00	13	Advance Bowler (Chicago	\$285.00	7	(Genco) (11/53). 125.00 Six Player, 10th	90.00	10
SCIENTIFIC	100.00	- 14	Derby (Exhibit) 10.00 Derby, 4 player (Chicago	10.00	A7 11	(11/54)	249.50	9	Coin) (5/53), 215.00 American (Keeney)., 325.00	165.00 325.00	10 2	Frame (United) 100.00 Speedie (United)	75.00	•
Spitfire 235.00	225.00	4	Coin) (3/52) 195.00 Drivemobile	135.00		(4/49) 89.50 Steeple Chase 75.00	79.50 75.00	3		100.00	1	Special Bowler, 10th	345.00	11
ABC (3/53) 65.00	50.00	8	(Mutoscope), 165.00 Driveyourself	165.00	S 20	Super Home Run, 6 player 265.00	265.00	1	Banner Shuffle Alley (United) (8/54)345.00	325.00	7	Frame (Chicago Coin) (12/52) 95.00	75.00	4
Cabana (3/53) 165.00 Navana (2/54) 195.00	95.00 135.00	8	Drivemobile 595.00 Electric Skill Gun •	595.00		Super Jet (Chicage Coin) (4/53) 395.00	295.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Bikini (Keeney) 295.00 Bonus Bowler	295.00	3	Star, 6 player (United) (7/52) 60.00	50.00	4





	By HAL REVES	Dugrenier model w	07.00	2 Million
	PLAN NEW VEND BUSINESS. Harold and Mary Finger, in the	(9 col.) 95.00	95.00	3
		Electro (8 col.) 125.00	125.00	•
		Exhibit Post Card 15.00	15.00	4
NGOS Largest Stock in	machine business, offering a diversified operation Carl Angott,	Heider Tab Gum		
	head of Angott Sales Company, is vacationing with his family near	(6 col.) 12.50	12.50	3
(New)\$375 the World of	Manistique in the Upper Peninsula Phil Jones, record department	Hot Nut (2 col.)12.50	12.50	3
(New)	in the opport a children of the foreign department	Hot Nut (3 col.) 25.00	25.00	3
NSS 225 KIDDIE RIDES	manager for the one-stop service operated by the Angott Distributing	Jewels Vends, 5c 7.50	7.50	3
	Company, hit the "jackpot" July 31, when his wife gave birth to their	Keeney Electric		-
ch 225 New and Used	first offspring-twin girls. The new arrivals have been named Linda		115.00	100
145	and Laura, and Phil is counting double on everything these days.	(9 col.) 135.00	115.00	0
a 100% Guaranteed	a state of crediting these thirds	Master 1c & 5c	Uprage?	1997
123	Albert G. David, who has changed the long-established Macomb	Bulk 6.95	6.95	
ity 95 • Send for Complete		Master 1c Bulk 6.50	6.50	4
Call Collect List	Music Company to the Macomb Music Service, has moved his head-	Master 5c Bulk 6.50	6.50	1
		Mills Candy (5 col.) 55.00	55.00	4
	and is concentrating on music machine operation. The amusement	Mills Tab Gum	a decidente de la composition	
100 A-B-C, BL-G-R, WURLITZER 1100, 1500,	games and Arcade equipment, formerly operated by the firm, have	(6 col.) 17.50	17.50	3
NOA, 1400, 1450	been disposed of Sonny Sears, office secretary at the United Music	National Candy		
		(6 col.) 65.00	65.00	4
11	Operators of Michigan, is away on vacation in the forests of Northern	National 9M 265.00	165.00	3
E WIDE DUONE (Callean)	Canada, leaving Conciliator Roy Small really short-handed, he reports.	National 918 125.00	115.00	6
E-WIRE-PHONE (Collect)	Marlene Kelly, a newcomer in the field, is filling in for her for the	National 930 135.00	95.00	6
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	vacation period.	National 950 125.00	90.00	6
5		The second se	90.00	-
icoln St., Allston 34, Mass.	Joseph Brilliant head of the Brilliant Music Community	National 950 125.00	30.00	0
ווסטווו סב, הווסנטוו סיד, ווומסס.	Joseph Brilliant, head of the Brilliant Music Company, and one	Northwestern		
SHIP AN	of the city's veteran operators and distributors, is in Henry Ford Hos-	39, 1c 7.95	7.50	1
nquin 4-4040	pital "Business has been awfully good," chortles William Bernard,	Northwestern 33,	N(3)75	Real
12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	executive vice-president of the Detroit Coca-Cola Bottling Company,	Ball Gum 6.50	6.50	4 .
	which operates both bottle and cup venders in this area. The record-	Northwestern		21
utors for Salar		Deluxe 1c & 5c 12.00	12.00	4
	breaking long hot spell brought patrons in hordes, resulting in an	Northwestern		
Y - UNITED	amazing increase of 40 per cent in business compared to 1954.	49, 1c 12.50	12.50	3
		Northwestern	5511559 F	2220
	Cincinnati	Standard 6.95	6.95	3
	CONTROL FOR AND A CONTROL OF A DATE	103-Col. Shipman	2010	153
	By ELINOR BATTE	Stamp Vendor 23.50	23.50	2
TRIBUTORS FOR	HEALTH CAMPAIGN. The Automatic Phonograph Owners' Associ-		115.00	-
		PX (10 col.) 115.00	85.00	
AMI-GENCO-EXHIBIT		PX Electric 85.00	6.95	
	the social hygiene program being sponorsed for the next 30 days. The	Regal 5c 6.95		2
	department will furnish stickers, "Help Yourself to Health," which will	Rowe (10 col.) 45.00	45.00	1
GUNS	be delivered to each member for placement on his machines. Charles	Rowe Candy		
TE GENCO SKY ROCKET (NEW). WRITE	Streicher, associated with Diamond Vending Machine Company, has	(5 col.) 55.00	55.00	4
TE EXHIBIT TREASURE COVE		Rowe Candy Merchant	-	
TE (NEW) WRITE	returned from a two-week vacation at Wilmington Beach, N. C. His	(7 col.) 165.00	165.00	4
00 GENCO WILD WEST	wife accompanied him Howard Zobel, also associated with Dia-	Rowe Crusader		
.00 GENCO BIG TOP 395.00	mond Vending, will be on vacation for the next two weeks. He plans	(8 col.) 150.00	150.00	5
00 GENCO RIFLE GALLERY 275.00	to build a patio at his home while on vacation. His son, Barry, will			
.00 We have a complete selection	assist him.	(10 col.) 160.00	160.00	4
.00 of Arcade Equipment		Rowe Diplomat Electric	2-14/07/02/02/02/02	
.oo BASEBALLS	James Drivakis, who owns and operates the Atlas Amusement	(8 col.) 160.00	145.00	4
GENCO CHAMPION (NEW). WRITE	Company, is spending a few days at Brown County State Park, near			-
00 CHICAGO COIN BIG LEAGUE	Nashville, Ind., with his wife and little daughter The association	(8 col.) 95.00	85.00	6
(NEW) WRITE	Mashvine, ind., with his wire and little daughter The association	Rowe Imperial		-
OO CHICAGO COIN HOME RUN \$250.00	office in the Traction Building will be closed the week of August 21.	(6 col.) 85.00	75.00	6
WMS. PENNANT BASEBALL 165.00	Mrs. Elinor Batte, office secretary, is taking one week of her vacation			
.00 WAS SUPER WORLD SERIES DECO	at that time. All members have been notified Paul Pusateri,	Rowe President	135.00	
BALLY BIG INNING 95.00	associated with Ohio Specialty Company, is planning a trip to the West	(8 col.) 150.00	105.00	
JICUM MUSIC	Coast to visit his mother who lives in San Francisco. His wife will	Rowe Royal (8 col.). 105.00		\$
.00 AMI-A\$ 75.00		Rowe Royal (6 col.). 95.00	95.00	
AMI-8	accompany him.	Silver King, 1c 8.50	8.50	T
AMI-E-120 565.00		Silver King, 1c		
SEEBURG 46-47 75.00	Milwaukee	Ball Gum 7.45	7.45	4
SEEBURG M100A	By BENN OLLMAN	Silver King Ic		
SEEBURG HF100G \$25.00	and manufacture	Mdse 7.45	7.45	4
ALANCE C.O.D. OR SIGHT DRAFT			7.45	5
State South and the second	COIN TAKES FALL IN HOT WEATHER. Now that the longest		1	
CARL CARL INCOME IN THE CARL CARL CARL	spell of hot weather and humidity in a number of years has subsided,	Stoner Candy		10
	spell of hot weather and humidity in a number of years has subsided,	Stoner Candy (6 col.) 135.00	135.00	4
	spell of hot weather and humidity in a number of years has subsided, local coinmen are agreed that while the mercury was soaring coin box	Stoner Candy (6 col.)	135.00	4
DIN MACHINE	spell of hot weather and humidity in a number of years has subsided, local coinmen are agreed that while the mercury was soaring coin box takes took a nose dive Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing Com-	Stoner Candy (6 col.) 135.00 Uneeda-A-Pak	135.00 95.00	4
DIN MACHINE	spell of hot weather and humidity in a number of years has subsided, local coinmen are agreed that while the mercury was soaring coin box	Stoner Candy (6 col.) 135.00 Uneeda-A-Pak	135.00	4 2 1



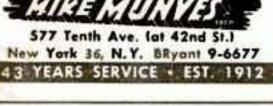
Coin-Operated Amusement Machines, see your EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. 4128-30 W. Lake Street Chicago 24, Illinois

WANTED

Write The Billboard Box 809

ARCADES-LOCATIONS

Look and Work Like Net	w
Exhibit Shooting Gallery	195.00
Exhibit Star Shooting Gallery	
Genco Rifle Gallery	275.00
Williams Safari Rifle	350.00
Card Machines, streamlined, floor	
model	40.00
Card Machines, floor model, 2¢	1.1.1
play	45.00
K.O. Fighter, heavy metal	195.00
K.O. Silver Gloves, Muto	195.00
Hockey-Muto or Seeburg	
Genco Basketball, 2 Player, new .	
Free-Supplement to 1955 Cata 300 Illu's.	log—





CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-Because

The firm's export business, ac-

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-Bunte Brothers Chase Candy Company announced a newly restyled cellocandy items are now available in

reflect light.

B	INGO	GAMES	S .
HI FI			\$220.00
PALM SPI	RINGS		. 210.00
DUDE RA	NCH		. 170.00
BEAUTY			. 110.00
PALM BE	ACH		. 75.00
SPOT LIT	E		. 60.00
		SIT WITH	
1609 ORI	EANS AV	BUTING CO	MPANY NE 6729



MUSIC MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 20, 1955

Disk Jockeys, UMO, Pull 1,500 at Dance

Youth Hops in Detroit Packs 'Em In; 8 Radio Stations Co-Operate With Ops

has hit a new high here.

80

Each week three disks jockies, ing his second appearance. representing as many stations, team up with the United Music Operators of Michigan in support of the latter's recently launched teen-age dance program, Teen-Age Record Dean, WJR, who was emsee the Hop.

Eight local radio stations in all are participating in the events, each taking its turn on a revolving dances, the UMO for sponsoring schedule.

At each Teen-Age Record Hop one disk jockey emsees the show, while two others devote a portion of their regular programs to the event. These portions devoted to the hop are broadcast over a public-address system at the dances and introduced by the emsee for that particular evening.

The fourth Teen-Age Record Hop was held at the Veteran Memorial Park last Thursday, with Larry Gentile, WXYZ, emseeing the event. Approximately 1,500 youthful dance enthusiasts attended.

Headlining the event were the Gaylords, Mercury Records. Also

End 7-Week **Truck Strike** I Faal in N. England

DETROIT, Aug. 13.-Juke box on the bill were Gloria Mann, operator-disk jockey co-operation Sound Records, and Frankie Castra, Wing Records, who was mak-

> Five amateur acts also took part in the show, including a 30-piece accordion orchestra.

> Also during the evening Paul previous week, and Bob Maxwell, WWJ, skedded to appear at the

event next week, saluted the their regular programs aired to system.

James Jefferies, head of Jeff's Music Company and president of UMO, supplied a juke box, which each week by members of UMO.

TOUR U.S. Greek Boys Amazed at Juke Boxes

TUSCALOOSA Ala., Aug. 13.-Five Greek youths, four from Athens and one from the Island of Crete, after touring New York, the country's capital and other cities, had nothing but favorable comments to make about the U.S. this week. And, according to the lads, "these music machines and the big stores with everything" offered the biggest thrills.

The boys were a part of the Civil Air Patrol International Exchange Program. One was selected by the the events and Larry Gentile over Greek Boy Scouts, another for his skill in model aircraft building, one the group over the public-address for winning "best student" honors at the Royal Aircraft School, and the remaining two were picked by their respective schools.

The boys will remain in the U.S. was awarded to one of the attend- for two more weeks, touring parts ing teen-agers. A juke box is given of Florida and return to Washington and New York.

Court Rules Front \$\$ In Op Contract Binding

for the entire length of the contract in the event the location breaks the pact.

The operator and location had signed a two-year contract which tough to get. provided for \$20 a week operator front money. However, before the machine was ever placed on location, the bar owner repudiated the contract and called in another operator.

TRENTON, N. J., Aug. 13.-A The bar owner pointed out that recent ruling in the New Jersey the very juke which was to be Appellate Court held that a loca- placed on his location was put on tion is responsible for the minimum | another stop, and the revenue from guarantee to the juke box operator the second stop should be subtracted from the damages asked.

The decision was based on the fact that while juke boxes are readily available, locations are

Two Stops

GRAND JURY INQUIRY SET TO RESUME AUG. 31

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-The federal grand jury investigation of alleged anti-trust activities in the juke box industry is scheduled to resume August 31. Officials of eight firms have been subpoenaed to appear at that time.

The probe is to be conducted by Edward Mann and Harold Baley. The grand jury investigation began May 7, when five juke box manufacturers and one distributor submitted records dating back to 1946.

To date, records of manufacturers, distributors and operators from 10 cities have been subpoenaed. The probe, in addition to Chicago, has been extended to Milwaukee, St. Louis; Kansas City, Mo.; Cleveland; Youngstown, O.; Minneapolis; Detroit; Oakland, Calif.; Rockford and Peoria, Ill.

Thomas Kerr, assistant to the local anti-trust division chief, said that altho the federal grand jury had been recessed for the summer months, anti-trust department investigators continued to study records submitted by subpoenaed juke box firms.

The investigation is an outgrowth of alleged charges of monopolistic practices, restraint of trade and price fixing in the juke box industry.

Firms whose representatives have already appeared before the grand jury include AMI, Inc.; H. C. Evans & Company, Rock-Ola Manufacturing Company, J. P. Seeburg Corporation and the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, all manufacturers; Coven Music Company; World Wide Distributors, Inc., Automatic Phonograph Distributing Company, Paster Distributing Company, distributors; Apex Cigaret Service, Inc.; ABC Music Service Corporation, Caryl Music Company, Marquette Automatic Music Company, and the Metropolitan Amusement Company, Chicago operators.

Union officials called to appear represented Local 134, AFL, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers; Local 3, Automatic Equipment Coin Machine Operators, Service and Repairmen's Union, and a Gary, Ind., union, Local 1, National Union of Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Operators, Servicemen and Repairmen.



BOSTON, Aug. 13.-Altho hot weather is still plaguing music operators in this section of the country, the seven-week New England truck strike, which all but stopped the distribution of phonographs and records, has been settled and equipment is beginning to move again.

Record and juke box distributors are clearing up back orders, but it will be several weeks before things are back to normal, and operators are reporting an increase in collections as some 15,000 truck drivers are again stopping in spots with juke boxes and venders.

BAL-AMI Officials Skedded to Tour AMI Plant in Sept.

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Aug. 13 .- AMI, Inc., will host seven officials from Automatic Musical Instruments, Ltd., England, at the plant here next month, it was annonneed this week.

out the manufacturing plant, as removing the juke box royalty paywell as thru the general offices ment exemption from the 1909 and other special departments.

Ltd., manufactures the BAL-AMI out to RMSA members during the in England. The firm is a licensee next general meeting, scheduled of AMI, Inc.

Awarded \$836

The court awarded the operator \$836 in damages, which was the sum of \$20 a week for two years. less the amount he would have paid to service the machine and less depreciation.



and directors of Recorded Music Service Association held a meeting here Wednesday, with copyright legislation the key topic of discussion.

The purpose of the meeting was to prepare for the distribution of 2,900 form letters and wires pro-The visitors will be guided thru- testing legislative bills aimed at Copyright Act. The form letters, Automatic Music Instruments, it was announced, would be passed for Tuesday (16).

tavern owner did not break the contract, the operator would still have been able to place a box on the second location, and therefore ber. have two locations instead of one.

Hence, because location, are in shorter supply than juke boxes, the tavern owner had to pay full damages.

Sanders Named **Rock-Ola Rep in** Central Tenn.

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-Sanders Distributing Company has been appointed the Rock-Ola distributor covering Central Tennessee, David C. Rockola, president, announced WAAF before the public via some itol Records so that the disk would here this week.

Sanders Distributing, at 415 Fourth Avenue, South, Nashville, is headed by H. R. Sanders, Bally distributor. The appointment is an addition to the Rock-Ola distributor organization, not a replacement.

Rockola said that Sanders had a complete inventory already on hand and would begin contacting operators in his area immediately.

Scranton Ops Green Light **Dime Switch**

SCRANTON, Pa., Aug. 13 .-Anthracite Music Operators' Association have endorsed dime play, three for 25 cents, it was announced here this week.

Ben Sterling, president, said that high cost of equipment and records prompted the decision. The changeover is expected to be gradual, with operators beginning to convert their equipment this month.

Verse From Stardust," by Eddie The conclusion was that if the Dexter, Capitol Records, has been selected by Chicago operators and disk jockey Hal Fredricks, WAAF, as the "Hunch Tune" for Septem-

The record will be aired daily on Fredricks' radio show, "Juke Box Matinee," and will be featured in the No. 1 spots on some 7,000 juke boxes thruout the city.

Carl Green, who made the announcement and heads the operator committee charged with selecting the "hunch Tune," said that banners and location posters plugging the record had been prepared and were ready for distribution to operators.

The program, "Juke Box Matinee," represents a promotional tiein between Recorded Music Service Association and radio Station WAAF. Its purpose is two-fold: Build better public relations for the local juke box industry via plugs from Fredricks on his radio distributor here, said that a loca program and to keep the name of 7,000 juke boxes.

(Eddie) Dexter, a.&r man at Capi- record was not scheduled to hi tol. Joe Gerami, Capitol Records Chicago until the following week

ard Vessels, of 13656 Birrell Avenue, Wyandotte, likes his juke box music.

So, when the record he was playing on a neighborhood machine was cut short because Forest Mulligan pulled the plug, Vessels was perturbed. He replaced the plug, and somehow managed to control his temper.

However, when Mulligan did it again, and kicked the front of the juke box in for good measure, Vessels' good nature left him. He promptly blacked both of Mulligan's eves.

Judge W. McKay Skillman, who heard the case in Recorder's Court, turned a deaf ear to Mulligan's pleas about his black eves and fined him \$150 and placed him on sixmonths' probation.

rush order had been sent to Cap be available for operators nex The disk was recorded by Dave week. He explained that the

Copyrighted materie

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 78

for several days to take in the Fishing Tackle Show in search of premium equipment for next spring.

Alice Antezak, front office girl for the Banaco Music Company reports she had to spend her vacation at home due to illness in the family, . . . Business is excellent, according to busy Bob Thompson salesmanager here for Capitol Records. Top favorites among hi operator customers, says he, are: "Wake the Town and Tell the People," by Les Baxter; "The Verse of Stardust," a new etching by Eddi Dexter's band, and "The Popcorn Song." . . . Recreation-wise, this is a Members of the recently formed terrific summer, according to Bob Puccio, of P. & P. Distributors Puccio just returned from a week of enjoying his new boat at For Lake, Ill. "I've even learned to water-ski in my old age," says he. New employee on the P. & P. roster is Bob's brother, Tom Puccio, who is doing route work and soliciting new locations.

Barney Kuehn, of the Music Mart, reports that his operator dis customers are leaning toward the Johnny Desmond version of th "Yellow Rose of Texas," while Boyd Bennett's waxing on King o "Seventeen" is also getting heavy play on the town's music boxes. . Mike Rischmann, former coinman in Milwaukee for many years and Sterling said that the dime play now residing in Arizona, was a surprise visitor here this week. He proposal was unanimously adopted made the rounds and spent a few hours reminiscing with his old buddie during the association's last meet- in Milwaukee, Mike Chesnick, Ken Kulow and Doug Opitz. . . . Star

MUSIC THIS WEEK

Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine industry in the Music Department up front in this issue of The Billboard are:

BAPID OBSOLESCENCE OF 78 B.P.M. DISKS seen, with a strong likelihood that some major diskeries next year will issue only 45's on new pop material unless special demand for the older-speed records is shown.

SAVOY RECORDS JOINS OTHER DISKER-PUBLISH-ERS in moves to halt indiscriminate cover action on rising wax entries. They say they will hold cover diskeries to the letter of the compulsory licensing provisions of the Copyright Act.

RECOTON CORPORATION MAY NO LONGER call itself the world's largest manufacturer of phonograph needles. Company execs have agreed to a consent order by the Federal Trade Commission.

And many other informative news stories, as well as the

ing, held at Harvey's Lake, Pa. The Johnson, who spent about 20 years handling games routes for Wisconsi Honor Roll of Hits and other operator charts. (Continued on page 83 group's next meeting is August 29.





Originator of the Automatic Selective Juke Box in 1927 AHEAD THEN - AHEAD NOW

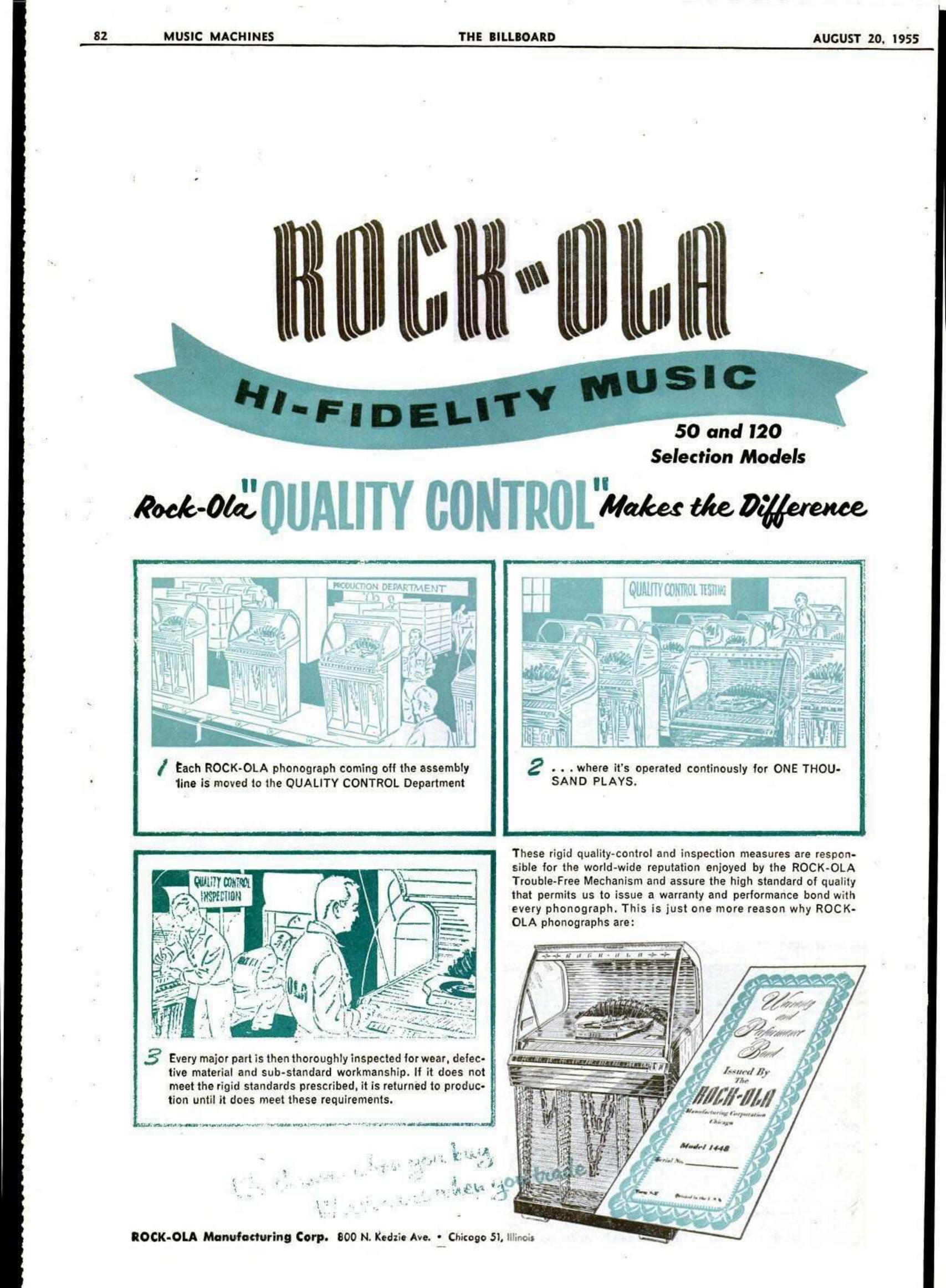
.

Incorporated

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY: 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S, 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark Licensee: Automatic Musical Instruments (Great Britain) Ltd., 35 Berkeley Square, London, W.1. England-building the BAL-AMI Juke Box







THE BILLBOARD

THE MARKET PLACE

MUSIC MACHINES

The National Exchange for Cein Machine

83

CLASSIFIED

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 80

Novelty Company, recently left his connection with that firm and is now on his own. He runs a string of machines in the Butler, Wis., area. Widely known in the coin machine industry here, Johnson is a former grid star at Marguette University.

Nick Kramer, Hilltop Coin Machine Company's cigarette routeman, is vacationing while his stops are being taken care of by his boss, Doug Opitz. . . . Arthur Bartz, Fort Atkinson coin machine operator, was in town this week looking for top quality used equipment or his expanding route. . . . Reid Whipple, factory service engineer for the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, is spending the week working with ocal operators. His headquarters during his stay here is at the United, Inc., office on Vliet Street. Just back from a week calling on Fox River Valley coinmen, United, Inc., salesman Woody Johnson reports that the sales trip proved productive.

Pittsburgh

By LEON M. LEFFINGWELL

CITY MAY INCREASE TAXES IN '56. Pittsburgh may impose a permit fee, tax or license on all juke boxes and coin-operated peanut. thewing gum, cigarette and candy machines in 1956, following a quiet" survey of coin-operated machines by city treasurer David A. smith. The city is now collecting a mercantile tax on machines lispensing merchandise. An annual fee of \$50 is levied against pinball nachines in Pittsburgh. An annual fee of \$50 is levied against pinball nachines in Pittsburgh.

Cadet Richard C. Rosenzweig, son of Al Rosenzweig, will be commissioned as a second lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve and enter lying training. . . . Andy Tiglio's game room at Greater Pittsburgh Airport seems to be pulling a lot of kids, especially on holidays. . . Mr. and Mrs. Michael Ballenger, of Acme Vending Machine Company, pent a week recently at Whitestone, Va., on Chesapeake Bay, looking ever some property. . . . Glen Mowry, of Gem Vending Company, eports vending horoscope and the person's weight at 5 cents is done nost easily at a transient stop like a bus or railroad station where people have time to dally.

(Continued on page 87)





CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND-ing machines; give full description and lowest prices. Box 673, The Biliboard, Chi-

PANORAMS WANTED-HIGHEST PRICES paid, any quantity. Also late Bingo Games and Phonographs. Western Distributors, 3126 Elliott Ave.. Seattle 1, Wash. au20

THIS IS A 10-LINE AD

For only \$10 you can buy this space to profitably buy or sell Used Machines, Routes, Parts, Supplies or Services

Expect Over 600 At Chi Op Outing CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-Recorded Music Service Association expects to top the 600 mark at its sixth annual golf outing September 8,

Green, co-chairmen of the enter- COIN-OPERATED TIMERS-ELECTRONIC,

inment committee. Green said that all record manu-cturers and distributors had been interested and acchibed add been Co., 190A Duane St., New York City. au27 Control 200 Kerence Av., Chicago 30 SEVERAL SLIGHTLY USED SEEBURG SEVERAL SLIGHTLY USED SEEBURG Severation Music Co., 300 E. Walnut, Springfield, Mo. Control 200 LU-1P. Make offer, Stapleton Music Co., 300 E. Walnut, Springfield, Mo. Control 200 LU-1P. Make offer, Stapleton Music Co., 300 E. Co., 190A Duane St., New York City. au27 facturers and distributors had been contacted and each had promised full co-operation in arranging for top name artists to be on hand, including possibly Patti Page and Sammy Davis Jr. Both are scheduled to be in Chicago at that time. The event will be held at the Bunker Hill Country Club in suburban Niles.

tainment committee.

EASLOAD BALANCES THE LOAD



ONE MAN CAN DELIVER any juke box or coin machine easily, safely with an Easload. It balances the load ... slides in and out of truck ... and it cinch-straps the load on a rubber covered frame. Handles 800 lbs. easily. Order yours today on a moncy-back guarantee of satisfaction. Only\$53.50 F.O.B. Los Angeles. Complete with web beit, ratchet cincher, ball bearing wheels and cushion rubber tires.

COLSON EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. 1317 Willow Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.



MOA Offices Set \$2,500 New Look

OAKLAND, Calif., Aug. 13 .-An approximate \$2,500 is being spent on redecorating the offices of Music Operators of America, 128 East 14th Street, here.

George A. Miller, president and business manager, said that the quarters were being remodeled from top to bottom. He said that one of the improvements consisted of setting up a directors' conference room.

Miller said that the California Music Merchants' Association, of which he is also president, was paying for the cost of the improvements.

Brighton, Colo., Sets \$20 Juke Fee

BRICHTON, Colo., Aug. 13.-A \$20 annual license and regulating fee for owners of juke boxes was passed by the city council on final reading

According to R. C. Buffington, city clerk, the ordinance covers any coin-operated machine."

MGNJ Adds 2 to Roster

NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 13.-The Music Guild of New Jersey announced this week that two new firms had been added to its membership roster. They are the Salem Music Company and Vercose Amusement Company.

Use The Billboard

classified pages for RESULTS!

COIN MACHINE NEWS QUIZ

Did you read these exclusive industry news items published in The Billboardand only in The Billboard -last week?

- FRENCH COIN OPS FACE CRISIS. Tax bill causes Parisian game and juke box operators to pull 60 per cent of their equipment. Story details amounts charged under tax, what operators are doing about it, what outlook for future is. (Page 20, The Billboard, August 13.)
- HOW VENDING OF CAN CUT EX-PENSES. National Association of Tobacco Wholesalers cost analysis shows how vend-. ing operators can cut overhead by trimming

costs in sloppy warehousing. Comparisons drawn between two operations, one with soft spots, one efficient showing where savings can be effected. (Page 86, The Billboard, August 13.)

USED JUKES HOLD PRICE LINE. In spite of severe heat wave, used juke box sales are holding their own. Article explains why this is so, what to expect in the near future. (Page 90, The Billboard, August 13.)

GAME MFRS. PREEM 60 UNITS in 1955 to date. Story details types of machines manufacturers have so far introduced this year, the big trends this year in coin-operated amusement machines. (Page 94, The Billboard. August 13.)

ORE. PIN BAN EXTENDED to hit non-coin units. Portland, Ore., ban on pinball games was extended to cover units which had coin slots removed to circumvent ordinance outlawing pins. Story explains what's to come in this long, drawn-out battle between operators and the city. (Page 94, The Billboard, August 13.)







WITH THE SIMPLEST . . . SUREST . . . FASTEST RECORD CHANGER OF ALL TIME

THE YEAR'S TOP PHONOGRAPH IN BEAUTY - IN TONE - IN EARNINGS

WURLITZER

Wurlitzer 1800



The Official Musical Instruments in



isneyland

VENDING MACHINES

AUGUST 20, 1955

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

Du Mont Seeks Ban on Outdoor Milk Machines

NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 13 .- The drive against outdoor milk vending continues in New Jersey. Despite the Westfield decision, which held the community had no legal right to ban outdoor milk machines, the boro of Du Mont is attempting to enact legislation which would bar all outdoor venders.

The measure was due for a third and final reading last week, but John Kuyper, operator of Garden State Farms, Hawthorne, was granted a postponement until August 23.

Meanwhile Kuyper ran into trouble in North Arlington, where his venders were assessed at 100 per cent of valuation. That means the annual tab on a vender listing for \$1,270 is \$101. Other property in the town, tho, is taxed at a fraction of valuation. Kuyper has paid the tax, but he will appeal to the Tax Board.

Elizabeth had refused to reissue licenses for milk venders, but changed its mind.

Politics Charged In Ga. Op's Success Landing Locations

ATLANTA, Aug. 13. - The charge of "politics" was hurled this week at a local operating firm by its competitors who say that the -Food Engineering Corporation fact that three politically prominent names Krael M. Schwarzkopf sales men are corporate directors of the manager for the firm's Cup-Ofirm has resulted in their losing Matic bulk milk vender. locations. December, lists Herman Talmadge; former Georgia governor, the Atlanta mayor and a city alderman as directors. in the firm this week shortly after rope for German and Czech manlearning the firm was doing business with Roy Livingston, operator of Atlanta parking facilities, who holds a negotiated contract with the city for airport parking. Competitors charge that the names of all three are being used to obtain choice locations. One of the firm's newest customers is Livingston. An established vending operator which had the Livingston business was told to take its machines out. The reason for the loss of business, the operator was told privately, was "politics." The operator was told that "the boss" depended too heavily on city favors to withhold his vending business from the influential firm. Cecil L. Huxford and Herbert K. Garges, principal operators of Armored Express of Atlanta, Inc., are president and secretary-treasurer of the firm respectively. Armored Express has a contract with the city of Atlanta to collect money from parking meters.

APPOINT NCA MEET CHAIRMAN

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-Appointment of eight committee chairmen for the 1956 convention and exposition of the National Confectioners' Association was announced by Robert H. W. Welch Jr., of the James O. Welch Company, Cambridge, Mass., general chairman.

Richard D. Muzzy, of the Daggett Chocolate Company, was named program chairman; Philip M. Clark, of New England Confectionery Company, dinner dance; Kenneth P. Miner, of Brigham's, Inc., opening luncheon; Richard S. Lewis, of Edgar P. Lewis & Sons, Inc., golf; W. O. Wallburg, of W. F. Schraffts & Sons Corporation, ladies' entertainment; Lawrence L. Lovett, of Deran Confectionery Company, Inc.; building decoration and transportation; Harry Gilson, of F. B. Washburn Candy Corporation, Sunday get-together, and David P. O'Connor, of Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., exposition. Philip P. Gott, NCA president, is an ex-officio member of all committees.

The convention will be held June 10-14 at the Hotel Statler and Mechanics Hall in Boston, Mass.

Foodco Names

\$2 MILLION INVESTMENT Continental to Double Plant Area; Move to Full Line Seen

By AARON STERNFIELD

WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y., Aug. 13.-The Continental Vending Machine Corporation, which recently went into production on a 20 column electric cigarette machine, and its operating arm, the National Vending Corporation, are currently in the throes of a major expansion move.

Finishing touches on the 35,000square-foot building, which houses both operations, are being applied. But as the building is completed, the management has announced set for 1956.

ing ties into the firm's plans to units. diversify its manufacturing effort. He said the next Continental product won't be announced for a few

months, but he indicated that it might be something other than a cigarette vender.

Plenty of Room

Expansion space shouldn't prove too much of a problem, as the company has a five-acre tract just off Northern State Parkway, one of Long Island's major thorofares.

Meanwhile Al Kahan, who is that it will be too small for what in charge of sales under Roth, said the firm plans. Another 35,000- that the firm is currently producing square-foot wing will be started in 125 venders a week, only a fraction a few months, with completion of its capacity. However, Kahan said full capacity will be hit within Harold Roth, Continental presi- two or three months, with a

dent, disclosed that the new build- planned annual output of 15,000

85

While the operating arm, with an estimated 14,000 machines run by the parent firm and its 12 subsidiaries, will account for some of this output, the lion's share will go on the general market.

\$2,000,000

Continental so far has invested an estimated \$2,000,000 in its Corsair vender, with \$1,500,000 going into plant and equipment and the balance in machine development and testing.

The assembly line is among the most advanced in the industry, with Ralph Saltman, production chief, designing the system. All parts for assembly are conveyed along the line on overhead rails, with a manual transfer required only at one point along the line.

Girls perform the complicated wire sub-assemblies thru an ingenious system devised by Saltman. A wiring diagram, with various wires indicated by several colors, is tacked up on a board. The girls merely match colors and follow lines on the board. The diagram, of (Continued on page 88)



NEW GIANT BOWS **Ex-Cell-O Enters** Milk Vend Field

DETROIT, Aug. 13 .- Produc- vender has a working capacity of tion of an outdoor milk vender, 400 half gallons or 500 quart cardescribed as having the largest tons, with ample storage space, capacity in the field, has been The vender looms 19 feet high

started by Ex-Cell-O Corporation's Pure-Pak Division. In announcing the firm's new exterior finish, unless otherwise S. and L. Offers undertaking, George D. Scott, specified, will be cream. Several plans have been set up for the sales, Scott stated. The machines can be purchased on a cash basis for \$3,600 f.o.b., on a conditional sale contract with a down payment of \$850 and 30 in interest rates, and an extension monthly installments of \$100 each of installment payments were anand on a lease rental basis. Manufactured by S & S Com- company financing purchases of pany, of San Jose, Calif., produc- S. and L. Sales, Inc., fresh tion of giant milk vender began brewed coffee vending machines. August 1 with deliveries scheduled to begin within 45 days. The milk vender, with the ex- been reduced to 6 per cent, while 7 ception of several changes in per cent will be charged on loans design, is the one previously man- under \$2,000, S. and L. Sales ufactured by S & S Vending officials stated. Machine Company, of San Jose. Ex-Cell-O now is the exclusive can be made in 18 installments. sales agent, according to Scott, and Previous rate was 8 per cent for 12 the machine will be sold under the monthly payments. Pure Pak label and serviced directly by Ex-Cell-O, Scott listed the vender as being discount sale on the company's two of sturdy construction, distinctive

MANCHESTER, N. H., Aug. 13.

Sales Manager

Schwarzkopf was formerly man-Koffee Kup, Inc., organized last ager of government sales for Northeastern Engineering, Inc. Before that, he was on the sales staff of Western Control Equipment of Los Angeles. Earlier experience The mayor said he sold his stock includes export sales throut Euufacturers.

Pure-Pak vice-president in charge of sales, disclosed the twofold purpose of the project.

1. To increase sales and profits for the dairy industry, especially after store hours.

2. Promote the sale of Pure-Pak cartons to the dairy industry.

Cost \$3,600 F.O.B.

Shaped in the familiar Pure-Pak peaked top carton design, the new

Suppliers Stress Key To Sales: Packaging

to packaging today than ever bethe vending industry.

The importance of proper display and eye appeal in modern-day merchandising has not ignored out. Brand name, image and color in that order are the three most important factors mentioned by firms polled in appealing to the vending consumer.

consideration in designing pack-

. Over 75 per cent of the manu-

that it had been redesigned several fied mechanism. times in the last few years.

Four Factors

these firms, the survey brought factors responsible for sales, agreed partment constructed of an allthe package was second in im- white fibre glass polyester-a plasportance only to the product, and tic material.

(Continued on page 87)

The majority of firms gave equal San Antonio Ops Up Cigs 3c to 5c

SAN ANTONIO, Aug. 13.-Cigarette vending operators will increase regular-size cigarette prices 3 to 5 cents as result of an additional State tax which becomes effective September 1.

State legislators this year added a 1-cent levy for each package of cigarettes, making the total State field. tax 5 cents.

ers the option of either raising of bakery ovens and equipment. prices to 28 or 30 cents for regularcurrent 30 cents.

Lee Moffett, president of the of one, two or three varieties. Its The two models-outdoor and However, with regard to ciga-| shared only by primary food and local group, said local cigarette base price is \$700, according to indoor-are virtually burglar proof rette machines at installations num- snack items. bering more than six machines, On the other side of the fence operators had been actually losing Peterson officials. and are readily accessible for cleanare the operators who feel ciga- money on cigarettes for nearly a Of all-steel construction, the ing at all locations simply by openoperators split into two camps. Because of costs and a resultant rettes will fit into any battery of year, and they've decided that they bread vender has been approved ing the doors. reduction in food selection, many vending equipment. They claim: could not absorb the latest taxation. by public health officials. It is Petersen officials asserted the operators believe that cigarettes 1. Cigarette comissions can be Moffett estimates it will cost thoroly gasketed to withstand machines would be sold directly should not be used when sand- held to the same level as food operators \$20 to \$30 per machine weather elements and is rodent by the company to operators. (Continued on page 88) to convert to 28 and 30-cent prices. and insect proof. (Continued on page 86) wiches, salads, soup, pastries and

Uniform Cooling System

The exterior will be of galva-The majority, asked to rate four nized steel, with the interior com-

> Thoroly insulated, the huge vender is equipped with a heavy-(Continued on page 91) \$890.

10% Discount

OMAHA, Aug. 13.-A reduction nounced yesterday by a local loan

Interest rates on amounts to be financed of more than \$2,000 has

Monthly payments, they stated,

Simultaneously, S. and L. Sales announced a special 10 per cent fresh brewed coffee automatic dispensers, effective only thru August 31.

The Junior vender will sell for \$269.90 during the sale, plus the cost of the quarter coin changer, \$37.30; solenoid valves, \$19.20, and table, \$9.90. The list price is \$365, and quantity cost, \$301.

The special discount cost of the Senior machine is \$801. Its list price is \$990, and quantity cost,

Bread Vender Ready; Production Slated

FRANKLIN PARK, Ill., Aug. 13., -Bread has entered the vending on display for the first time at the

Announcement of the develop-Members of San Antonio Vend- ment and scheduled production of City. ing Machine Operators' Association the first bread vending machine agreed they were going to up the was made yesterday by the Petercigarette price, give location own- sen Oven Company, manufacturer

To be known as the Handy size brands, and hold kings at the Pantry, the bread vender has a to buyers will begin about October capacity of 72 loaves with a choice

The Handy Pantry will be placed American Bakers' Association's convention October 1-6 in Atlantic

However, Donald Hamilton, assistant office sales manager, disclosed that mass production of the bread vender was scheduled to begin within two weeks. Shipments 15. he said.

Copyrighted material

Ops Divided on Battery Vending and Cigarettes CHICAGO, Aug. 13 .- Vending juice are offered in addition to the

with regard to cigarette machines in battery installations.

All agree that an average group of machines, from four to six, which plant feeding batteries are priinclude candy, gum, cookies, soft marily set up to vend food proddrinks and ice cream and milk, ucts. should include a cigarette machine also. Operators reason that em- by one item. ployees like to have a smoke following their snack.

operators have split into two group aforementioned items.

These operators, excluding cigarette venders, argue:

1. Panel or full automatic in-

2. Cigarettes limit food selection

3. The cost of the uniform front of a vending battery should be



fore. This was underscored in a facturers reported that their packsurvey by The Billboard this week ages had been redesigned within of major confectionery suppliers to the last two years. One replied in appearance and with simpli-

VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

Biscuit Firm Charged With Price Favoritism

86

WASHINGTON, Aug. 13.-The Federal Trade Commission has issued a consent order prohibiting Sunshine Biscuits, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y., from discriminof packaged bakery products.

In addition to the price discrimination charge, the complaint charged Sunshine and two vending machine companies handling its products, Statler - Manufacturers Corporation and Statler Distributors, Inc., both of New York, with making exclusive dealing agreeating among customers in the price ments in violation of Sec. 5 of the FTC Act.

SUPER V

TO SELL MILK

There's Nothing Like A Vender, Badgers Find

Milk vending is big business.

covered.

Just spot a machine where chil-

James C. Green, secretary, and vender to the front. George F. Baumeister, district extension leader of the University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, several years to educate the State dairymen.

Timber!

It took a county-by-county camthen when the idea hit-it hit with them." a bang-and milk sales at home zoomed.

schools, factories, offices and public meeting places, the large outdoor sold a day for the first week. machine salesman is increasing in appearance.

Yet, according to Green and Baumeister, Wisconsin's dairy farmers hadn't even heard of the milk vender. In fact there were antiquated laws forbidding the use of even bulk milk dispensers.

There was no worry about the sale of milk. Uncle Sam was the good samaritan and purchased the dairy surplus. No sales drives were needed, and none wanted. Nosedive

MADISON, Wis., Aug. 13.- vending sales upward of \$390,-000,000 annually thru 690,000 So the milk capital of the U.S.A. machines; cigarettes sales around -Wisconsin-has, at long, last dis- \$21,000,000; and coffee, \$65,000,-000.

dren and adults alike can see it, bought the idea, and today sales treasurer of the Kansas City Conand whang, you have a top-notch are beginning that climb upward trol of the Contollers Institute of salesman at work, so the Dairy once again. But the Farm Bureau America. State officials pleasantly learned, and the University of Wisconsin However, it took the Wiscensin College of Agriculture continue the State Farm Bureau, represented by year-around push of the milk

looks and operates like a soft drink The 15-cent dividend is payable vender, and milk takes on a new September 1 to stockholders of appeal," Baumeister asserted. record August 20. The firm has "Yep, youngsters like a lot better 690,000 common shares outstandto drink milk that comes out of a machine, because no one is around paign to put across the idea, but to tell them how good it is for

On Wisconsin

And as for college students. There are more than 500 milk Well, the fact from the Badgers venders in the State today and institute revealed that when 10 more are being added daily. In third-quart venders were installed, an average of 1,000 cartons were

> third week sales rose to 1,600 cartons, and the fourth sales climbed to 2,300. Result: There's going to be 20 venders in the campus building.

And now, the silent vend salesmen are changing the times of some high schools.

The venders have been set up in the hallways of some schools because there is no recess time for the students to get milk. So officials now are increasing the time Came the spring of 1933. The for changing classes in order that

News Briefs

AUGUST 20, 1955

HOBOKEN, N. J., Aug. 13 .-Starting Saturday, September 17, the makers of Tootsie Rolls will sponsor the Pinky Lee TV show from 10 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. Tootsie Rolls also sponsor the weekday Pinky Lee show.

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Edwin P. Buhlow, comptroller of The Wisconsin's dairy industry Vendo Company, has been elected

DALLAS, Aug. 13.-Directors of

the Dr. Pepper Company voted the 103d consecutive quarterly divi-"Put in a vending machine that dend on common stock August 8. ing.

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 13 .- An extensive publicity and advertising campaign centering around the theme of quick, convenient purchase of razor blades made possible by the new designed 1955 fiveselection Blade-O-Mat is to be launched within the near future.

The announcement was made by That was just the starter. The Gene Schaeffer, of the Modern Merchandising Corporation. The new machine offers the choice of five major brands of blades.

Bread Vender

Continued from page 85

Bakers, chain stores, gasoline stations and independent operators have all expressed interest in the bread vender, Hamilton stated. The company reported it had already received orders for 100 units.

	The Ideal Capsule Vendor featuring the greatest earning power ever built into a Bulk Vender at 16, 56 or 10c play. Cabinet of two-tone solid oak trimmed in chrome with glass panels. Smart, unique design with eye-catching appeal for greater profits. Extra large capacity – 350 capsules or 950 100-count ball gum. Also vends ROCKET CHARMS with 100-count gum. Backed and sold 4 to the case Less than 25 cases \$71.80 case 25 cases or more \$67.80 case VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 W. Grand Avenue Chicago 39, 11L
RO Imperial, 6 C Imperial, 8 C Crusader, 8 C Crusader, 10 President, 8 C DuGRENIER UNE Model A, 8 C Model E, 6 C	ITE CANDY and DRINK MACHINES WE CIGARETTE VENDORS Cols., 180 Cap. Sols., 240 Cap., Vends 25¢ & 30¢ Sols., 400 Cap., Vends 25¢ & 30¢ Sols., 200 Cols., 340 Cap., Vends 25¢ & 30¢ Sols., 210 Cap. Sols., 270 CAP. Sols., 240 Cap. 75.00 75.00 75.00 80.00 100.00



CIGARETTE VENDORS 0 Cap.\$ 92.50



AUGUST 20, 1955

THE BILLBOARD

VENDING MACHINES

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 83

Miami

By RAOUL SHAPIRO

LEASES NEW WAREHOUSE. Lou Lerman, L&L Amusement Company, has leased a new warehouse at 713 South Dixie Highway, Hollywood. Lou is one of the newer operators in the business, and also one of the most progressive. Speaking of things new, it seems hardly a week goes by without somebody in the business driving around in a new car. This week Eddie Dee, of Acme Music, and Eddie Leopold, of Towne Music, sported identical new Chevrolet Bel Airs. Wonder who got a bigger discount.

Harry Steinberg, Stirling Music Company, has amazed his many friends with his soft ball playing prowess. Harry is playing ball with a local club and is going to Clearwater next month to compete in the State soft ball championships. Not only is Harry one of the top batters in his league, but he and his son, Steve, are the only father and son combination to compete. . . . Marvin Novak, manager of the King Records outlet here, traveled up Hallandale way to see and hear the Midnighters, who were playing at the Palms.

Manny Brookmeir's bookkeeper. Helen, is off on a well-deserved two weeks' vacation. And as usual, Manny's wife, Estelle, is in there pitching at Brooke Distributors. Manny and Estelle just came back from New Orleans, where the former attended a Decca sales convention, and Estelle went along just to see what Basin Street looks like. . . With Rex, ace mechanic of Music Makers, on vacation, Bert Blatt is doing double duty, and a wonderful job at that. Wonder what size whip Lucky Skolnick is snapping. . . . Mike Michaelson, ace routeman for Capitol Vending Company, may not know it yet as this is being written, but he is the future owner of a restaurant on Miami Beach. Seems that Todd Mahoney, prexy of Capitol Vending, has acquired a restaurant, albeit reluctantly, and to show his appreciation for Mike's many years of faithful service, is presenting him with same, free and clear.

New York

By AARON STERNFIELD

HOT SPELL HURTS. Moe Mandell, Northwestern Sales and Service, reports that bulk gum and nut sales had been running ahead of 1954 until the recent hot spell. He said that many of the bulk operators are now on vacation for two reasons-they've been making enough money to go, and business is now slack enough so they have the time. Mr. and Mrs. Mandell have just returned from an up-State New York vacation.

Morris Rood, Runyon Sales, says the new ABC Bowler is the hottest thing in the outlet this summer. Bob Breitler, Bally field engineer, visited Barney Sugerman at Runvon this week.

Claire Morano, office manager at the Associated Amusement (as do food cans) but must also be

Packaging the Key to Sales

Continued from page 85

in that order.

Not only in the confection line, but in the vending of foods such containing solids, a practically unlimited variety of pre-cooked foods, pared food line. new developments in packaging make progress in these vending lines strong possibilities in the near future.

Plio-film plastic packaging material (already developed) and the type of seal that will permit retorting-heating of food to kill bacteria-of the entire package without breaking the seal (this is still to be developed) are just two of the many developments in packaging which will aid in the future of food vending.

Aluminum-foil wrapped bread, one of the marketing innovations of the late R. S. Reynolds, chairman of Reynolds Metals Company, is in the offing, and foil, when developed successfully for bread, is another material which can be used in other food products vend-

Work is currently in progress by technologists to perfect the proper package seal. When that is accomplished, the machine to vend the package will be relatively simple to produce. Some models now on the market could be adopted.

Packaging Details

Here are more details of the packaging, the food and the preparation processes now under study that will gurantee full menu food vending in the future:

Plio-film packaged cooked foods -stews, chilis, etc.-will require heating only just prior to being vended. The specially developed package seal will not only have to withstand the initial retorting

that promotion and price followed | film as a packaging material, it is found that the latter has increased tremendously over the last eight years. It shows signs of rivaling, as hot plate combinations, soups in its own product and use field, the can's popularity in the pre-

> In the years from 1946 to 1953, plastic film for packaging increased in sales by 250 per cent. Some 390,000,000 pounds of film were sold in 1953 for \$246,000,000.

> Polyethylene, a relative newcomer to the field, accounted for 45 million pounds in 1953, another 70 million pounds last year. And a 50 per cent increase in polyethylene for film packaging is predicted in 1955.

This means that, if the proper

candies, hardware and some wearing apparel. An estimater¹ 60 per cent of all bananas now arriving in the U.S. are wrapped in polyethylene tubes to prevent scarring, bruising and moisture loss during shipment.

It is being used by building contractors. Large canopies of polyethylene film are wrapped around scaffolding to permit construction work to continue during rain, snow and winter weather.



them. Perfect vending. Stickers supplied.



87





Machine Operators of New York, returned from her three-week Mexican vacation. Nat Hochman, Uneeda Vending, says he's having the busiest summer in his history. Jack Jacobs, Salem Music, Teaneck, and the Bercose Amusement Company, Garfield, are new members of the Music Guild of New Jersey. Joe Tanzer, Jo-Lo Perfumatic, has been vacationing in Maine.

San Antonio

By BILL BURRUS

TAX TO HURT CIGARETTE VENDERS. Local cigarette vender operators privately admit business will slump after September 1 when (1) State taxes will be increased from 4 to 5 cents per package, and (2) operators up regular-size cigarette prices from 25 to 28 and 30 cents. . . . Joe Ariaga, service man with Bynum & Ellis Music Service, is twice-proud this month. Already moving into his new home, he expects an addition to the family any day.

Mrs. Gretel Booker, now with Sar Antonio Music Company, has anounced she will quit September 1, also for a visit from the stork. ... Roy Karoly, president of San Antonio Phonograph Operators' Association, is spending 10 days at his Gulf Coast retreat at Rockport. . Tony Casota, district manager for American Tobacco Company, said to be headed for a promotion that will send him all over the Southwest.

Officials of the phonograph association report the summer slump is waning. . . . Vernon Ellis, local operator, places a bet on Eddie Fisher's "Don't Stay Away Too Long" as a sure-fire top-ten hit. . . . The wife of Frost Uzell, district manager for R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, fell heir to some \$15,000 recently upon the death of Cordell Hull. She is a niece of the late statesman.

Kansas City

By BOB TATUM

VISITS HERE FROM ST. LOUIS. William Betz, a partner in W. B. Music Company, Inc., has been here from St. Louis. Among other out-of-town coinmen visiting the firm recently have been Pete Hubbel, of the Eureka Coin Machine Company, Eureka, Kan.; Ed Wolet, Sweet Springs, Mo.; Walter Cobb and son, of the Acme Music Company, St. Joseph. Mo.; Hank Schaffer, of the United Music Company, Joplin, Mo., and C. (Folo) Charle and Charles Wilson, both of Springfield, Mo.

Others stopping in to see the new Genco Champion Baseball game at W. B. and the recently introduced Chicago Coin's Blinker bowler were Joe Rippetoe, Deep Water, Mo.; Walt Hopkins, Topeka, Kan.; Mr. and Mrs. Al Phinney, of the Central Music Company, Minneapolis, Kan. . . . Charley Page, W. B. salesman, is back in town after a vacation in California. He says he still is awed by Disneyland,

Another visitor at Disneyland was Gibby Helms, operator of the Imperial Music Company and an old friend of Walt Disney when the latter worked in Kansas City. Helms and his wife and 9-year-old daughter. Diana, were taken on a tour of the huge playground and then thru the Disney motion picture studios. Disney was not there, Helms said, but he was well taken care of by his staff and later Walt sent Diana a personally inscribed photograph.

Helms was telling of his trip, which also included stops at Denver and Salt Lake City, at the Uni-Con Distributing Company. Fred Lamb, sales manager of Uni-Con, reports that Kennie Barnett, Osceola, Mo.; Emmett Smith, Brookfield, Mo., and Charlie Turner, Topeka, were among recent visitors. . . . Jack Sulley, service manager of Uni-Con, is back at work after spending his vacation at home working around

easily broken prior to the actual heating and vending process.

One method advanced for breaking the package seal: Pressure applied by rollers. The package would be fed thru two rollers in the vender, receive just enough pressure so that the seal would break. Contents would then be channeled into the fiber disk or cup, heated and/or hot water added (depending upon the item) and then vended.

One-Served Cans

Cauned foods, especially in the small one-serve six and eight-ounce sizes, are another possibility. Beans, chilis, stews, etc., would be among the selections vended, dispensed from the can into a paper cup or dish.

The big problem: How to get the food out of the can.

A clamping or other holding device for the cans would have to be incorporated into the vender, along with a can opening device. Latter would open the can selected as it dropped into the clamp, permit the contents to drop into a dish or cup.

One version of such a canned food machine would keep a constant 160 degree interior temperature, deliver the heated food simultaneously.

Altho canned food vending has not yet entered the pilot test stage, several operators with in-plant feeding installations have looked into the product cost, gross margin aspect of one-serve can food vending.

J. H. Heinz Company, contacted by some operators, showed interest in the idea, furnished samples of its canned food line. The operators discovered this: Product cost would be 7 cents per can, leaving a 13cent gross margin when vended at 20 cents.

Taking a second look at flexible



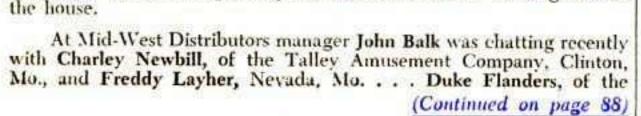
590 Albany Avenue

Brooklyn, New York



World's Largest Selection of

 Vends GUM-all bulk merchandise. nechanism lides into Polished, easy-to-clean merchandise chute. place- Tamperproof! Held by top lock, body clamp only. O SCREWI Guaranteed mechanically - weighs less IMPROVED . than 7 lbs.







Manufacturing Company

Est. 1889-Telephone: Columbus 1-2772

Chicago 44, III

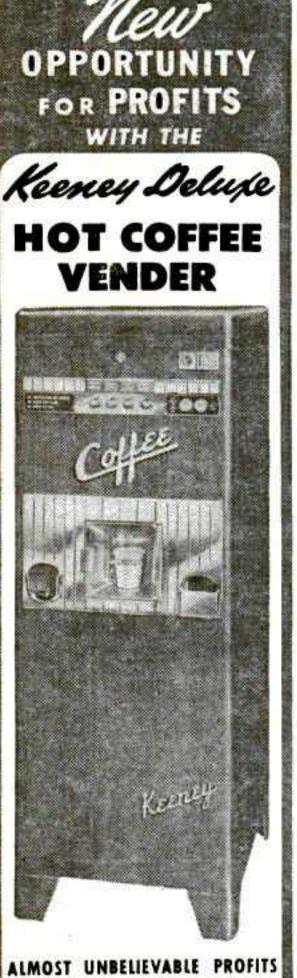
4650 W. Fulton St.

VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

AUGUST 20, 1955





Steele Named Pepsi Chm., Barnet Pres.

NEW YORK, Aug. 13.-Alfred N. Steele, president of Pepsi-Cola Flanders Novelty Company, Company since 1950, has been named chairman of the board of directors and the firm's chief executive officer, Herbert L. Barnet, executive vice-president, has been named president.

James W. Carkner, former chairman, has been made honorary Boston chairman. Both Steele and Barnet joined Pepsi in 1949 as vicepresidents.

Hires Names Finnie

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 13.-George F. Finnie was named director of advertising and merchandising for the Charles E. Hires Company, Peter W. Hires, president, has announced.



COINMEN YOU KNOW

Flanders Novelty Company, Salina, Kan., is on vacation in California. ... Charles Bengimina, of the B. & G. Amusement Company, enjoyed a recent visit by June Valli, who met with area coinmen while playing a date here. . . . There are indications that the summer slump is beginning to break up. Some unusually large sales of used equipment have been reported and operators are beginning to get in shape for the opening of school.

By CAMERON DEWAR

HEADS SALVATION ARMY DRIVE. Si Redd, of Redd Distributors, is heading up the Salvation Army drive for coin machine industry in Metropolitan Boston. Si is also chairman for the Ben Becker Fund. Becker passed away recently. He was sales representative for United Manufacturing Company. Checks should be made out to Max Levine in trust and sent to the Scientific Manufacturing Company. . . . Bob Jones, Redd sales chief, made a tour of the Springfield area operators this week. . . . A cute trick in Redd's bookkeeping department, just arrived, is Marie Coletrella. Jones reports operators going overboard for the new A.B.C. Bowler.

Ed Ravreby, of World Fair & Associated Amusements, has a pretty new addition at his office. Her name is Monica Kelley and she's in love with the coin machine business. Ed's daughter has been pulling up to the plant and getting wolf whistles in her new red convertible. . Business in the first week at the new Ravreby Playland Arcade in Gloucester seems to be pleasing Ed. . . . Jerry Flatto, of Boston Record Distributors, is becoming popular with some big names. He had Patti Page and Georgia Gibbs in to see him. . . . Jerry is heading for New York to spend some time at Far Rockaway.

Irwin Margold, Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation sales manager, reports the help really loves to come to work these days with the mercury hitting 100. Reason is the fine, new air-conditioning at the office. . . . Says everyone is working like crazy with demand heavy for pin games and late model phonographs. . . . Saul Gottlieb, of Gottlieb Manufacturing Company, visited distributors here. He is said to have contracted baseball fever and is being swept up in the local enthusiasm for the Red Sox.

Continental to Double Plant

• Continued from page 85

course, is the exact size as the finished wire assembly.

700 on Location An estimated 700 Corsairs are these are machines put on originally for test purposes by National and its subsidiaries. Continental will handle its own paper on Corsair sales. The Valley Commercial Corporation has been organized as a finance subsidiary, with Herb Sternberg, formerly with Standard Factors, credit manager. Terms on new equipment are 20 per cent down and two years to pay at 6 per cent interest. Both Continental and Nationa have been guided to their present size by Harold Roth, who entered the vending industry as a cigarette operator in New York 23 years ago.

National now operates about 1,000 juke boxes, with the 60-stop Nassua County route headquartering at the Westbury plant. The now on location, but about 500 of new plant also houses the commissary for the Freshway in-plant feeding operation. On in-plant feeding, Larry Ellman figures that the gross is \$1.50 to \$2 a week per employee on the cafeteria, with about 20 per cent extra on this gross going to automatic merchandising. Smallest industrial stop on the Freshway route employs about 250-300, while the largest is the CBS-Columbia plant in Long Island City, with from 1,500 to 2,000 workers. No commission is paid on vending machines, as the automatic merchandising is figured in as part of the catering package. However. Freshway will pay commissions to prime contractors when it gets in as a subcontractor.



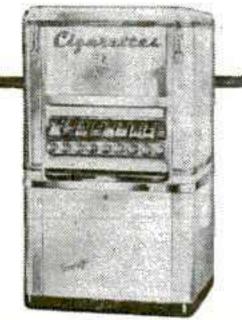
NO "BUTS" ABOUT IT! Butt in on the DAVY CROCKETT fad with **GUGGENHEIM'S** DAVY CROCKETT PICTURE BUTTONS Sure-fire colorful location tested buttons that will empty your machinesand fill your coon hat full of wampum!* ASSORTED COLORS AND PICTURES Only \$7.25 per M Frontier expression meaning "lot of profits!" AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR uggenn 33 UNION SQUARE N.Y.C. 3, N.Y. . AL. 5-8393 SCHOENBACH

STAMP VENDORS

Folder Type

ATTRACTIVE

are being amassed in many locations everywhere with this new Keeney Hot Coffee Vender. Unit has 300-cup capacity, mixes alldry ingredients instantly to provide deliciously flavored, invigorating coffee. Set any price from 5c up to 10c. Patron inserts dime or quarter and correct change returns automatically as the cash box fills up fast! Machine meets all local health requirements. Easy to refill. Size: 19% W.x15% D.x52 H.



The Keeney Deluxe Electric CIGARETTE VENDER

- 9 double columns dispense regular or king size from front and rear
- 432 pack capacity . Coin changer optional
- Price adjustment on each column

 Swing-up top
 3-way match vending The pack you see — is the pack you get!



RAKE SPECIALS!! SILVER KING le or 5c Bulk 1c Charm Completely Reconditioned

58.50 Each

CHARMS

Guns, Assorted, Metal Faces, Assorted, Metal 2.50 M 2.50 M 9.00 M Ship in Bottle 10.00 M Spark Plugs 10.50 N Action Lockets Gold Teeth Davy Crockett Buttons 9.50 M Davy Crockett Mix 10.50 M Davy Crockett Blocks 10.00 M Davy Crockett Pins 15.00 M Billiard Balls 15.00 M Flashlights 12.50 M Binoculars 15.00 M 5% DISCOUNT on orders of 10,000 or more assorted! 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D. RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

609-A Spring Garden Street Philadelphia 23, Pa. LOmbard 3-2676

GET ON THE PRICE BANDWAGON FOR

DAVY CROCKETT ITEMS!!

RING SERIES #3-A complete assortment of six rings characterizing the story of Davy Crockett.

AVAILABLE IN:

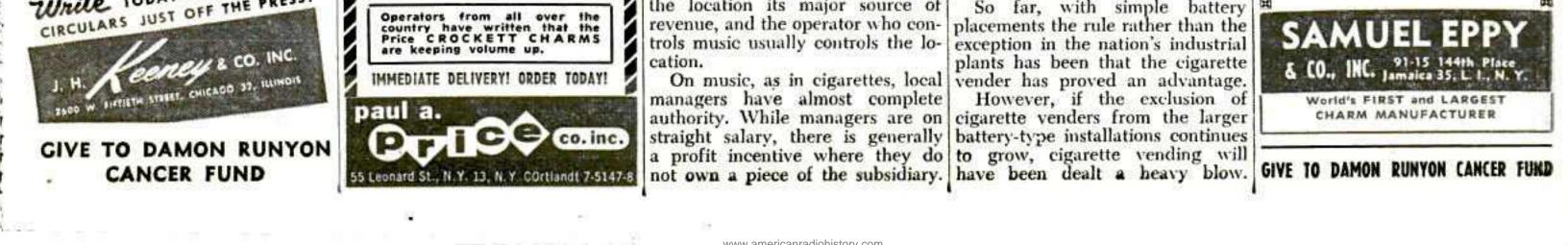
Copper Inlay......\$13.25 M Nickel Inlay..... 13.50 M Simulated Gold Inlay..... 13.75 M

RINGS, SERIES #1 and #2, Assorted. AVAILABLE IN: Copper Inlay.....\$13.75 M Nickel Inlay..... 14.00 M Simulated Gold Inlay..... 14.25 M

CHARM SERIES - Beautifully designed and detailed charms relating the Crockett story in ten phases.

AVAILABLE IN:

Copper Inlay.....\$ 5.50 M PADLOCK-Opens and closes without key. Has many uses for kiddles. AVAILABLE IN: Two Tone Plastic \$12.00 M Copper Plated..... 16.00 Nickel Plated..... 16.35 Simulated Gold..... 16.85 M



Growth of Firm

Roth's New York cigarette operation grew to a sizable one by 1945, at which time he began branching out by setting up operating subsidiaries in other cities. He had three of these subsidiaries by 1947 and has added another 10 since 1947.

Latest acquisition is the Golden Cigarette Service in Cleveland, which despite its name is a fullline food operator. A year ago National bought controlling interest in Larry Ellman's Spacarb-New York, now called Freshway, Inc. Ellman manages the operation from the Westbury headquarters. National's philosophy toward full-line vending is that the major effort must be a cafeteria operation. with venders used to supplement the cafeteria.

Local Control

On subsidiaries, National's policy is to own all or most of the stock, yet still give the local manager almost complete autonomy. A large percentage of the managers are former servicemen. This policy is followed in the manufacturing arm, where most of the foremen are excigarette servicemen.

Lately National has gone into juke box operation on tavern a stops where cigarette machines are maintained. Roth explained that on function of the cigarette machine a bar stop, the music operator gives in a restaurant." the location its major source of

Battery Vending

• Continued from page 85

products, even tho this means a lower commission rate for cigarettes.

2. In a battery-type installation, fewer cigarette machines are necessary because of the more centralized placement of equipment.

3. Consolidation means lower labor cost, better servicing.

The most frequent comments made by operators belonging to the latter group followed this pattern: "We put cigarette machines, wherever possible, right in the battery. This solves a service and labor problem which more than makes up for a slight drop in sales.

"When a package deal is requested, cigarette machines go along as an important part,"

One operator's statement perhaps best sums up the general attitude of operators supporting the installation of cigarette machines regardless of the size of the battery: "Cigarette machines, in close proximity to industriai food vending equipment, serve the same

So far, with simple battery



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AUGUST 20, 1955

KIDDIELAND COMBO **Big, Small Rides Team Up for Takes**

DETROIT, Aug. 13. - "What horse, boat and spaceship rides go coin rides?"

"A combination of the two," is the answer of J. R. Pieters and Joseph Auten, in the coin field for 24 years, and operators of the Northland Kiddie Land at Northland Shopping Center here.

Set up within an area of 200 by top" containing six coin-operated kiddie rides. All go for a dime; midget movies, also available, are set for nickel play.

The "big top's" coin-operated

SHUFFLE ALONG Mfrs. Produce **Bowling Games** At Steady Pace

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-With 14 different new models of shuffle this year, game manufacturers are continuing to produce these types of games in a steady stream.

Company and United Manufactur- Cincinanti's pinball games which The new ordinance banning ing Company, two of the principal were held "gambling devices" by a shuffle bowling game manufactur- June 17 court decision. ers, have produced more than 30 different models of these games pinball distributor, petitioned for since 1952. Bally Manufacturing a rehearing in the case following Company and J. H. Keeney & the June decision by the same Company, two other large shuffle Cleveland court. That ruling disbowler producers, have also turned out these games in steady flow. New shuffle bowlers on the market include Bally's ABC Bowler and Congress Bowler, Chicago Coin's Bull's Eye and Blinker conflict with decisions by other Bowler, Keeney's Challenge, and United's Capitol Shuffle Alley.

draws the most-coin rides or non- hand in hand with the bigger multiple rides, including a ferris wheel, Merry-Go-Round, miniature Roller ment, a new two-player match play Coaster, train rides, pony cart ride, water boat ride and rocket ride. While the coin-operated units offer individual rides, the multiple machines can handle from 16 to player Gottlieb game with a match 20 youngsters per ride-together feature. A number lights up at 85 feet, Northland Kiddie Land has they do a big volume. A small food the end of the game to give playnine multiple non-coin-operated concession on the same lot provides ers a chance to match their scores outdoor rides and a canvas "big popcorn, hot dogs, ice cream and with this number. soft drinks.

been promoted thru amusement three-digit reels. A center ball Detroit daily papers, and the spot a Mystery basis to award free is currently employing a tie-in pro- games for players landing a ball motion with the Kresge 5 and 10- in it when lighted. cent stores, the store chain having Four target units on the playan outlet at Northland. Kresge's field advance scores. Two button-Northland store is giving free operated ball-flippers shoot balls passes for the rides at the North- back up the playfield for added land Kiddie Land.

A good-will move by Auton last kickers, roll-overs, and ball bumpers July 19, was a day-long treat at the that flash on and off to award 10 Northland Kiddie Land for physi- times their score values. given to 29 youngsters.

Gottlieb Bows Tournament, Match 5-Ball

CHICAGO, Aug. 13.-Tournafive-ball game, was shipped to distributors this week by D. Cottlieb & Company.

Tournament is the first multiple

Scores are recorded on the back-The Northland Kiddie Land has glass for one or two players on page newspaper advertising in the hole on the playfield lights up on

scores. Other features include ball-

cally disabled youngsters from the The game is available with Easter Seal Society. Free rides were nickel, dime, or dime and threefor-quarter play.

Used Shuffle Game Sales Outlook Good Distribs Report Prices Steady, Good Late Models Hard to Find

Continued from page 76

uting Company, said a large num- similar to regular bowling scores. games. Perkins said that while the been flooded with games, it has ing field is the increasing number games and five-ball games are along with new types of match play moving well.

of the future has been introduced in those areas where they are now by Bally Manufacturing Company, operated. The firm's new ABC and Congress shuffle bowling games are equipped PINBALL BRAIN with new "over-size" pins which approach the size of actual bowling pins, and scores which are



NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y Aug. 13.-Northwest Sales Company, Wurlitzer distributor headquartering in Seattle, will open a branch office in Salt Lake City, it was announced here this week.

Northwest Sales, headed by

ber of shuffle games have been If other manufacturers join in proshipped to Canada to fill the loca- ducing similar games they could tions recently vacated by pinball become standard in the industry. Another noteworthy move by shuffle game market had earlier manufacturers in the shuffle bowlnow leveled off, and both these of match-play games introduced, features. While match play games An innovation which could are restricted in many areas, it is change the shuffle game market evident that they are highly popular



HOUSTON, Aug. 13 .- A machine made from parts of old pinball games is being used here to figure automatically how much Social Security beneficiaries have coming.

Constructed by Arthur Busby Ir., field representative in the Houston district office, the machine lights up 50 different combinations of numbers and data to show how much a beneficiary will receive a month, according to his earnings. Complete with flashing lights, one "score panel" of the machine indicates the monthly salary which the insured person averaged before retirement or death; another shows various categories into which beneficiaries fall; a third panel shows monthly benefits due for each combination of the other two factors. As an example, when \$100 lights up in the top panel, along with "Worker, age 65." the bottom panel Goods Company, and not Frank shows how much per month that retired worker, who was earning Billboard, August 13, reports Rob- \$100 per month before retirement, is due per month in payments.

Appellate Court Hits different new models of shuffle bowling games already introduced Cincinnati Pin Petition

CLEVELAND, Aug. 13.-The bins, who is president also of the 8th District Court of Appeals, Portland Used Car Dealers' Asso-Both Chicago Coin Machine Cleveland, denied a rehearing on ciation.

games without coin chutes is supplemental to an earlier ordinance banning coin pinball games. The original ordinance, enacted in 1951, only recently survived a test in the Supreme Court of the United States. It is still in Circuit Court, however, in a civil suit brought by Lou Dunis, of the Portland Amusement Company, who contends that it does not cover noncoin games. It was to cover this possible legal loophole that the amending ordinance was enacted to include non-coin games. (Continued on page 90)

THE BILLBOARD

89

Coin Racing Games Bowed n Europe

PARIS, Aug. 13.-Two new coinerated racing games have been a machine trade.

ritish firm, Ruffler & Walker. ish Grand National, held anly at Liverpool, England.

e other game, Fahr Mit (get-; a German machine modeled the auto race held at Al-Germany.

Westerhaus, Inc., Cincinnati area solved an injunction obtained by Westerhaus against city seizure of the games.

The rehearing was asked on the grounds that the decision was in Appellate Courts in pinball cases.

Robert N. Gorman and Loval S. Martin, attorneys for Westerhaus, said an application for a new trial would be filed. They said that the case would be appealed to the Ohio Supreme Court if the application was rejected.

Pinball Committee Acts in Ore. Case

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 13.in introduced to the European The first step to refer Portland's new pinball ban to the voters next me is a steeplechase horse May was taken this week with filing die rides. , Grand National, produced by of a referendum petition. If signatures of 12,211 qualified voters are game was inspired by the obtained by September 3, the filing will forestall enforcement of an ordinance banning non-coin-in-the- play. slot games.

> The petition was filed in the name of the Committee to License Pinballs by its president, Joe Dob-

Texas Ride Firm Sets Up Detroit **Branch Office**

DETROIT, Aug. 13.-Ray Bradford, of the National Amusement Equipment Company in Texas, has established a branch sales office here. The office will serve operators of coin-operated carousel kid-

The kiddie rides, manufactured by the Texas Kiddie Ride Company, Fort Worth, operate indoors or outdoors on dime or two-nickel

Bradford sets up the route for the operator who purchases two kiddie rides, then carries their financial balance on the purchase of additional machines.

Bradford, who has been operating the National Amusement Equipment Company as a nationwide firm out of Fort Worth for several years, will handle the Michigan and Ohio territories from the Detroit branch office.

strib Group Cites ck of Counter Games

?" That question was posed ek in an editorial of Dis-Digest, publication of the Coin Machine Distributors' on.

enting on the dearth of mes, the editorial noted nds of locations had varis of machines on their

the last decade regarding

CAGO, Aug. 13 .- "What has ment type, but in the vending field ed to the counter game many different varieties are on the market.

"Too few distributors are taking advantage of the extra dollars that could be earned each year by handling this type of equipment. We have noticed that distributors do not set up this type of equipment to either their advantage, or, e was a time when tens to the best advantage of the machines," the article stated.

"There are some amusement type Many laws have been counter games available now. We can expect to see many more in

.

RIVER BOAT TOTES HOT ROD

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 13.-A floating coin machine location might not seem ideal for most operators, but it has done well by the Ideal Amusement Company here.

The firm has located a Bally Hot-Rod, kiddie automobile ride, on the Admiral, Mississippi River excursion boat.

partners Ron Pepple and O. A. (Putt) Kincaid, will establish its branch office at the location formerly used by Draco Sales Company's Salt Lake branch office. Draco is the Wurlitzer distributor in Denver. Kincaid will manage the Salt Lake City branch.

Correction

DENVER, Aug. 13.-Alfred Beffie & Son Company, major kiddie operating firm covering 12 Western States, owns the rides operating in two stores of the Denver Dry Thorwald, as reported in The ert R. Beffie this week.

COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar weekly for new events in your area.

August 16-Recorded Music Service Association, general meeting, Bismarck Hotel, Chicago.

August 24-Music Operators' Association of St. Joseph Valley, bi-weekly meeting, offices of Carl Zimmer Company, South Bend, Ind.

September 5-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit.

September 8-Massachusetts Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Hotel Kenmore, Boston.

September 8-Recorded Music Service Association, annual golf outing, Bunker Hill Country Club, Niles, Ill.

September 11-12-South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association, quarterly meeting, Deadwood, S. D.

September 12-Anthracite Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

September 13-Summit County Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Akron.

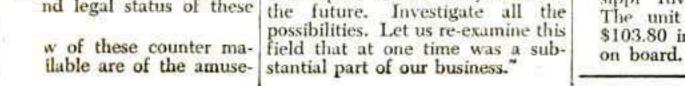
September 14-Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O., monthly meeting, Massillon, O.

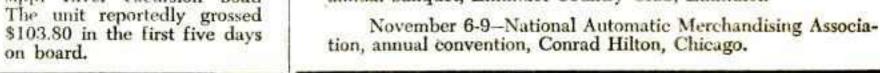
September 19-Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, offices of Les Montooth, Peoria, Ill.

September 19-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

October 8-Music Operators of New York, 18th annual banquet, Grand Ballroom, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.

October 13-Music Operators of Northern Illinois, seventh annual banquet, Elmhurst Country Club, Elmhurst.



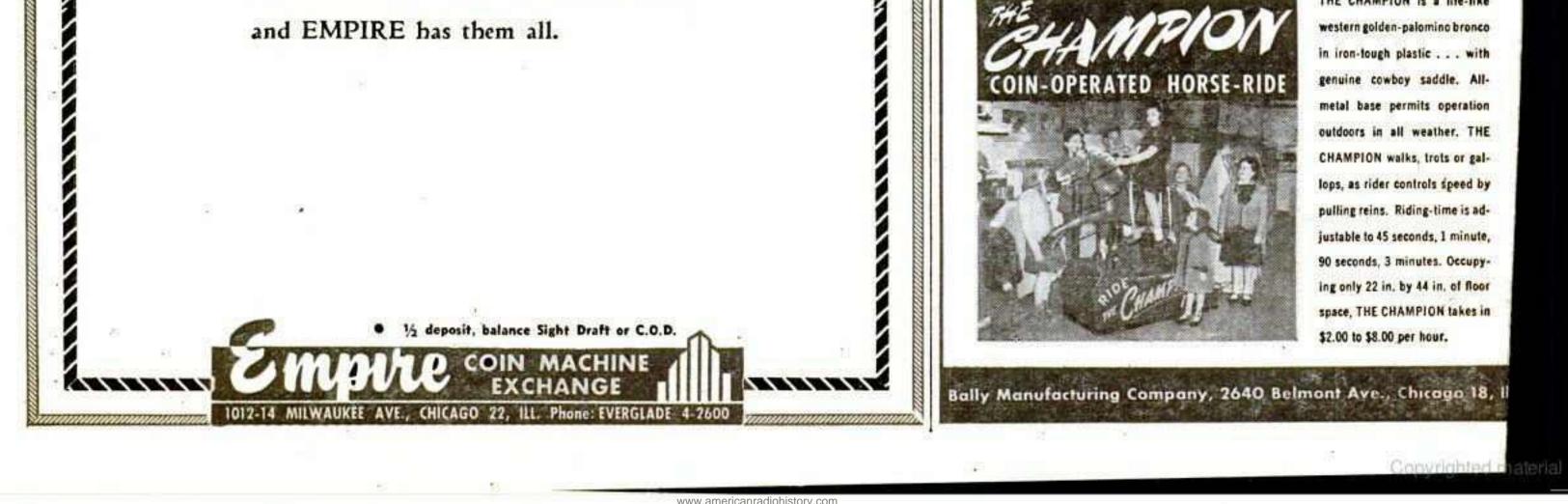


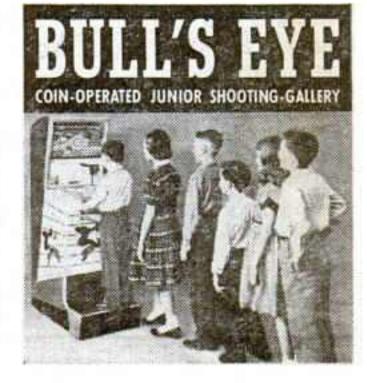
tion, annual convention, Conrad Hilton, Chicago.



If you are looking for something different -something to stimulate those slumping locations, BASEBALL games will solve your problems. They are sensibly priced

Packed with appeal to junior marksmen, boys and girls, from 6 to 16, Bally BULL'S EYE Junior Shooting-Gallery is a gold-mine in every location frequented by youngsters. Realistic western six-shooter shoots 10 to 20 shots for nickel at exciting wild animal targets, shots and hits registering on illuminated score-glass. Pistol is positively safe, because no bullets or pellets are fired, hits registering when gun is accuratelyaimed and trigger pulled. Gayly colorful cabinet occupies only 11/2 ft. by 3 ft. of floor-space to take in coins at a rate of \$15 to \$35 per hour.





THE CHAMPION is a life-like

THE BILLBOARD

Hershey Sales Dip, But Profits Rise

HERSHEY, Pa., Aug. 13. – Despite a drop in sales for the first six months of this year as compared with a like period in 1954, earnings of the Hershey Chocolate Corporation rose to \$1.81 a share from \$1.19 a share in the same period.

Sales for the first six months of 1955 were \$73,506,070, compared with \$75,690,641 during the 1954 half.

Earnings for the first quarter of 1955 were \$2,269,286, or 90 cents a common share, on sales of \$42,412,224. In the first quarter of 1954, earnings were \$1,660,165, or 64 cents a common share, on volume of \$43,035,068.

Lord Byron Adds Dime Vend Item

BROOKLYN, Aug. 13.-The Lord Byron Corporation has added a peanut butter sandwich to its 10-cent line. Other 10-cent Lord Byron vending items are Double Dip Fudge, Banana Cremes, Duplex Cremes, Chocolate Cremes and Vanilla Cremes.

The firm has 19 items in the 5-cent vending line, including Peanut Butter Cheese and Double Dip Fudge.



• Continued from page 85

duty refrigeration unit to keep milk uniformly cold at 34 to 38 degrees winter and summer. The inner compartment, according to Scott, is completely free from seams or cracks.

The coin mechanism, manufactured by National Rejectors, Inc., takes pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters, with the milk carton arriving at the self-service opening via an exclusively designed round table device.

This device, according to the company, is a spiral rail-like design which holds the cartons of milk. It is equipped with a push that shoves the carton out a turrettype head upon the selection of purchase.

Overhead Slashed

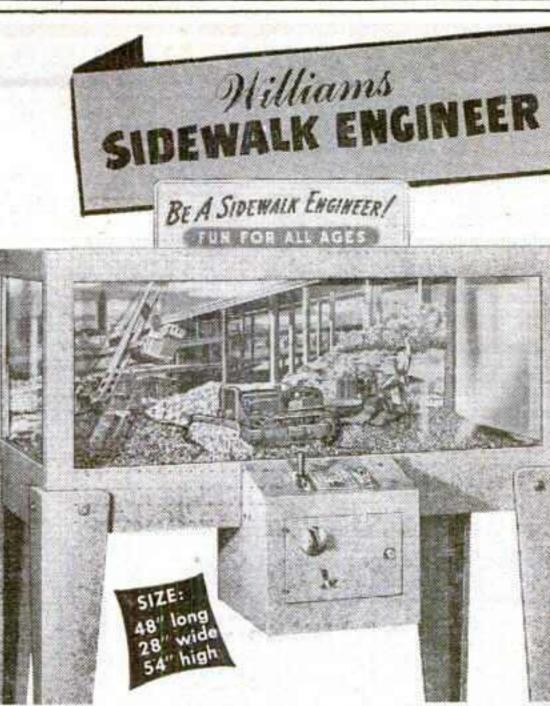
The company's decision to enter into the outdoor vending field, according to Scott, was primarily based upon comprehensive studies, which indicated this type of merchandising has unlimited sale potentials.

Installed in supermarket parking lots, gasoline stations and next to independent grocery stores, it will provide around-the-clock service to the public.

The machines, especially in selfservice stores, will facilitate quicker service for the buyer in addition to cutting down operating expenses of the proprietor, Scott declared.

Also announced by Scott was the expansion of the Pure-Pak dairy equipment line to include two new milk filler-sealers especially adaptable for smaller dairy operators.

Available only thru the company sales offices, the new Pure-Pak model "O" handles the standard carton, while its companion model, "ON" uses a new type Pure-Pak nested carton.



Williams SIDEWALK ENGINEER

does a tremendous money-making job in arcades, drugstores, supermarkets, kiddielands, bowling alleys, dime stores everywhere!

> Also delivering Williams Great Baseball Game King of Swat and Three Deuces

THE OUTSTANDING MONEY MAKER of 1955 Just ask the fortunate operator who owns Williams SIDEWALK ENGINEER

91



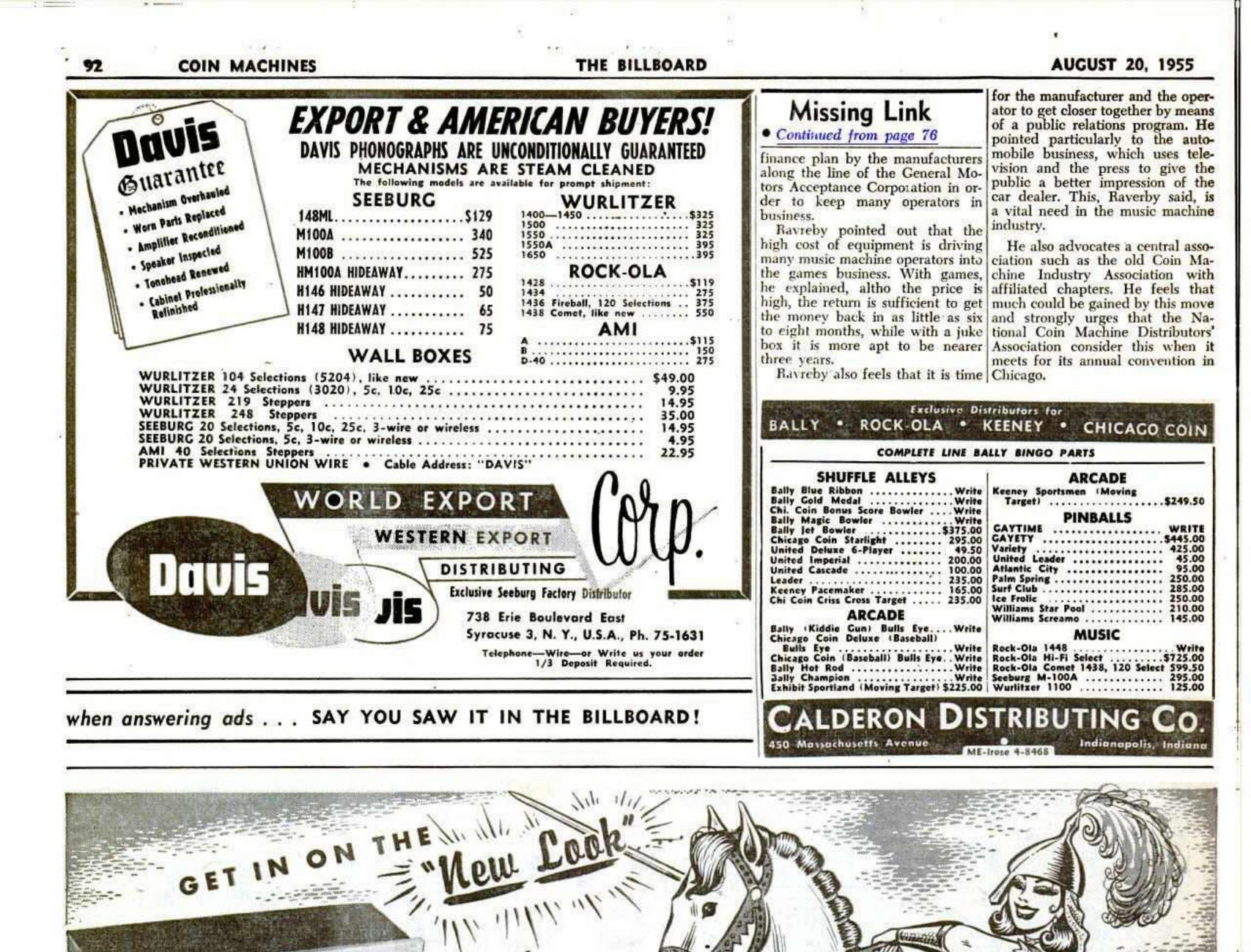
CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL 4242 W. FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.







Copyrighted material



GOTTLIEB'S TWO PLAYER

PROFITS!

NUMBER MATCH FEATURE SCORES REPLAYS!

....

4 Point and Bonus advance targets.

Popular rotating score rollover.

Holdover Bonus hole also awards Mystery Specials.

De Luxe "New Look" Cabinet.

Point Pop Bumper.

2 Cyclonic Kickers.

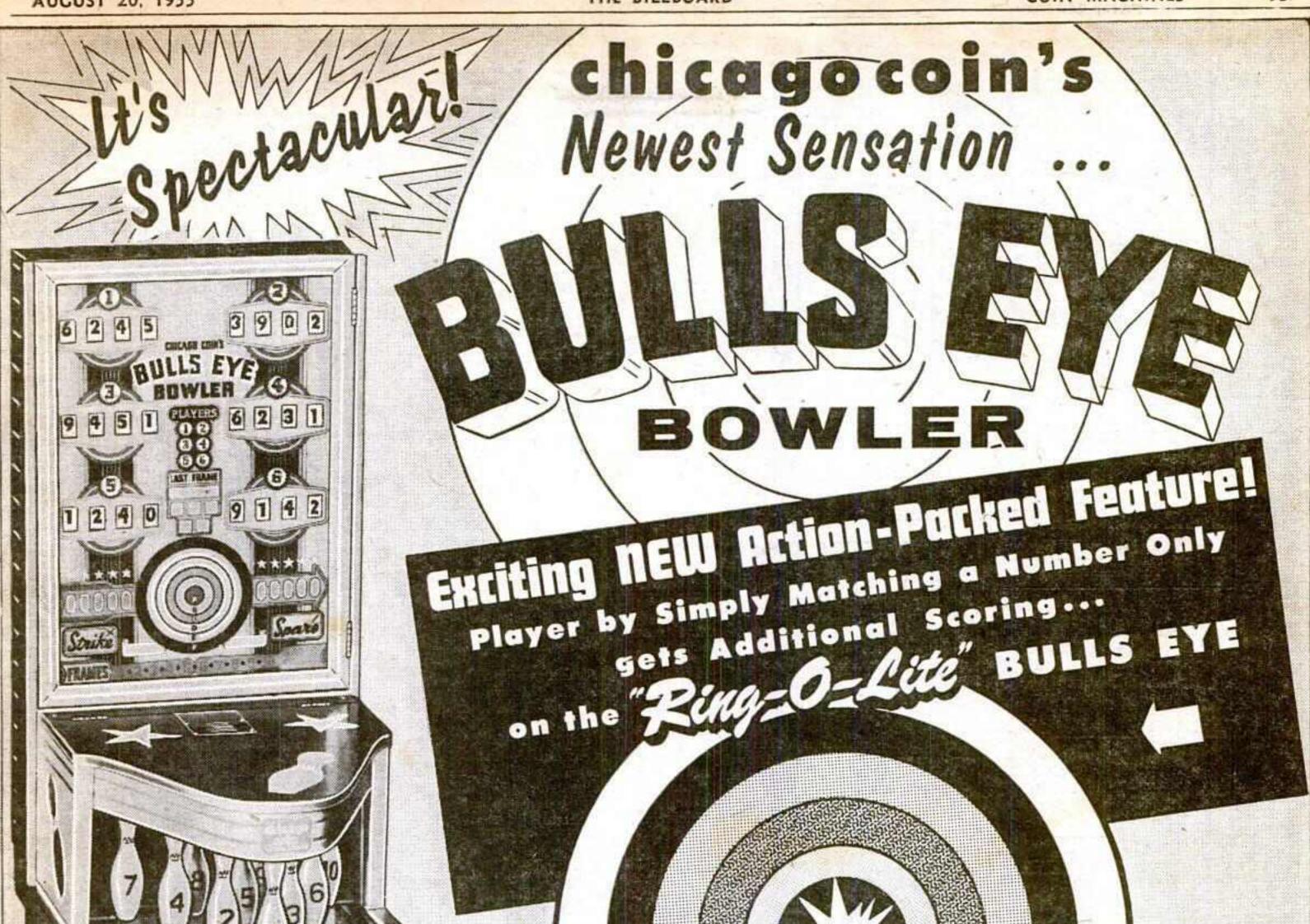
2 ON-OFF 10 times value Pop Bumpers.

Available with twin chutes 10c - 3 for 25c

VAYER TOURNAMEN

WOPLAYE



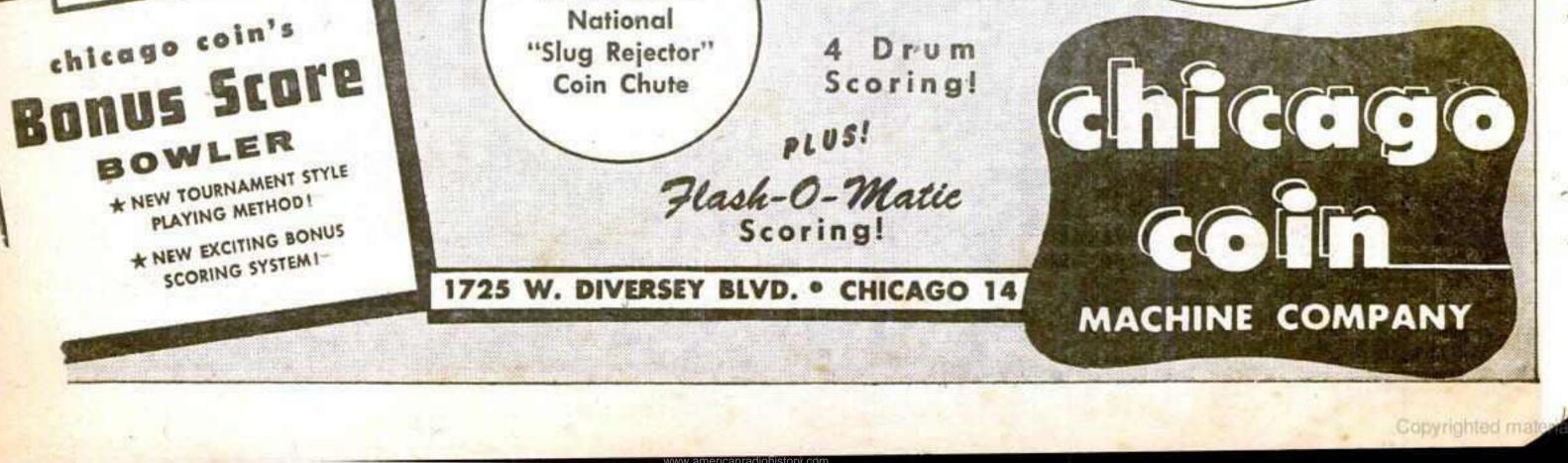


Traveling Lights speed along behind each Ring building up great suspense and animation!

Colorful

Game is adjustable for Match Play in 1st, 2nd, 5th or 10th Frame.

Each Player has an Equal **Opportunity to Match** a Number During the Match Frame.



0

chicago coin's Hollywood BOWLER

STAINE ZONE

PER DAME

0

All Steel

Front Door-

Featuring flashing "Hollywood Beauties"! Animated back glass indicates additional scoring!

COIN MACHINES

94

AUGUST 20, 1955

official BOWLING SCORES **ATTRACT MORE PLAYERS** EARN MORE MONEY

Cash in on ever-increasing popularity of bowling. 15,000,000 bowlers will keep coin-chutes busy and cash-boxes full for all operators who get in on the ground floor with first 6-PLAYER* **OFFICIAL BOWLING**** shuffle-bowlers. Order new Ballybowlers now!

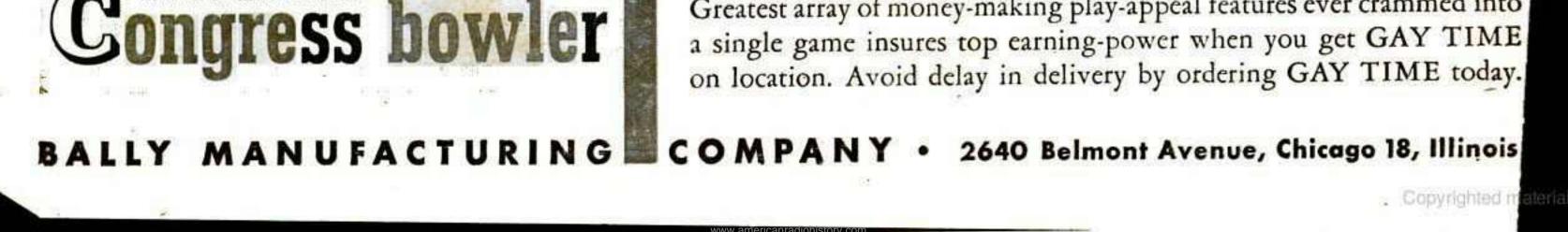
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall size 81/2 ft. long, 25 in. wide. Available in straight dime play or one play for a dime, 3 plays for a quarter. Light-up scores with speedy totalizing. Club-styled cabinet. 7-10 pick-up. Genuine Formica playfield. Hinged pin-hood, doors and playfield with easy-up elevator on playfield. Speedy pin re-set. Quiet operation. Sturdy, trouble-free mechanism.

*Fun for one player . . . more fun for competitive teams of 2 to 6 players. **Scoring for strikes, spares and blows is according to Official Bowling Rules.





Greatest array of money-making play-appeal features ever crammed into



THE BILLBOARD







Wall-o-matic

SERVING HIGH FIDELITY **MUSIC TO MILLIONS!**





America's finest and most complete music systems

89

67

